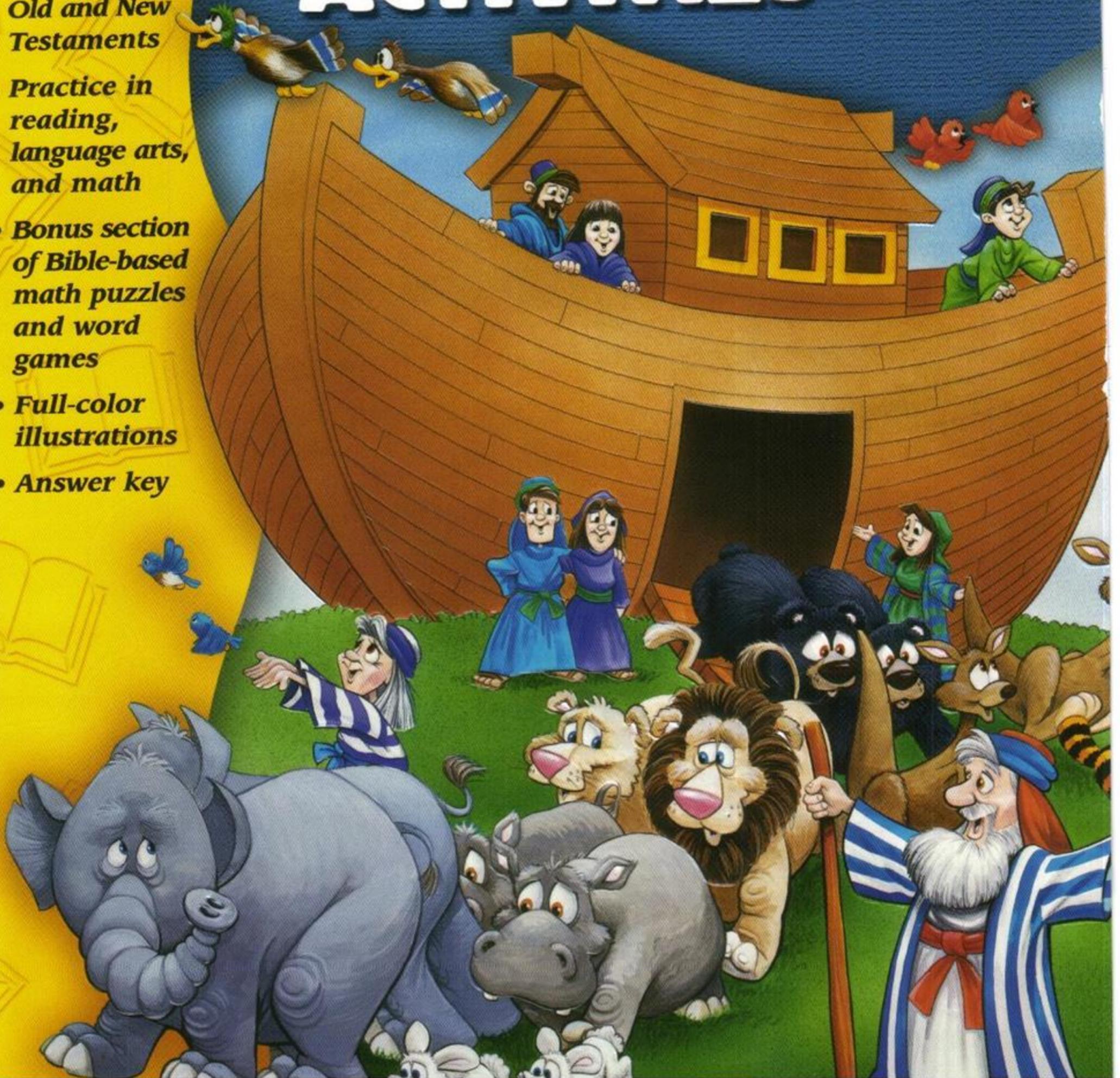


THE COMPLETE BOOK OF BIBLE ACTIVITIES

- Reinforce knowledge of Old and New Testaments
- Practice in reading, language arts, and math
- Bonus section of Bible-based math puzzles and word games
- Full-color illustrations
- Answer key



The Complete Book of Bible Activities



McGraw-Hill
Children's Publishing

Columbus, Ohio

Credits:

McGraw-Hill Children's Publishing Editorial/Art & Design Team

Vincent F. Douglas, *President*

Tracey E. Dils, *Publisher*

Jennifer Blashkiw Pawley, Teresa A. Domnauer, Lindsay A. Mizer; *Project Editors*

Robert Sanford, *Art Director*

Authors:

William Schlegl

Linda Standke

Sonja Turner

Also Thanks to:

MaryAnne Nestor, *Interior Design and Production*

Bobbie Houser, *Interior Production*

Julie Anderson, Anthony Carpenter, Gary Hoover, Shauna Mooney Kawasaki, Deb Kirkeeide, Barb Lorsevedi; *Interior Illustration*

McGraw-Hill
Children's Publishing

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies



Copyright © 2003 McGraw-Hill Children's Publishing. Published by American Education Publishing, an imprint of McGraw-Hill Children's Publishing, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies.

Printed in the United States of America. All rights reserved. Except as permitted under the United States Copyright Act, no part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form or by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without prior written permission from the publisher, unless otherwise indicated.

Send all inquiries to:

McGraw-Hill Children's Publishing

8787 Orion Place

Columbus, OH 43240-4027

ISBN 1-56189-383-8

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 CJK 07 06 05 04 03 02

Table of Contents

Section 1: Language Arts

Phonics	7
Grammar	21
Working with Words	38
Vocabulary and Dictionary Skills	46
Reading Comprehension	62
Creative Writing	86

Section 2: Math

Numbers, Number Words, and Counting	103
Addition	111
Subtraction	118
Addition with Regrouping	139
Subtraction with Regrouping	147
Fractions	164
Time	171
Money	176
Calculator Skills	181
Multiplication	184
Division	193
Estimation	202
Geometric Shapes, Perimeter, and Area	204
Critical Thinking and Reading Tables	208

Section 3: Bible Verse Activities

Word Games and Puzzles	217
Answer Key	287

Language Arts



Section 1, Language Arts

God is with You (vowels)	7
Gimme an "E" (vowels)	8
Silly Sarah (short vowels)	9
Mary Remembers (r-controlled vowels)	10
M-m-m...Good (consonants)	11
Simply S (consonants)	12
A Gift from God (initial consonant blends)	13
Seeing Doubles (double consonants)	14
Jesus Fed 5,000 (final consonant blends)	15
Ernest the Elephant (final consonant blends)	16
Show-and-Tell (consonant digraphs)	17
Paul in Chains (consonant digraphs)	18
Don't Be Afraid! (consonant digraphs)	19
A Zoo Surprise (consonant digraphs)	20
Bible Nouns (nouns)	21
Ready, Set, Go! (nouns)	22
Reflections (plural nouns)	23
Summer Vacation (proper nouns)	24
A Day at the Zoo (pronouns)	25
In the Ark (pronouns)	26
Soar Like Eagles (verbs)	27
Jacob and Joseph (verb tenses)	28
Spiders (past tense verbs)	29
Snow Everywhere (adverbs)	30

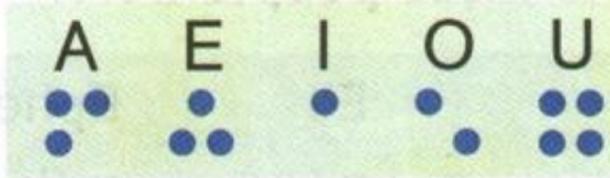
Habits and Habitats (complete sentences)	31
A Trip to the Circus (subjects/predicates)	32
Pet Parade (capital letters)	33
Wow! (sentence types/punctuation)	34
Calling All Commas (commas)	35
Protect Our Oceans (punctuation/spelling)	36
Dear Grandma (spelling/capitalization/punctuation)	37
A Whale of a Tale (rhyming words)	38
At the Beach (compound words)	39
On the Ark (syllables)	40
Jesus, Our Redeemer (prefix/suffix/base word)	41
Jesus Loves Us! (contractions)	42
Find the Twins (synonyms)	43
Go to the Ant! (antonyms)	44
Prickly Cactus (antonyms/adjectives)	45
Baby Talk (word meanings)	46
Two for One (word meanings)	47
Ask, Seek, Knock (vocabulary)	48
That's a Pizza! (vocabulary)	49
Jesus Said...(vocabulary)	50
Danger! (vocabulary)	51
Picture Gallery (vocabulary)	52
Seekers (vocabulary)	53
Marine Life (vocabulary/categorizing)	54
Back to School (vocabulary/reading for details)	55
African Animals (vocabulary/writing sentences)	56
Mountain Life (vocabulary/alphabetizing)	57
Silly Sandwiches (alphabetizing)	58
In Your Cupboard (alphabetizing/dictionary)	59
God's Awesome Plan (dictionary)	60
Galloping Gazelles (dictionary guide words)	61
Match the Stories (recognizing details)	62
The Path (following directions)	63
The Root of It All (word meanings)	64
Up a Tree (recognizing details)	65
The Shape of Healing (recognizing details)	66
True or False? (recognizing details)	67
What Was That? (recognizing details)	68
Do What? (following directions)	69
Love at First Croak (following directions)	70
Amazing Animals (following directions)	71
Good News! (drawing conclusions)	72
Read for Clues (drawing conclusions)	73
And the Answer Is...(drawing conclusions)	74
Mountain Climbing (fact & opinion/classifying/writing a paragraph)	75
Time to Eat! (sequence)	76
R-r-r-ring! (sequence)	77

Emily's Zoo Trip (sequencing)	78
Rainforest Trivia (paraphrasing)	79
Polar Life (paraphrasing)	80
Nathan's Backyard (story map)	81
Animal Riddles (inference)	82
Animal Homes (table of contents)	83
It's in the Book (table of contents/inferencing)	84
My Pen Pal (reading for meaning)	85
Love One Another (character analysis)	86
Look Who's Talking (character analysis)	87
Who Said It? (character analysis)	88
Design It! (creative writing)	89
What's the Question? (writing questions)	90
God's World (recognizing details)	91
You're a Puma (creative writing using facts)	92
Creative Writing (choosing a title/creative writing)	94
Dear Noah (writing a letter)	95
Lydia's Ads (writing an ad)	96
The Big Story (writing a report)	97
Cyber Mail (writing a letter)	98
In Your Mind's Eye (following directions)	99

God is With You

Name _____

Joshua struggled just like we do at times. What were God's comforting words to him? We can use these words in our lives today. Fill in the missing vowels using the code to read the Bible verse.



H _____ V _____ N _____ T
C _____ MM _____ ND _____ D Y _____ ?
B _____ STR _____ NG _____ ND
C _____ R _____ G _____ S... TH _____
L _____ RD Y _____ R G _____ D
W _____ LL B _____ W _____ TH Y _____
WH _____ R _____ V _____ R Y _____ G _____

Joshua 1:9 NIV

Gimme an "E"

Name _____

Several people mentioned in the Bible have names that begin with the letter **E**. Some of the names have several **E**'s in them. The names are listed below. Fit them into the correct lines below. Use a Bible dictionary to discover who these people were.

Ebenezer

Enos

Eli

Ephesians

Elijah

Esther

Elizabeth

Eve

Elisha

Eunice

E _____ e

E _____ e _____

E _____

E _____

E _____ e _____ e _____

E _____ e

E _____ e _____

E _____ e _____

E _____

E _____



★ Look at how silly Sarah dressed today. Fill in the blanks with the missing short vowels to spell what she is wearing.

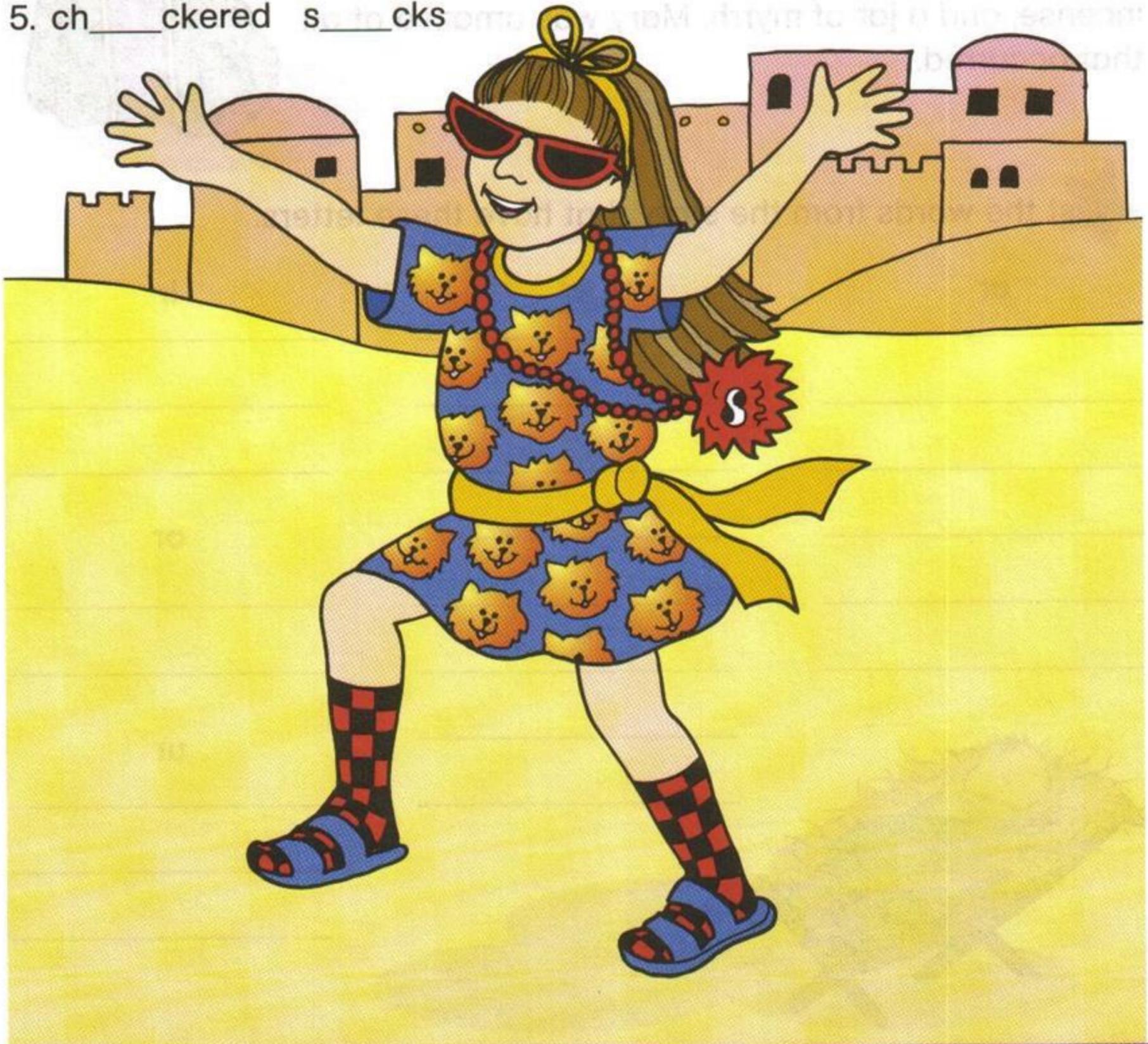
1. b ___ g s ___ ngl ___ ss ___ s

2. s ___ lly n ___ cklace

3. y ___ llow r ___ bb ___ n

4. dr ___ ss w ___ th f ___ t c ___ ts

5. ch ___ ckered s ___ cks

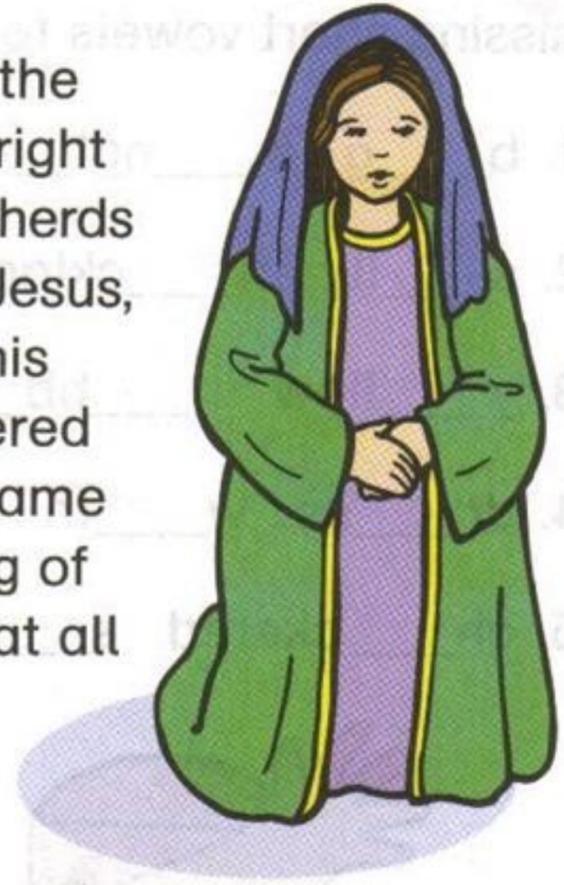


Mary Remembers

Name _____

★ Say the sounds of **ar**, **er**, **ir**, **or**, and **ur**. Then read the story.

Mary will always remember Jesus' birth and the events that followed. After Jesus was born, a bright star shone in the dark sky above the stable. Shepherds followed the star and were the first to see baby Jesus, who lay still, not stirring, curled in the arms of his mother. Mary lay Jesus in the manger and covered him with furs. Later, wise doctors called magi came from far away bringing gifts: a bag of gold, a jug of incense, and a jar of myrrh. Mary was amazed at all that occurred.



★ List the words from the story that have these letters.

ar

er

ir

or

ur



★ Do you know any people from the Bible whose names begin with the letter **M**? The clues below provide information about some of them. Write their names on the lines below. Can you think of any others?

Clues

I am an archangel.
(Jude 9)

I was thrown into a fiery furnace and survived.
(Daniel 3:26–27)

I was a disciple of Jesus.
(Matthew 10:2–3)

I was a prophet and wrote the last book in the Old Testament.

My sister and I were friends of Jesus. (There will be two names.)
(John 11:1)

My mother made a papyrus basket to put me in.
(Exodus 2:1–10)

_____ (amhicle)

_____ (hhemsac)

_____ (thwemat)

_____ (iaahclm)

_____ (htaarm)

_____ (ramy)

_____ (smseo)



★ Can you list the six people below whose names begin with the letter **S**? Read the Bible verses if you are stumped. Write each name in the section under the correct description.

The Names

Genesis 5:32

Luke 2:34–35

1 Samuel 3:1–4

Luke 6:15

1 Samuel 11:15

Acts 5:1–10

I was the first king of Israel.

I lied to Peter.

I blessed Baby Jesus in the temple.

I was a son of Noah.

The Lord called me to serve him when I was only a boy.

I was a disciple of Jesus, often called “the Zealot.”

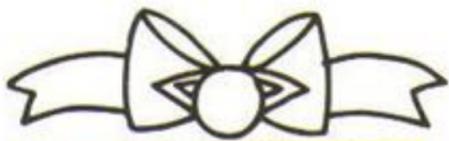


A Gift from God

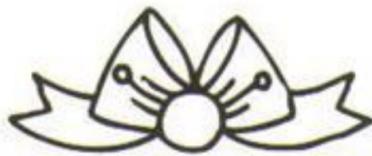
Name _____

Every day is a beautifully wrapped gift from God—just look around you. Write the missing blend for each word. Then color the bow the correct color.

bl (red)	tr (green)	pr (blue)	st (yellow)	fl (orange)	cl (pink)	dr (purple)
--------------------	----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------



____esent



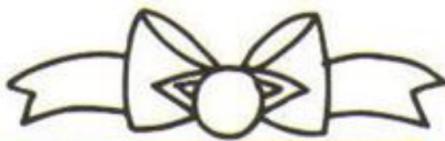
____amps



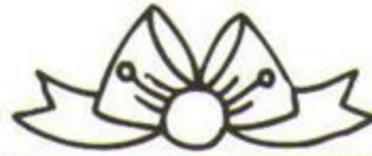
____urries



____resses



____easures



____enders



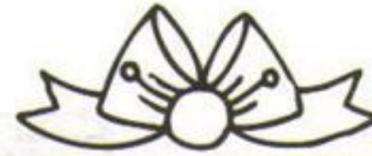
____ickers



____owers



____rums



____lothes



____ractor



____anket



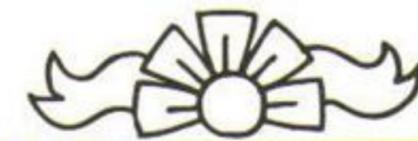
____ouse



____rown



____rincess



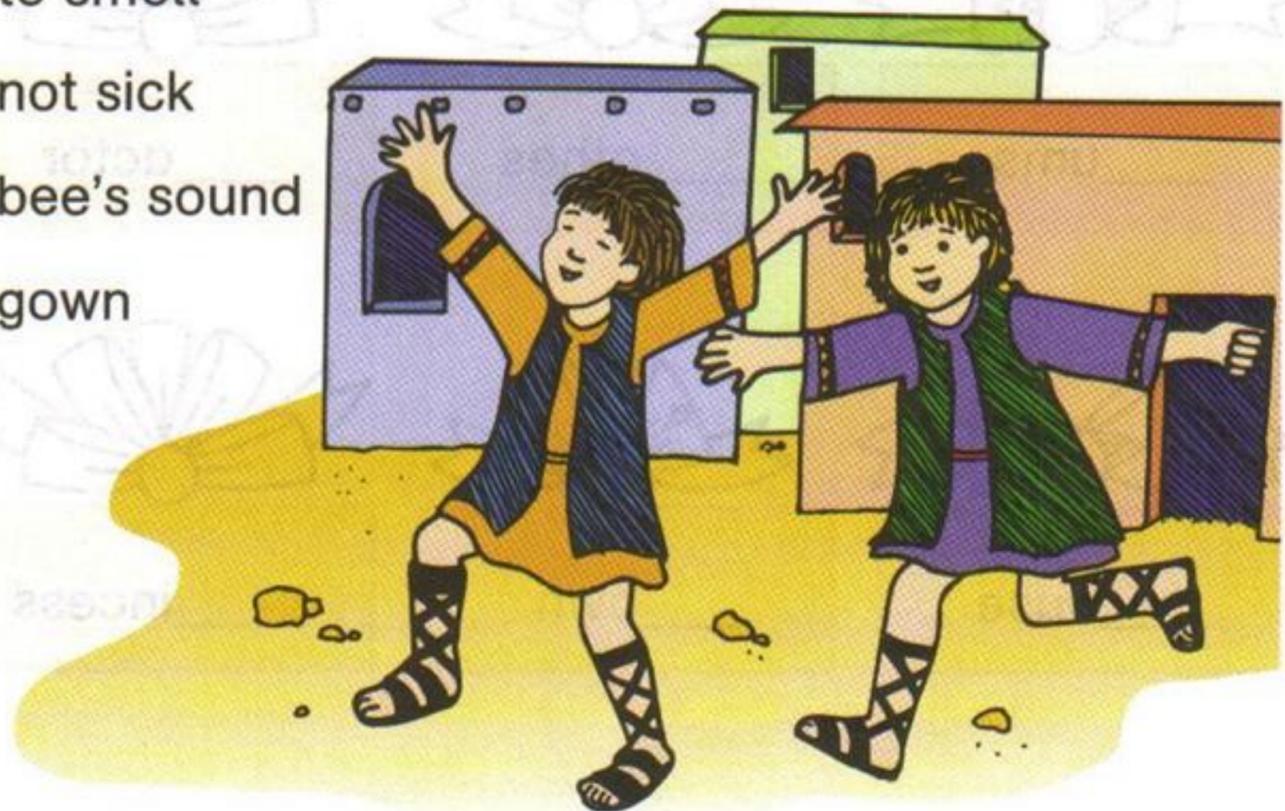
____ove

Seeing Doubles

Name _____

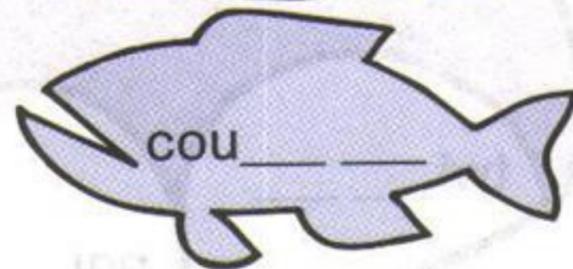
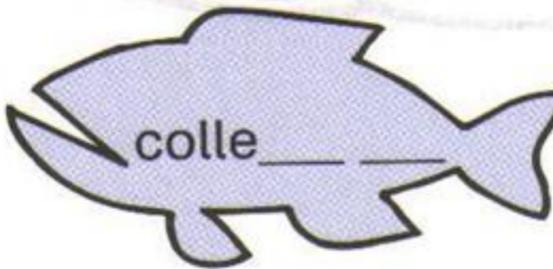
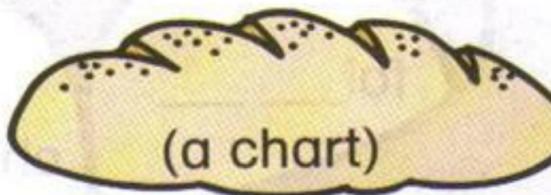
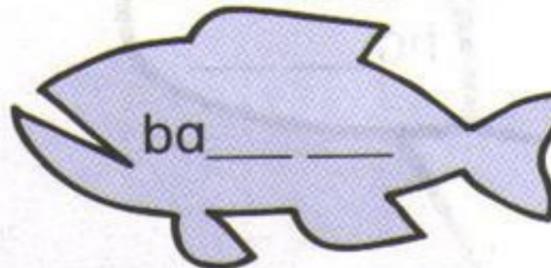
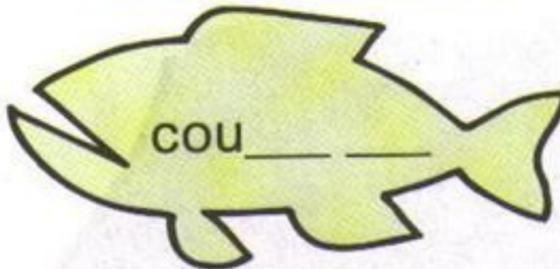
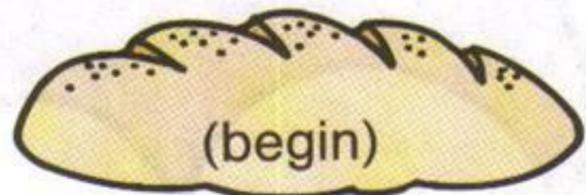
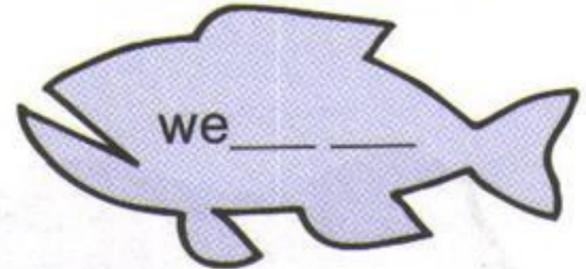
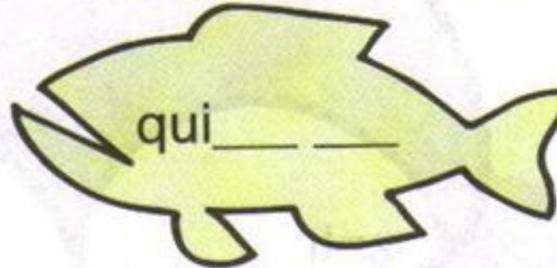
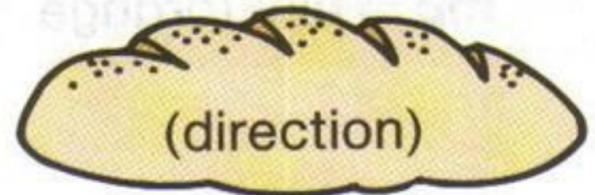
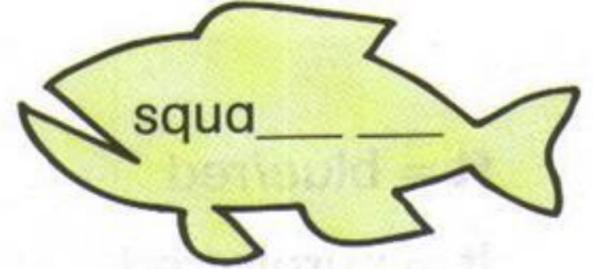
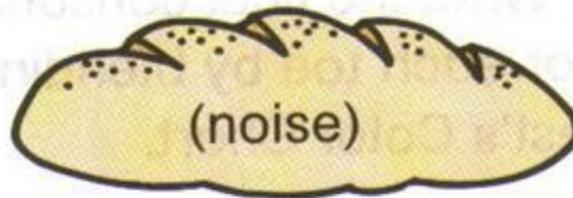
Use the clues to write the correct double consonants (**ff**, **ss**, **ll**, or **zz**) at the end of each word.

1. che _____ = a game
2. hi _____ = a small mountain
3. le _____ = not more
4. hi _____ = snake noise
5. cu _____ = bottom of sleeve
6. fi _____ = bubbles in a drink
7. se _____ = opposite of buy
8. gu _____ = a sea bird
9. me _____ = clutter
10. ye _____ = to scream
11. gla _____ = holds something to drink
12. du _____ = not sharp
13. sni _____ = to smell
14. we _____ = not sick
15. bu _____ = bee's sound
16. dre _____ = gown



★ Write the missing consonant blend.

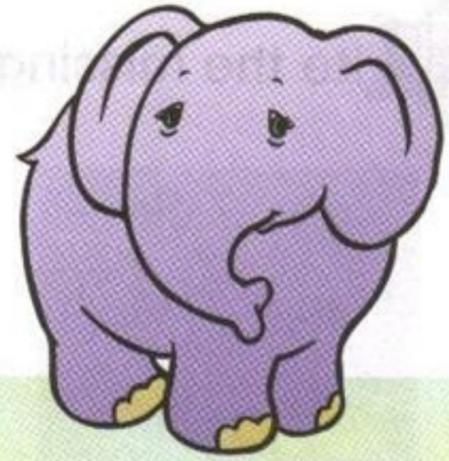
- | | |
|----|----|
| ph | ck |
| sh | rt |
| ct | st |
| nt | nd |
| ld | ch |



Ernest the Elephant

Name _____

Ernest kept busy on the ark learning the words below. Can you help him? Write the final consonant blend for each word. Color each toe by blending the colors shown on Ernest's Color Chart.



Ernest's Color Chart

ft = blue/red

lt = purple/red

mp = pink/orange

nd = yellow/brown

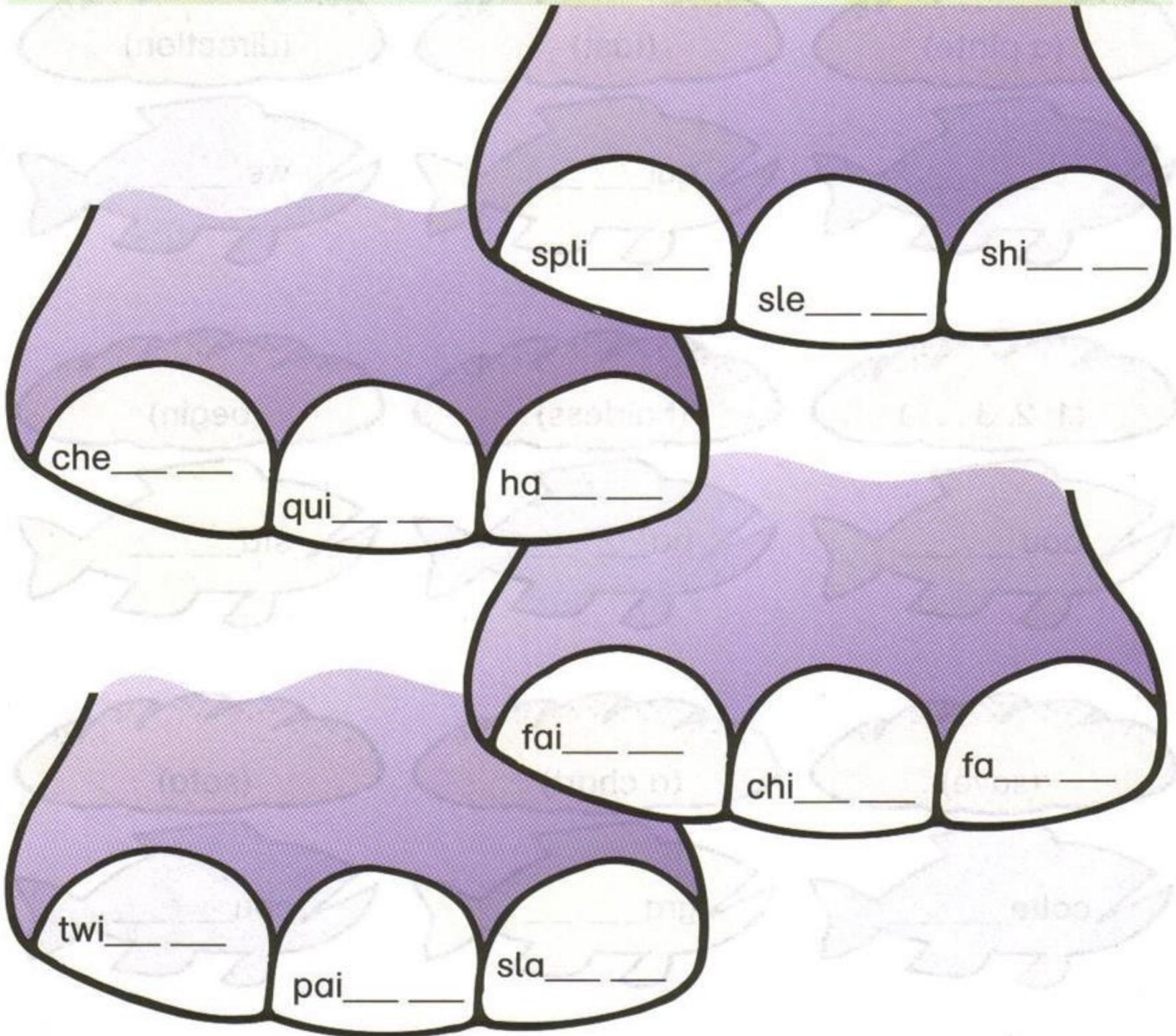
nk = yellow/green

ld = purple/brown

nt = yellow/red

pt = orange/red

st = black/red



Show and Tell

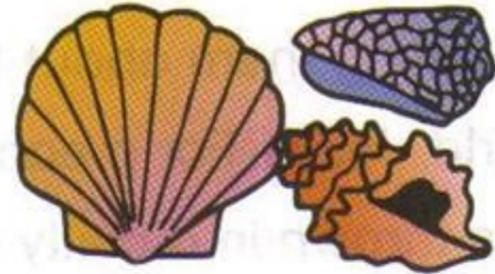
Name _____

★ Say the **sh** sound. Read the story. Then circle each **sh** in the story.

Shannon's teacher, Mrs. Sheldon, had things to share. She had just come back from the seashore. "Look at the shiny seashell," she said. "I also have a scallop shell. God made them both."

After she shared with the children, she thanked God for sharing his creation. Then she put the shells on the shelf.

"I'm thankful I didn't see a shark with sharp teeth at the seashore," said Mrs. Sheldon.



★ Write the **sh** words in the puzzle.

Across

1.



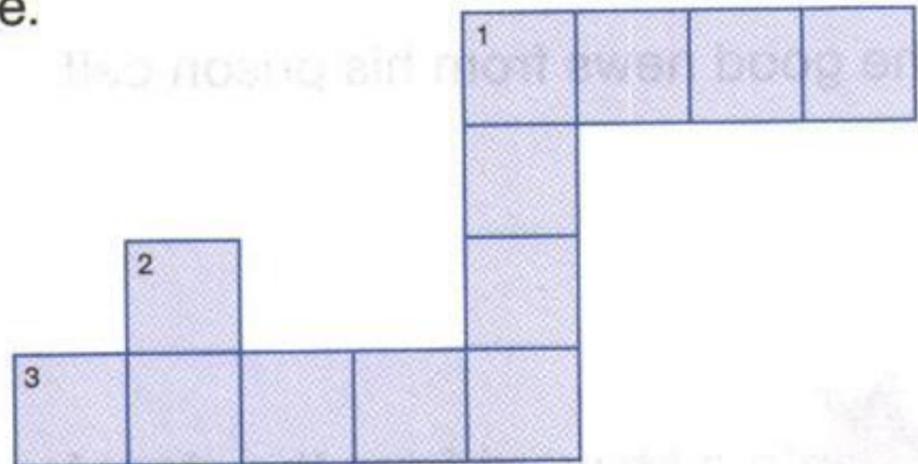
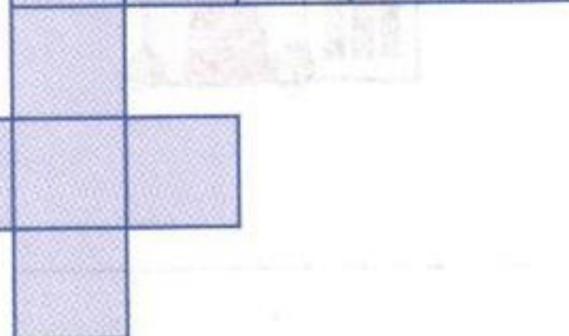
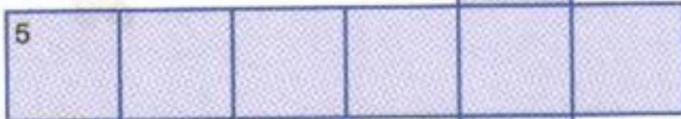
4.



3.



5.



Down

1.



2.

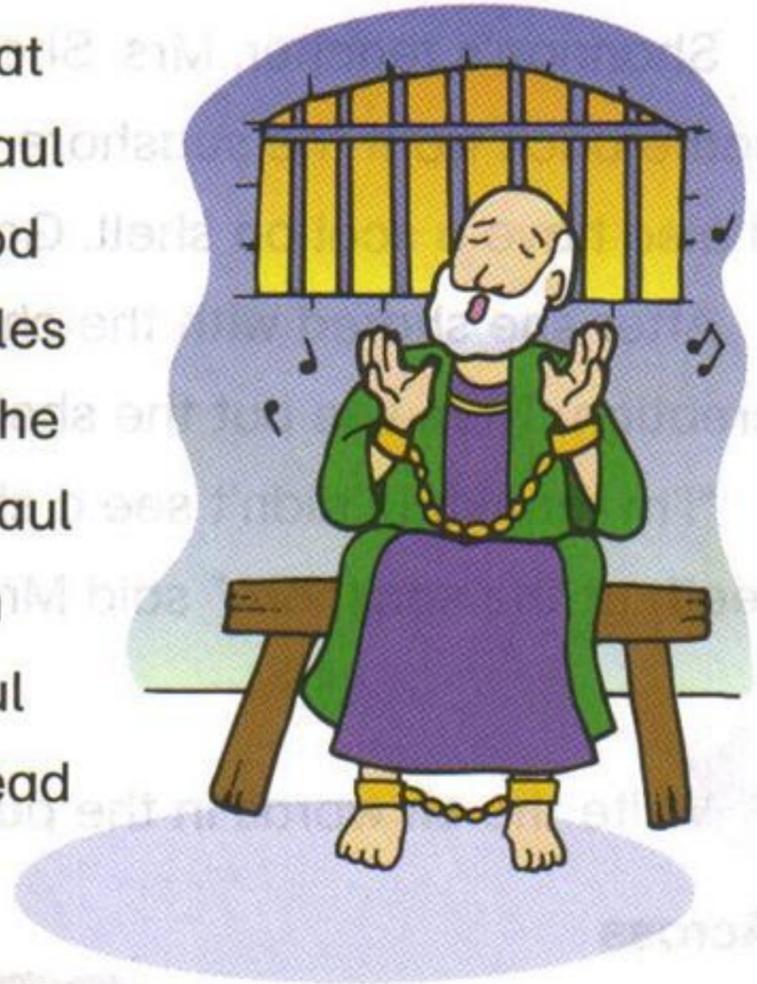


4.



★ Say the **ch** sound. Read the story. Then circle each **ch** in the story.

The church was still as the children sat in their chairs listening to the story of Paul in prison. The teacher told them that God chose Paul to show charity to the Gentiles by telling them about the champion of the world, Jesus. For preaching the gospel, Paul was thrown in a chilly cell and locked in chains. Even in chains, Paul was cheerful and suffered gladly. He continued to spread the good news from his prison cell.



★ Write a **ch** word from the story for each picture.



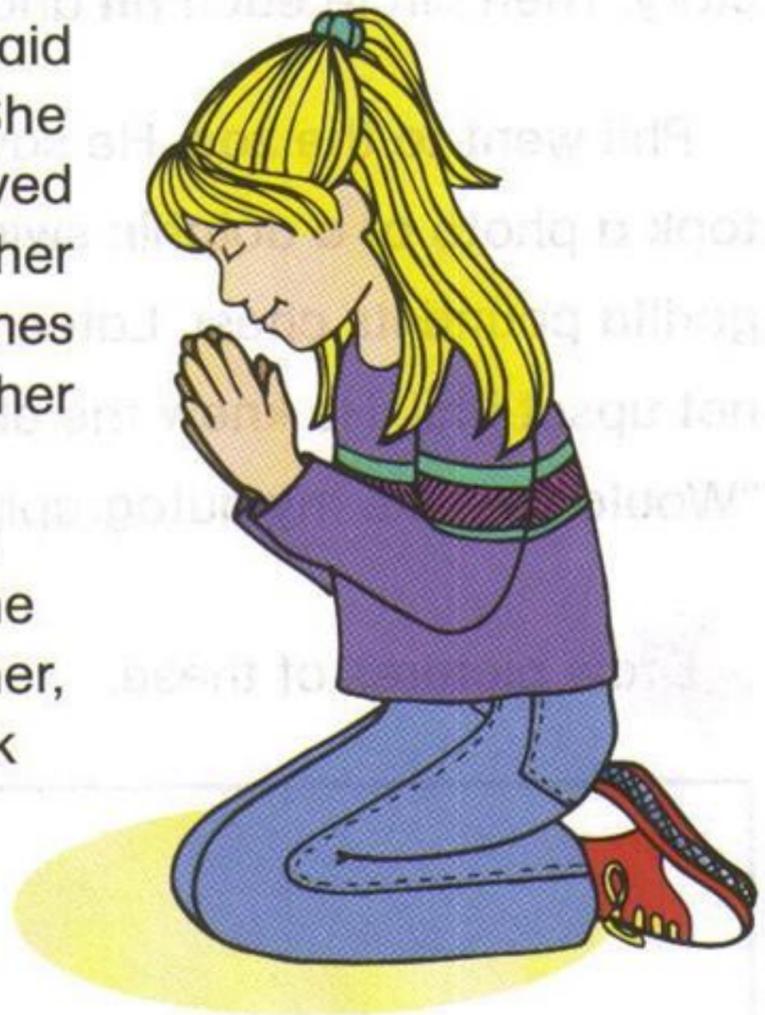




★ Say the **th** sound. Read the story. Then circle each **th** in the story.

Elizabeth loved Jesus. Every night she said her prayers with her mother and father. She thanked God for her parents, who both loved her very much. She also thanked God for her brother and her three best friends. Sometimes she prayed that God would help her with her math and other homework.

One night while Elizabeth lay in bed, it began to thunder. She was afraid until she remembered that God was always with her, watching over her. She whispered, "Thank you, God," and fell asleep.



★ Circle the **th** words in the wordsearch below.

father
mother
thunder
both
brother
three
other
with
math
that
thanked

t	b	t	h	o	t	h	e	r
h	s	a	t	h	a	t	t	b
u	w	t	h	o	y	b	h	r
n	n	b	c	t	d	o	a	o
d	w	i	t	h	j	t	n	t
e	e	g	i	a	k	h	k	h
r	w	u	s	t	h	r	e	e
m	a	t	h	b	n	a	d	r
b	m	o	t	h	e	r	k	p
t	u	r	f	a	t	h	e	r

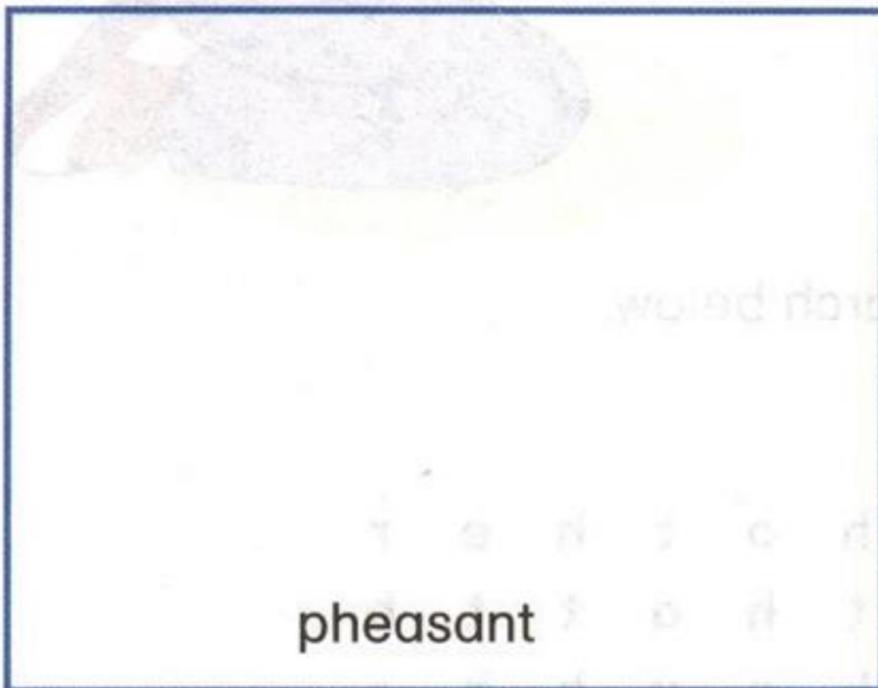
A Zoo Surprise

Name _____

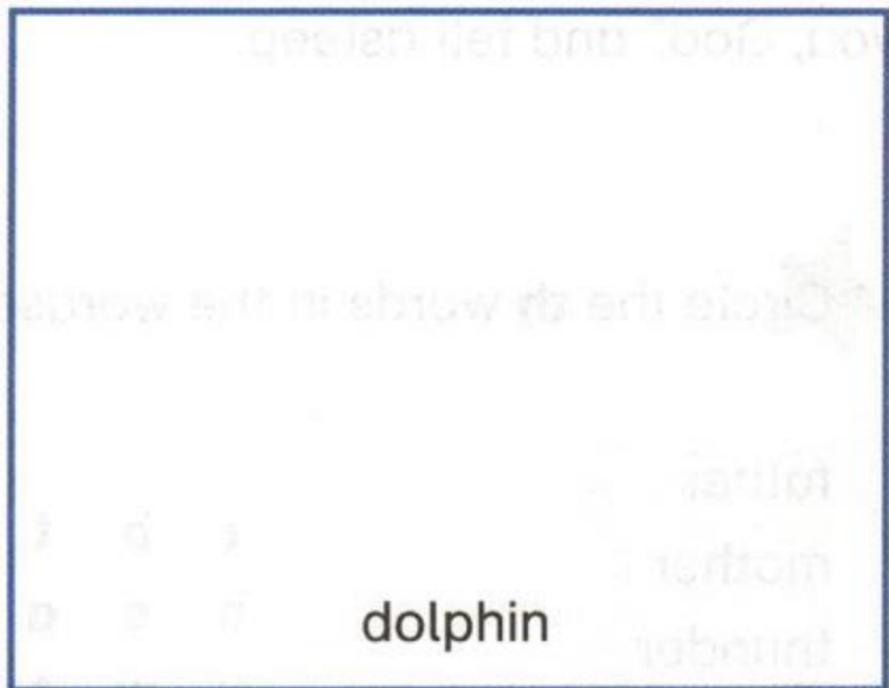
★ Say the **ph** and **gh** sounds aloud. (They both sound like “f.”) Read the story. Then circle each **ph** and **gh** in the story.

Phil went to the zoo. He saw a pheasant sitting in a tree. Then, he took a photo of a dolphin swimming in a pool. Next, he saw a tough gorilla pound its chest. Later, an elephant walked up to Phil. This did not upset Phil. He knew the elephant was a phony. The elephant said, “Would you like my autograph?” Phil just laughed.

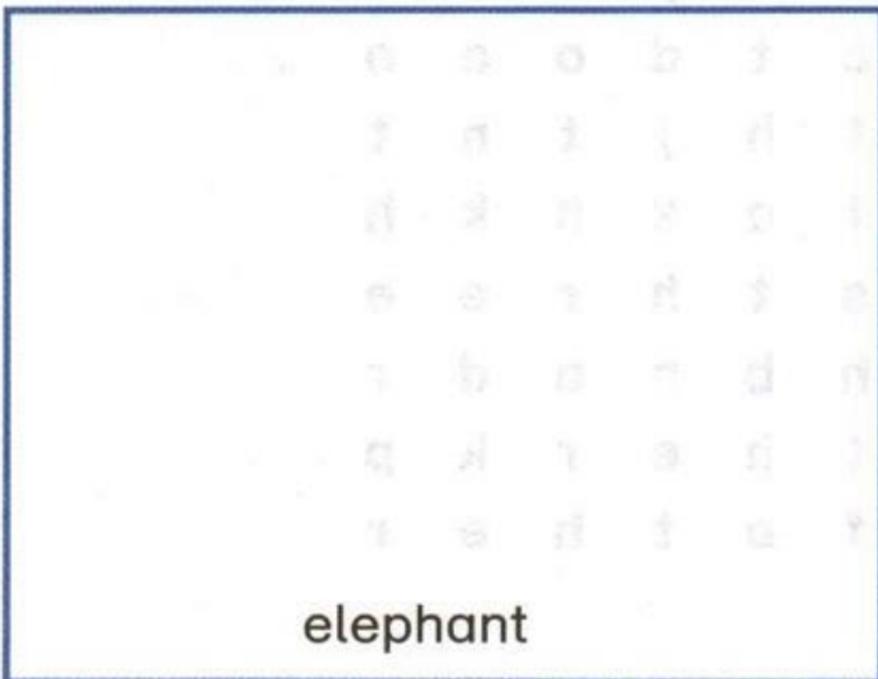
★ Draw pictures of these.



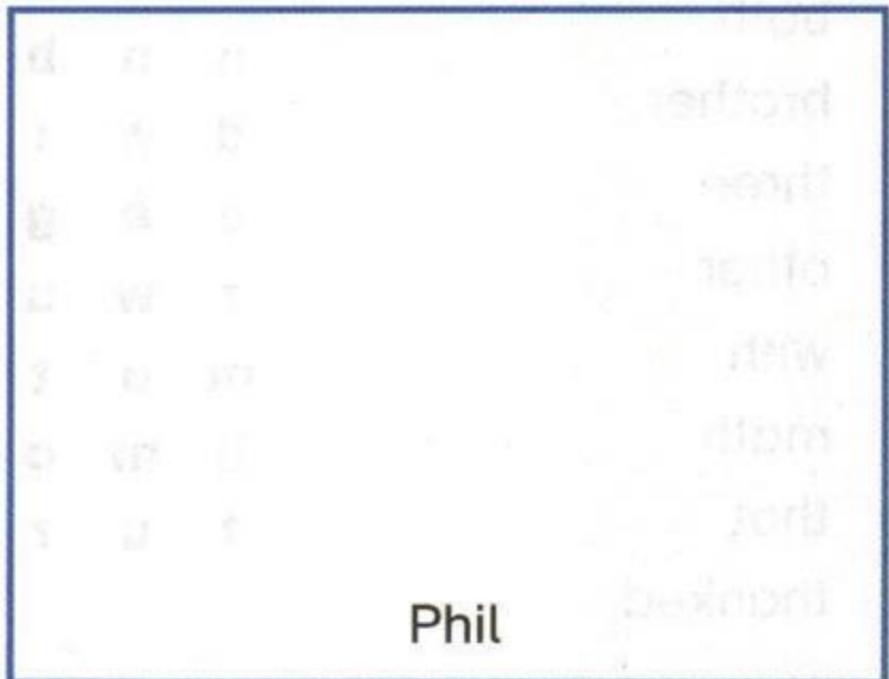
pheasant



dolphin



elephant

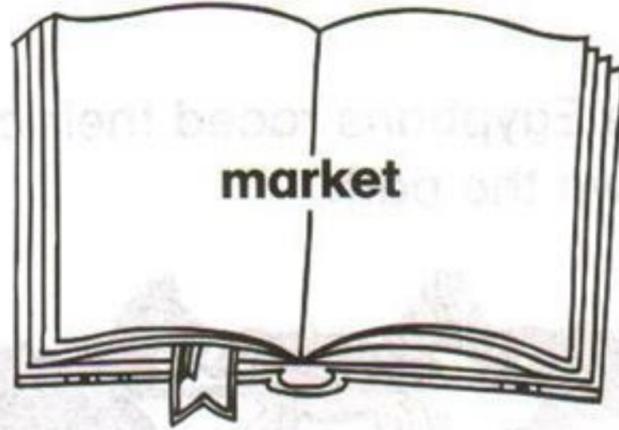
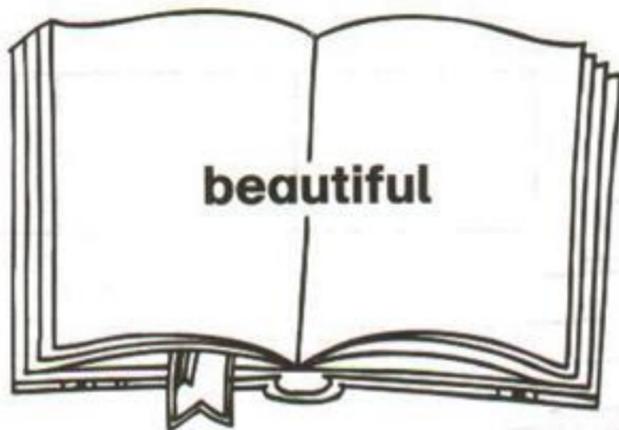
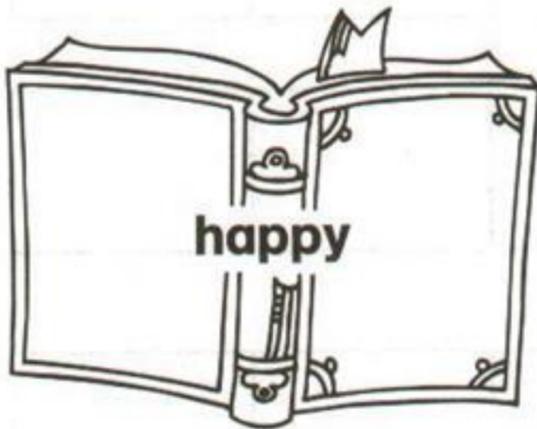
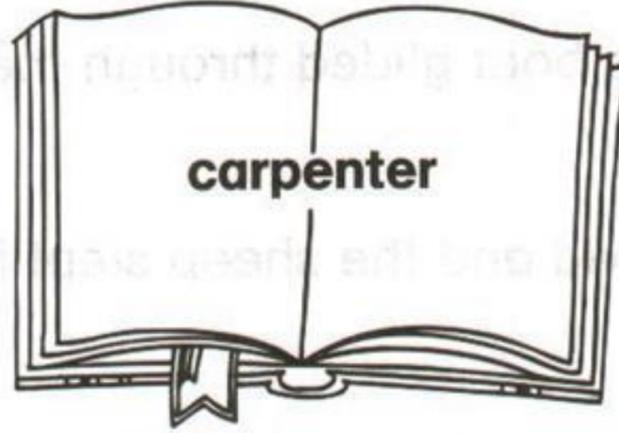
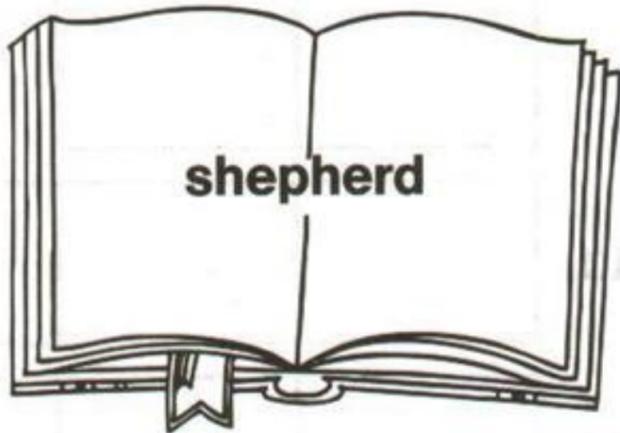
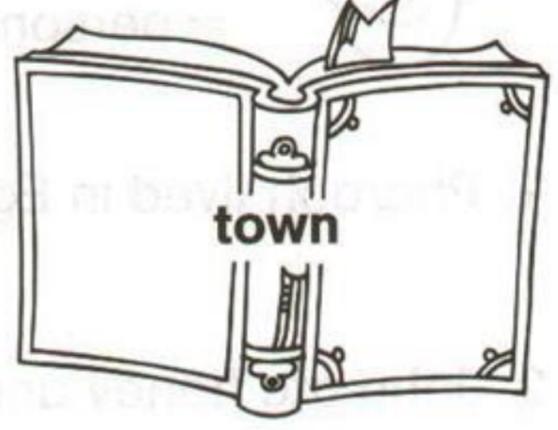
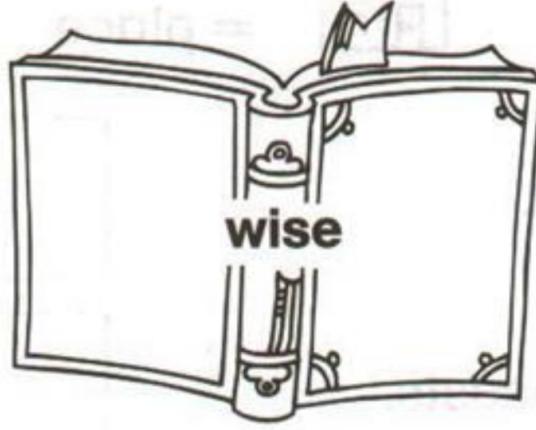
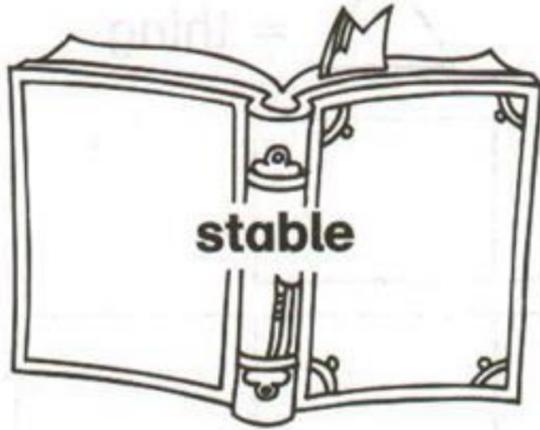


Phil

Bible Nouns

Name _____

★ Color each Bible blue if the word in it is a noun. Put an **X** on each word that is not a noun.



Ready, Set, Go!

Name _____

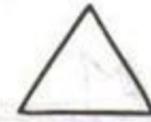
★ Underline each noun. Then, in the boxes, draw the symbol for each noun in the order it appears in the sentence.



= person



= place



= thing

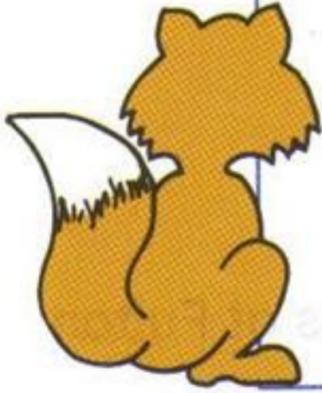
1. Pharaoh lived in Egypt.
2. John ate honey and locusts.
3. The boat glided through the water.
4. David and the sheep slept in the field.
5. Andrew returned the hammer to Peter.
6. The fishermen cast their nets into the lake.
7. Joseph bought a new donkey in Bethlehem.
8. The Egyptians raced their chariots down the path.



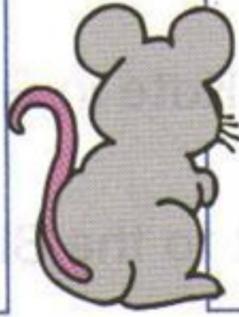
Reflections

Name _____

Mirrors are like copy machines. Write the plural for each noun. Then draw each reflection in the mirror.



fox



mouse



watch



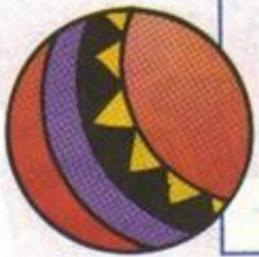
leaf



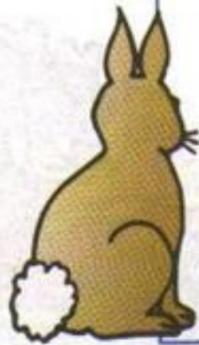
lady



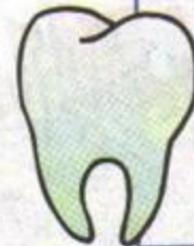
child



ball



bunny



tooth





Circle the proper nouns in each sentence.

1. The students in Mr. Hoover's Bible class at Grace School had visited many places during their summer vacation.
2. In June, Robbie visited his sister Kate in Georgia.
3. When he was in Atlanta, he went to the Bible Olympics at Fulton County Stadium.
4. Marco had fun at God's Kingdom Bible Camp in Sunnydale, Florida.
5. His family also went to the Kennedy Space Center.
6. Carla enjoyed a ride on the cable car in San Francisco.
7. Her Aunt Gloria's living room window overlooked the Golden Gate Bridge.
8. Last Thursday, Carmen brought her pictures of the Grand Canyon to show us.



A Day at the Zoo

Name _____

★ Read this story and fill in each blank using a pronoun from the Word Bank. Some of the words will be used more than once.

Word Bank

it him she their they we
you them his her its



Nick was having a great time. _____ parents had brought _____ to the zoo for the day. Together, _____ wanted to see the new reptile display. Nick thought it was cool the way God had made snakes.

“Mom, can _____ go right to the boa constrictor’s cage?” asked Nick. “_____ is my favorite reptile.”

Nick and _____ parents peered through the glass at the large snake. Kate, the zookeeper, was busy feeding the snake _____ dinner. _____ also fed the lizards, turtles, and other snakes in _____ areas.

“Let’s go see the turtles next!” said Nick.

“What do _____ like best about _____?” asked _____ dad.

“Turtles hide in _____ shells!” exclaimed Nick.

After seeing the rest of the reptiles, Nick and _____ family packed the van and headed home. _____ had been a wonderful day.

In the Ark

Name _____

In each  write a pronoun that could take the place of the underlined noun(s).

Example:



Bob saw the movie twice.



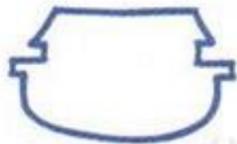
1. The cat chased the cat's tail.



2. Grandma and Grandpa moved to Florida.



3. My sister was born in July.



4. We gave the puppy to our neighbors.



5. Rick and I played soccer on Monday.



6. Please give your coat to Kim and me.



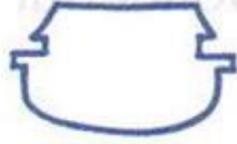
7. The ark was overflowing with animals.



8. We played against Justin's team.



9. We went to see Sue in the hospital.



10. Megan and Barb played tennis.

Verbs are words that show action. Find and underline the verb in each sentence.

1. Eagles soar among the mountain's cliffs.
2. From tree to tree, a monkey swings.
3. A caterpillar wriggles out of its old skin.
4. Porpoises dive through the ocean spray.
5. Snakes slither on the hot desert sand.
6. Prairie dogs burrow in underground holes.
7. Deer leap through open fields.
8. Woodpeckers drill holes in hollow trees.



Jacob and Joseph

Name _____

Joseph is speaking with his father, Jacob. Look at Joseph's sentences. Draw a smiley face beside the sentences that use correct verb tenses. Write the other sentences correctly on the lines below.

I will always trust God and follow him.

I love my new coat.

You has been a good father to me.

I come to see my brothers yesterday.

I seen my brothers do something bad.

Last night I had a dream about grain.



1. _____

2. _____

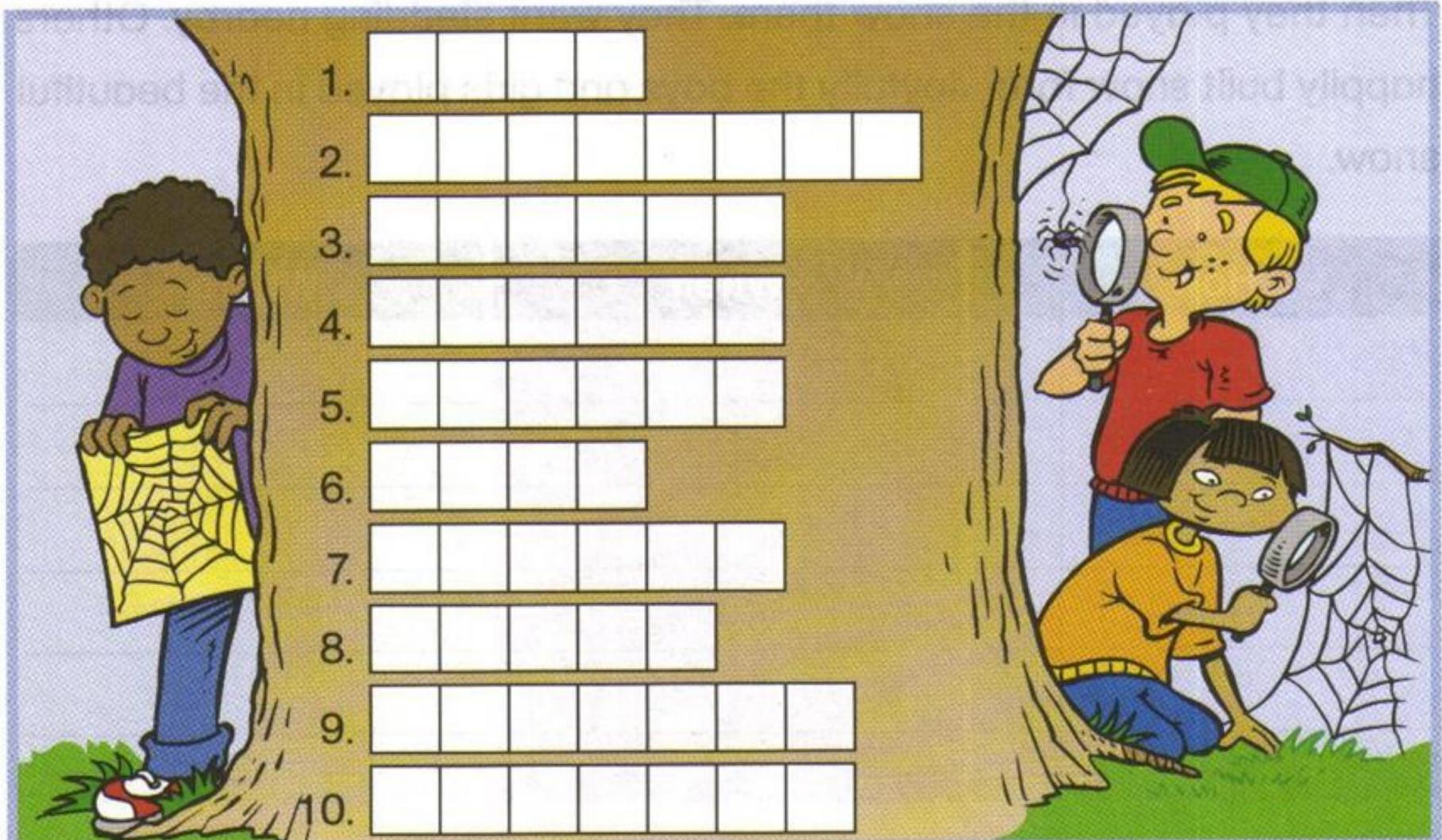
3. _____

Spiders

Name _____

To help explore God's world of spiders, Mrs. Cline's third grade class had an outdoor science lab. Afterwards, the class wrote about their experience and posted the results near the science table. The children used past tense verbs in each sentence. Find and underline each past tense verb. Then write the verbs in the puzzle boxes below.

1. We went on a nature walk.
2. We searched for spider webs.
3. We viewed the webs through magnifying glasses.
4. We looked for bugs in the webs.
5. The spiders caught many bugs.
6. We took photographs of the spider webs.
7. We shared information about spiders with each other.
8. We wrote about spiders and their webs.
9. Mrs. Cline mounted our photos and writing on the bulletin board.
10. We enjoyed our study of spider webs.



Snow Everywhere

Name _____

★ An **adverb** is a word that describes a verb. It tells **how**, **when**, or **where** an action takes place. Circle the adverbs in the story. Then write them under the correct category in the chart.



The snow began early in the day. Huge snowflakes floated gracefully to the ground. Soon the ground was covered with a blanket of white. Later the wind began to blow briskly. Outside the snow now drifted into huge mounds. Suddenly the snow stopped. The children went outdoors. Then they played in the snow there. They went sledding nearby. Others happily built snow forts. Joyfully the boys and girls played in the beautiful snow.

How	When	Where

★ A sentence is a group of words that tells a complete thought. Write **yes** if the group of words make a sentence and write **no** if they do not. Punctuate the groups of words that are sentences.

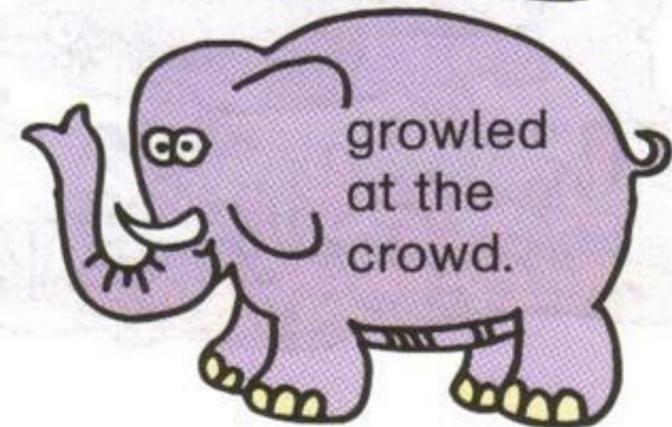
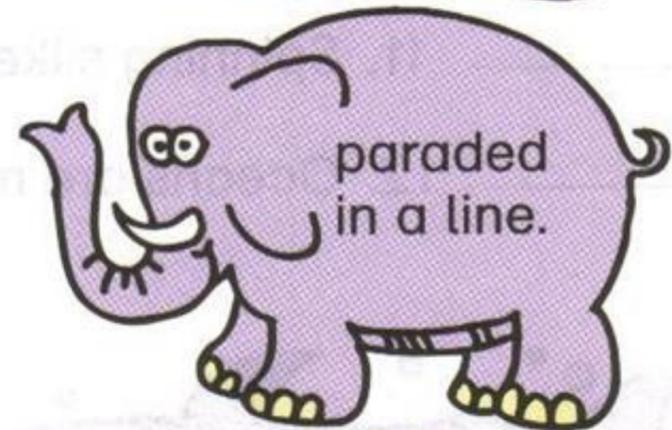
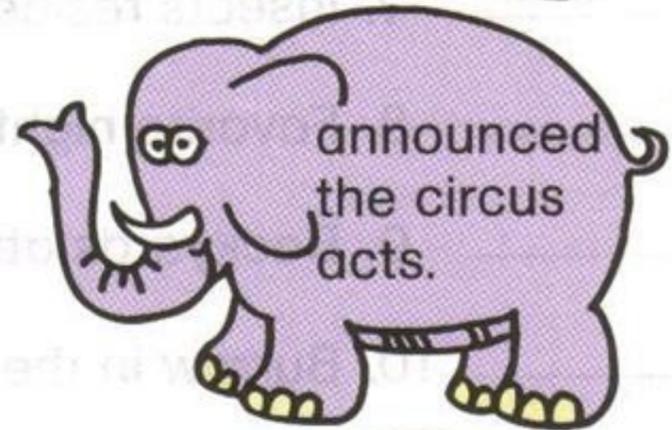
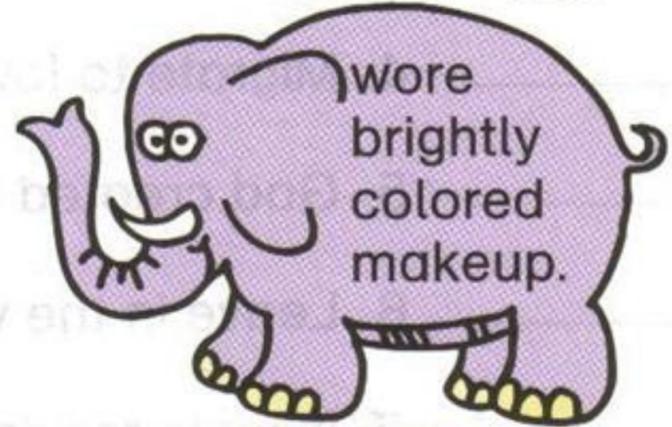
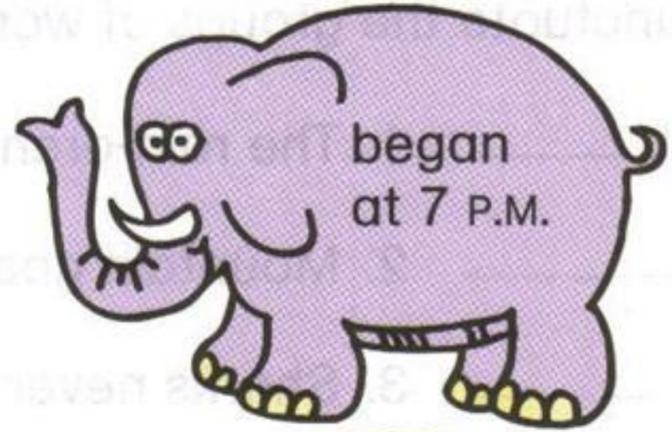
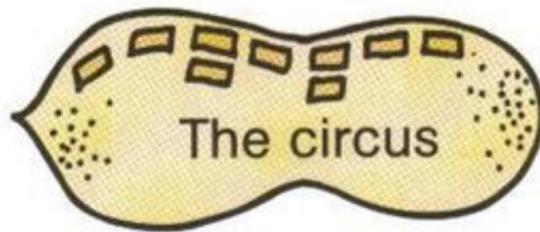
- _____ 1. The rain-drenched forest
- _____ 2. Mountain goats can climb steep cliffs
- _____ 3. Sharks never stop swimming
- _____ 4. Migrate to lower areas
- _____ 5. God created all types of animals
- _____ 6. Leave in the winter
- _____ 7. Insects reside all over the world
- _____ 8. Favorite nighttime activity
- _____ 9. Backyards attract many animals
- _____ 10. Burrow in the ground
- _____ 11. Spinning silken webs
- _____ 12. Oceans are miles deep in some places



A Trip to the Circus

Name _____

Some people use their special gifts by performing in the circus! Draw a line from the **subject** (peanut) to the **predicate** (elephant) that makes a complete sentence.



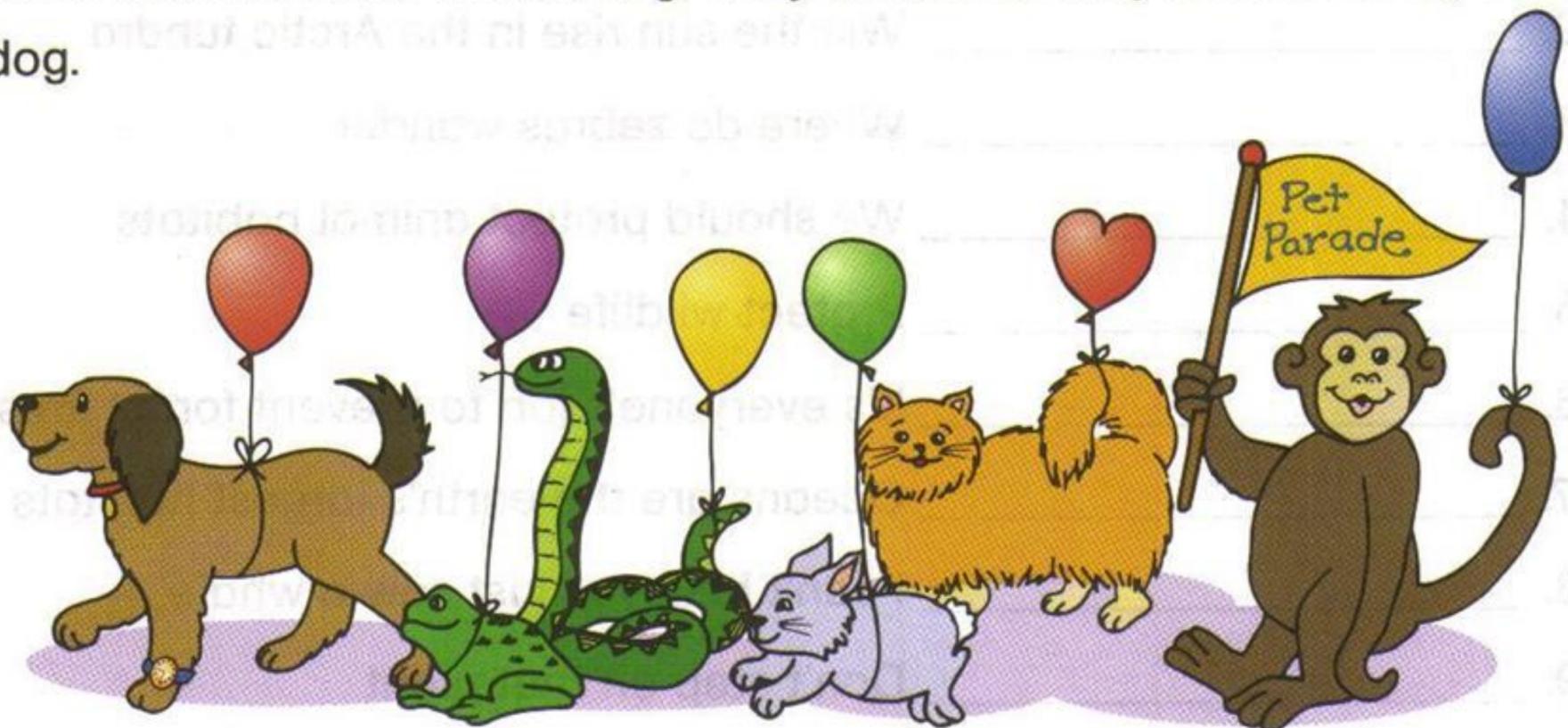
★ Circle the 19 words in the story that need to begin with a capital letter.

Remember:

1. All special names for people, places, and things begin with a capital letter. Don't forget that "I" is a special name, too.
2. The first word of a sentence always begins with a capital letter.

i took my dog, max, to a parade for pets. there we met lots of other pets and their owners. sammy's pet monkey, kong, held onto sammy's neck. rachel walked with her pet kitten named fluffy. freddie's frog, hopalong, jumped beside him. even sara came with her pet snake, slinky. each pet owner thought his or her pet was the best.

the other children asked me why max was wearing a watch. i told them that max is a "watch dog." they smiled as they looked at my little dog.



★ There are four different sentence types. They are explained below.

- Statement**—tells something; ends with a period
- Question**—asks something; ends with a question mark
- Command**—tells someone to do something; ends with a period or an exclamation mark
- Exclamation**—shows strong feeling such as fear, surprise, or excitement; ends with an exclamation mark



★ Read each sentence. Punctuate it, and write the sentence type on the line.

1. _____ Beware of rattlesnakes
2. _____ Will the sun rise in the Arctic tundra
3. _____ Where do zebras wander
4. _____ We should protect animal habitats
5. _____ Protect wildlife
6. _____ It's everyone's job to prevent forest fires
7. _____ Oceans are the earth's largest habitats
8. _____ I can't believe I just saw a whale
9. _____ Don't step on that plant

Calling All Commas

Name _____

 **Commas** are used to make the meaning of a sentence clearer. Use commas to separate a series of three or more words. Place the last comma just before the word *and*. Rewrite each sentence and add commas where they are needed.

1. In the stable, Mary saw hay cows and sheep.

2. In Sunday school, we studied Matthew Mark Luke and John.

3. Kindergartners used scissors magazines and glue to create collages.

4. The fourth grade made Christian symbol pins cards and magnets.

5. The second grade's mosaics featured fish doves and crosses.

6. The Praise Band sang played instruments and prayed.

7. The Bible tells us to love trust and obey.

★ Read Jamie's letter to the editor. Help him by adding punctuation marks and capitals. (To capitalize a letter, draw three lines under it.) Then circle the six words that are misspelled and write them correctly on the numbered lines.

dear editor

we have been studying oceans at school and I have learned a lot about animals and plants that live in the water i learned that humans do meny things to put ocean animals in danger we have not remembered to honor all god has given us

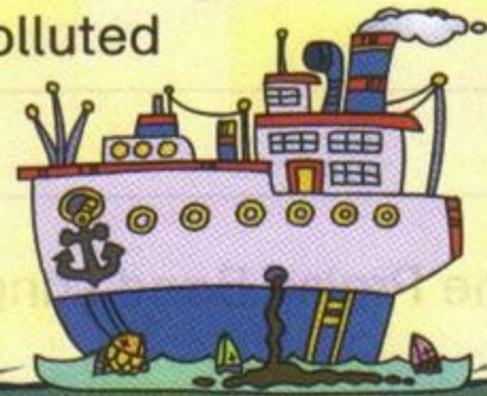
some people use large nylon fishing nets that get loose and later trap ocean animals i wonder if they could use another kind of net or be more careful

others, who use boats to ship oil, don't take very good care of there boats or they don't watch what they're doing and have crashes sometimes there are oil leaks this oil kills the ocean animals and plants that god created

i want peepke to be more careful about our oceans this water can never be replaced it wuld be horrible if the ocean animals died and the water became so polluted we couldn't swim in it

sincerely

jamie johnson



1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

Dear Grandma

Name _____

Letters require correct spelling, capitalization, and punctuation. Help Mark correct his letter by placing capital letters where they belong and adding any necessary punctuation. (To capitalize a letter, draw three lines under it.) Then circle the six words that are misspelled and write the words correctly on the lines below the letter.

June 8, 2003

dear grandma,

I have been lerning about some of the wonderful animals
god has made

did you know that all animals are made to live right whare
they are mountain goats have special hoofs so that climbing
to the top of mountains is easy for them god also helps some
peeple live high in the mountains

i know you and grandpa have hikd up the mountains by
your house have you seen any mountain goats

please write bak and tell me what you've
seen of god's creation on the mountain

Love
Mark



1. _____

4. _____

2. _____

5. _____

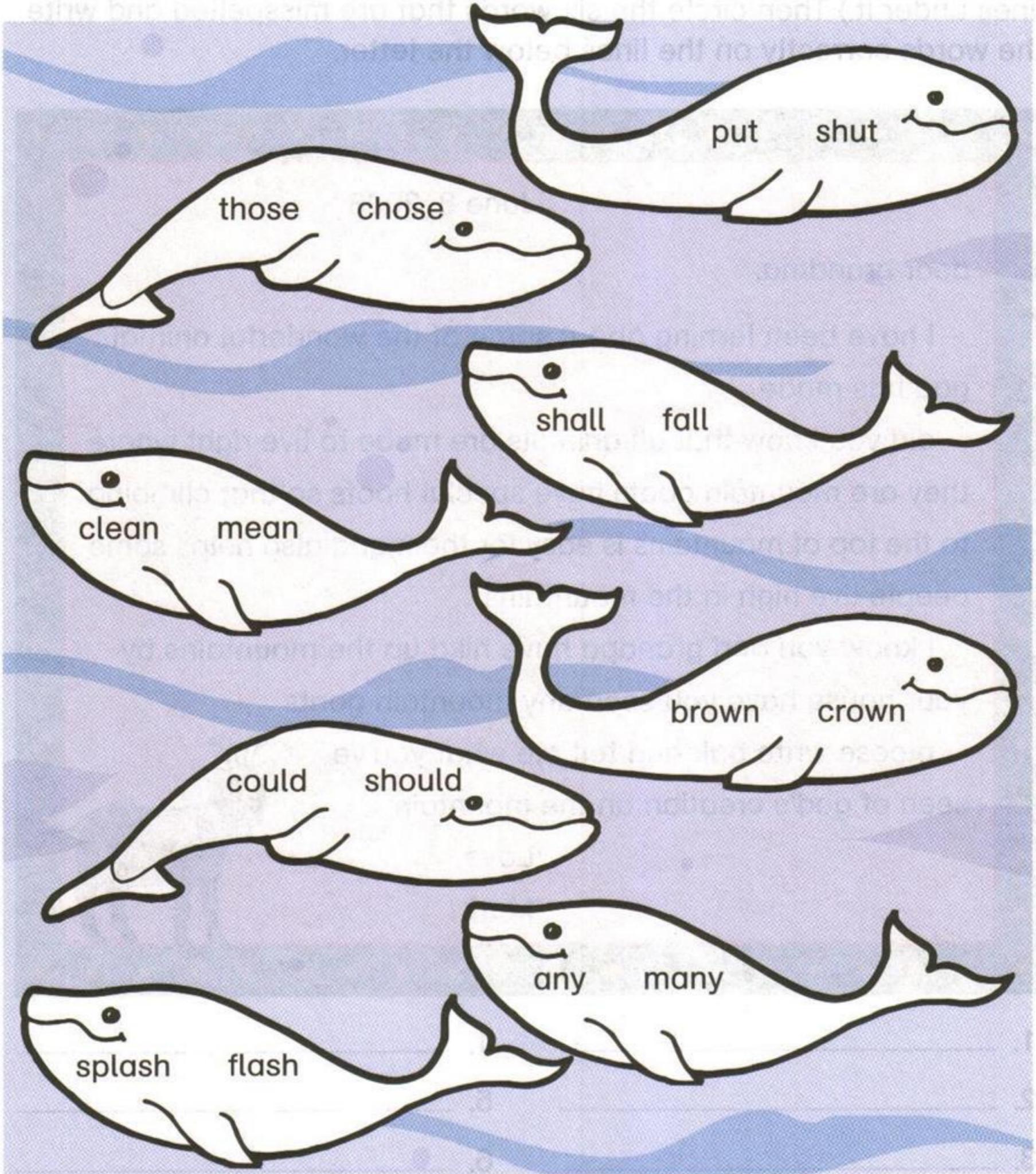
3. _____

6. _____

A Whale of a Tale

Name _____

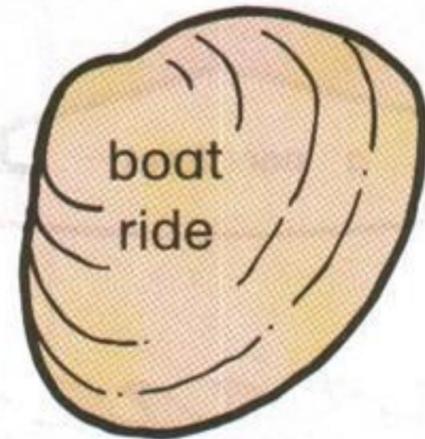
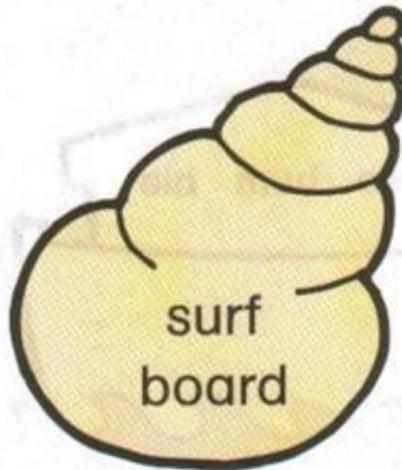
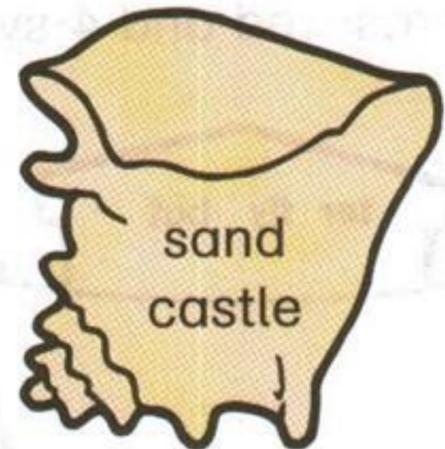
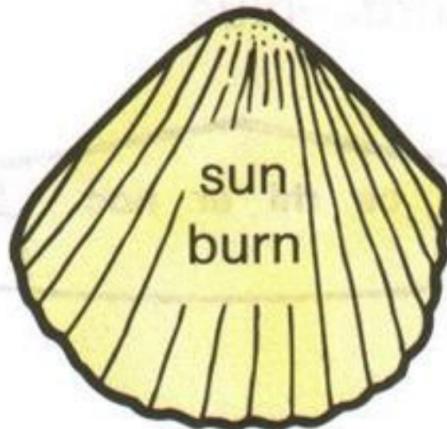
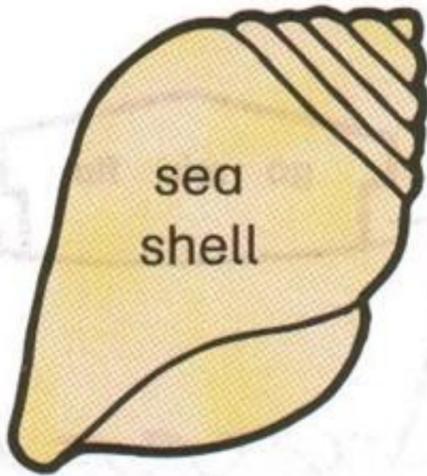
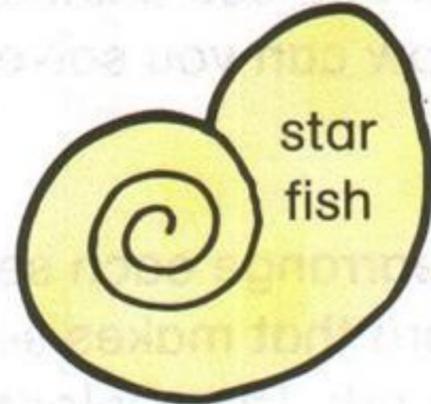
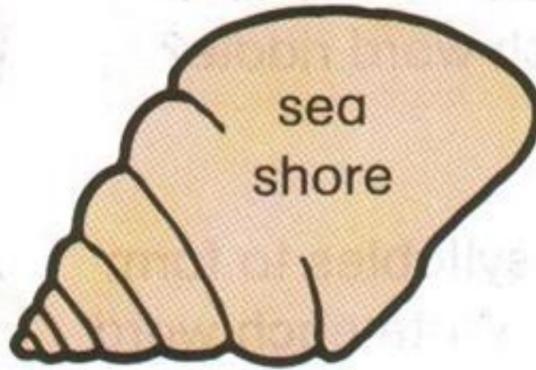
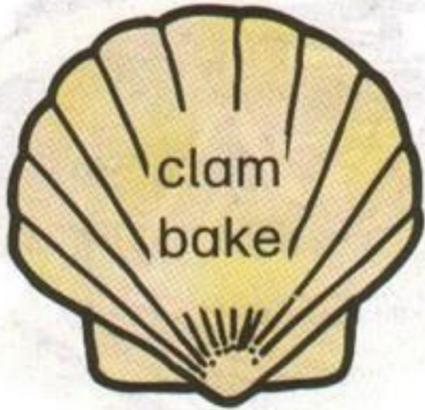
Jonah had quite a story to tell his friends. If the pair of words on the whale rhyme, color the whale. If the words do not rhyme, put an X on the whale.



At the Beach

Name _____

If the two words on a shell make a compound word, write them together on a line. Put an **X** on the shell if they do not make a compound word.



1. _____

5. _____

2. _____

6. _____

3. _____

7. _____

4. _____

On the Ark

Name _____

Which is first, and which is last,
and which are in the middle?
All of these animals were on the ark.
Now can you solve each word riddle?



★ Rearrange each set of syllables to form a word that makes sense. Write each word in its ark. Then color the arks with 3-syllable words—red and 4-syllable words—blue.

ter fly but	os rhi er noc	go min fla
a par keet	bee bum ble	a man sal der
phant e el	pil er lar cat	li tor ga al

Jesus, Our Redeemer

Name _____

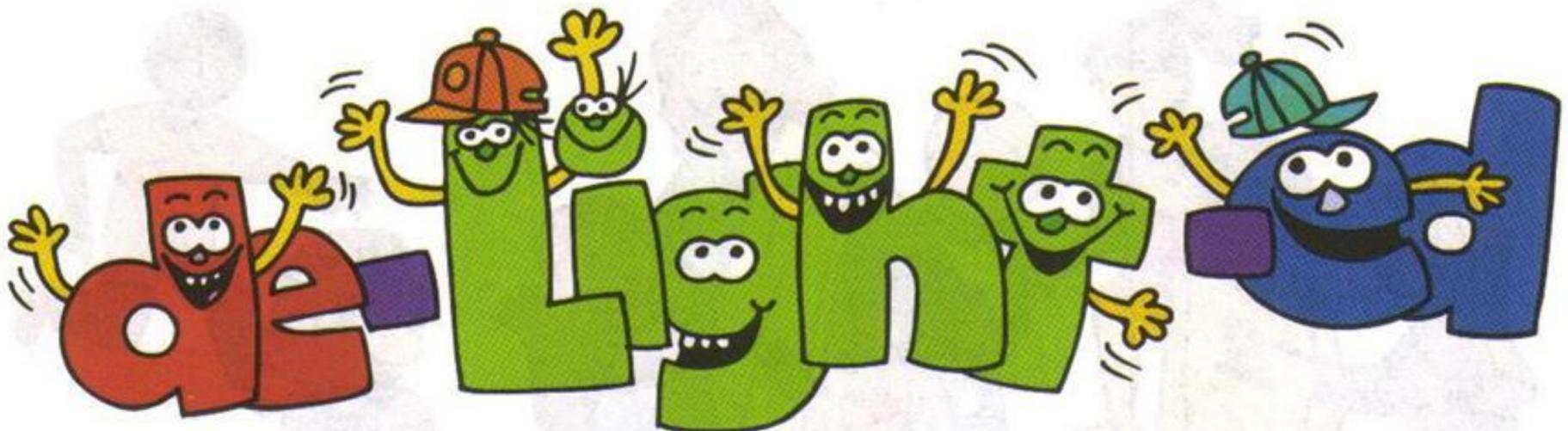
A word without any prefixes or suffixes is called a **base word** or **root word**. Prefixes and suffixes change a base word's meaning. A **prefix** is added to the beginning of a word. A **suffix** is added to the end of a word.

Look at each word. Does it have a prefix, suffix, or both? Write the prefixes and suffixes on the lines.

Prefix

Suffix

- | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 1. _____ | redeemer | _____ |
| 2. _____ | invaluable | _____ |
| 3. _____ | righteous | _____ |
| 4. _____ | lovely | _____ |
| 5. _____ | uncovered | _____ |
| 6. _____ | creation | _____ |
| 7. _____ | smallest | _____ |
| 8. _____ | unchanging | _____ |
| 9. _____ | dislike | _____ |



★ Write the missing contraction in each sentence.

1. I _____ find my Bible for Sunday school.
(aren't couldn't)
2. Lisa shared her snack. _____ always showing love
to others.
(She's She'd)
3. In the Bible, God gives us many promises. _____ why
we _____ worried about God's love for us.
(That's Let's)
(aren't couldn't)
4. Jesus loves us very much! He tells us he _____ ever
stop.
(isn't won't)
5. _____ going to invite our friends to church.
(We're We've)
6. Bob memorized many Bible verses. _____ very proud
of his hard work.
(He'd He's)



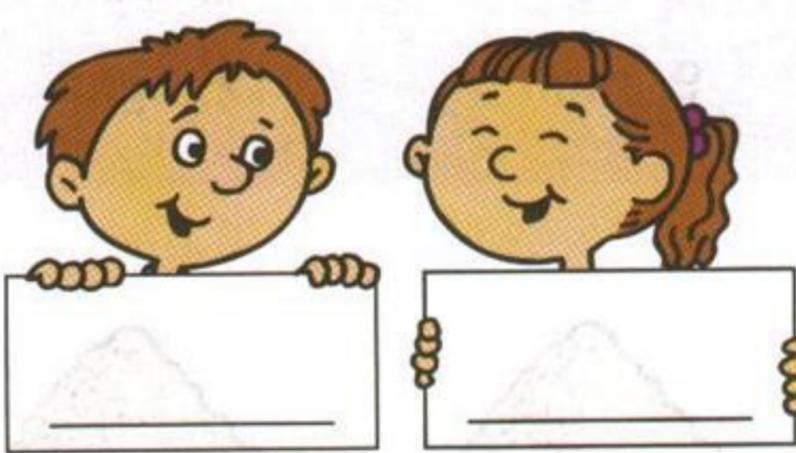
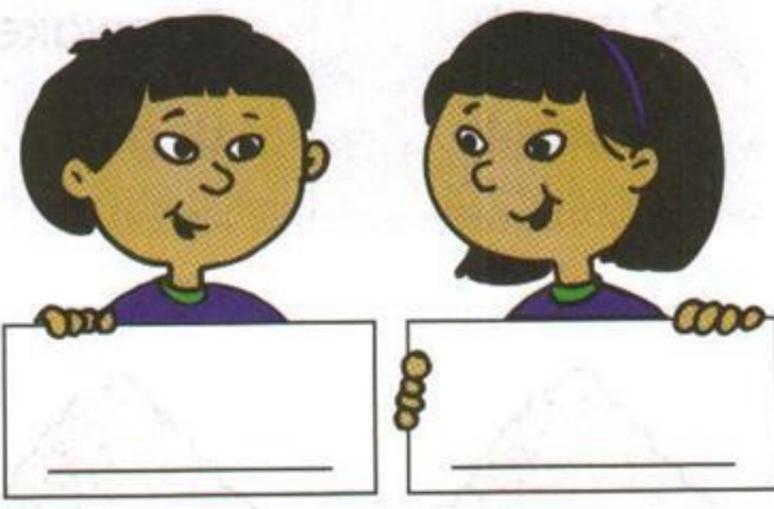
Find the Twins

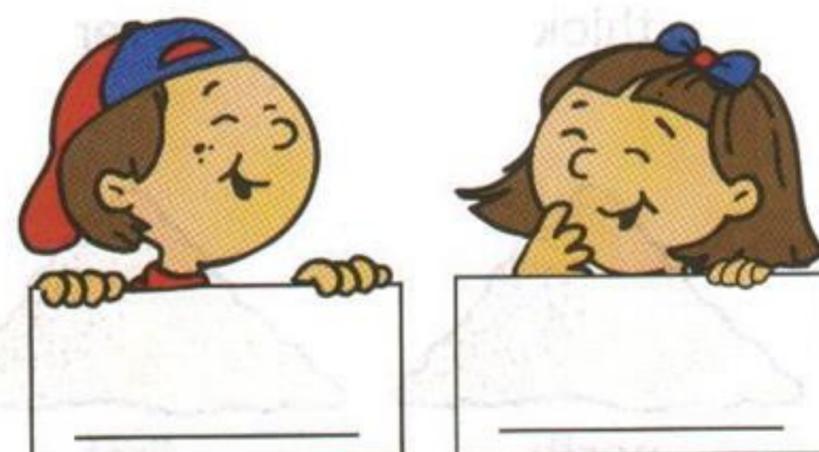
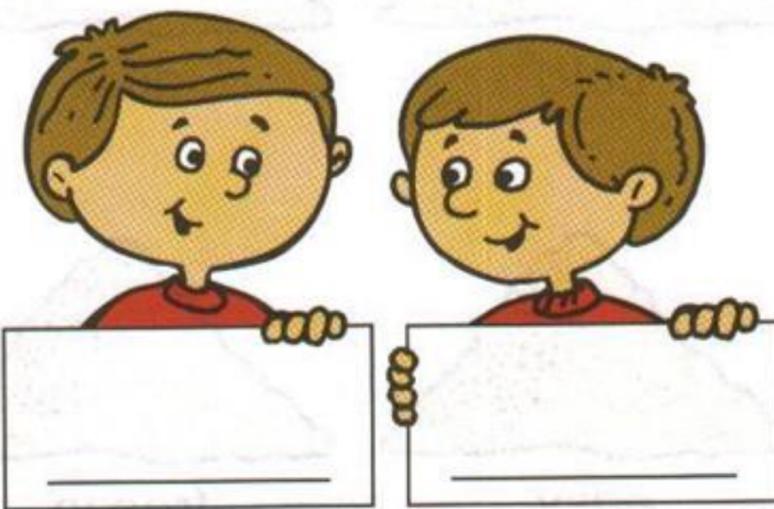
Name _____

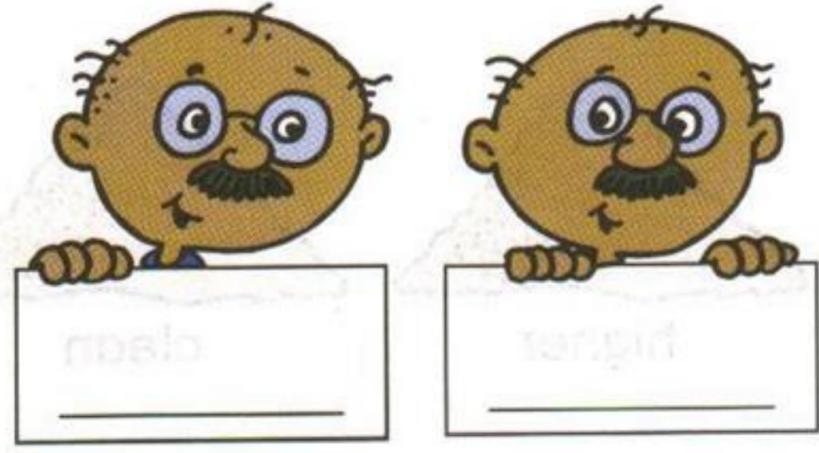
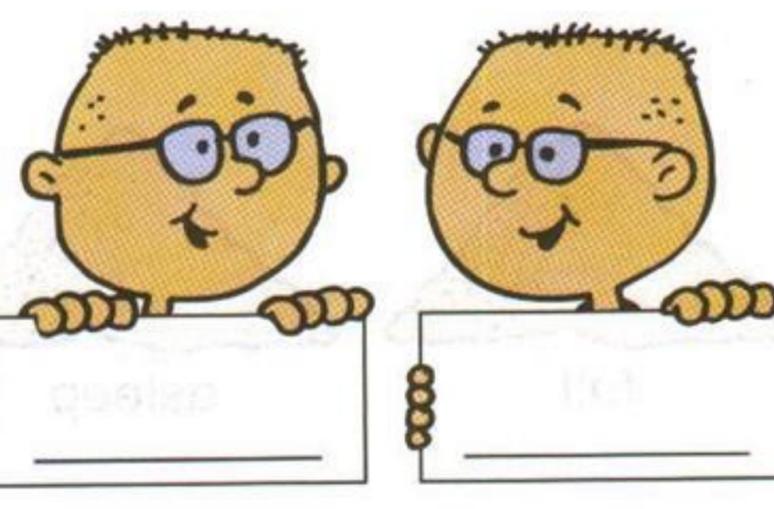
★ Even though twins may look identical, God made each twin unique. Words that have the same meaning are **synonyms**. Think of them as twins. Using the words in the Word Bank, find each pair of synonyms and write them on the box below the twin.

Word Bank

weary	watch	present	evening
gift	tired	night	observe
hurt	tale	injured	fable

1.  4. 

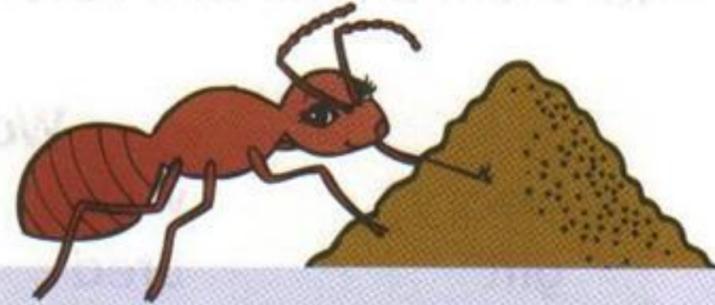
2.  5. 

3.  6. 

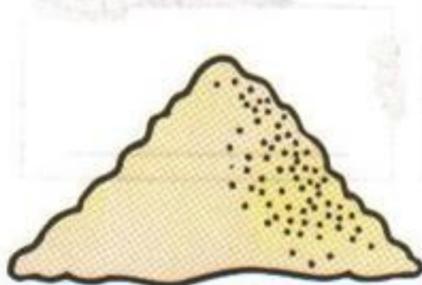
Go to the Ant!

Name _____

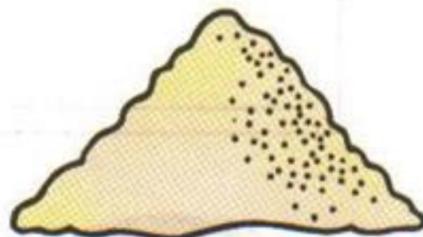
Words that have opposite meanings are **antonyms**. Find the matching antonym for each word listed under the anthills. Then draw the correct number of ants on each anthill to show the number of the matching antonym.



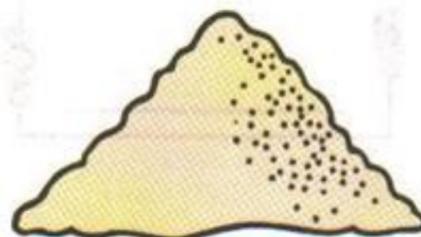
- | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1. under | 4. hot | 7. lower | 10. thin |
| 2. south | 5. awake | 8. hard | 11. last |
| 3. empty | 6. dirty | 9. melt | 12. light |



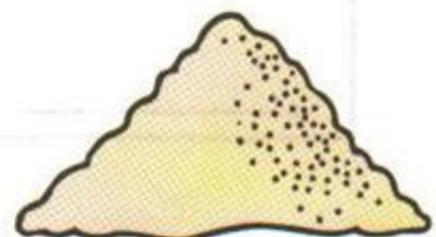
cold



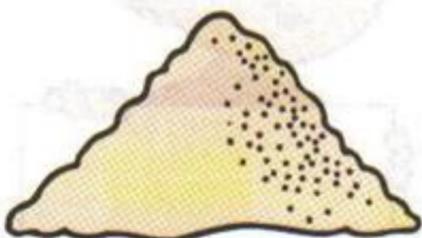
dark



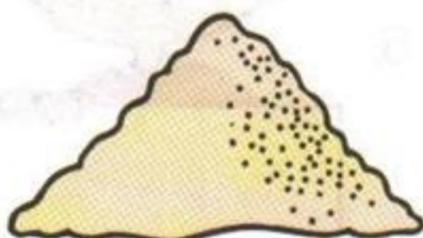
thick



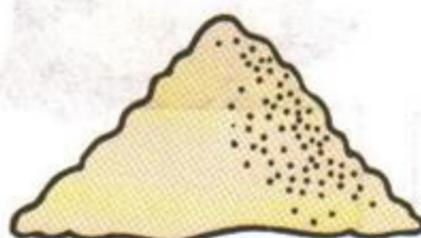
over



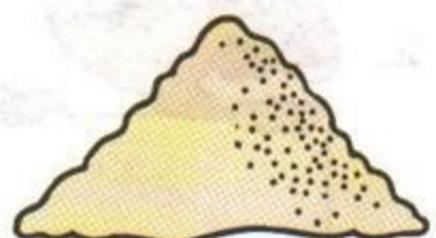
easy



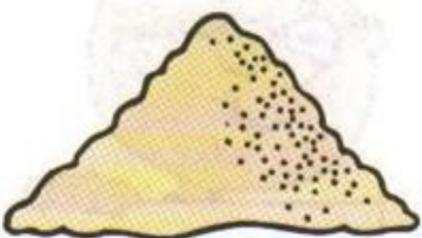
freeze



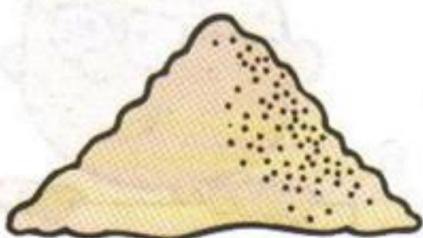
north



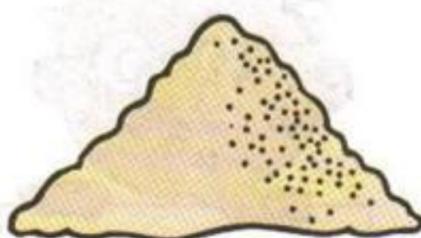
first



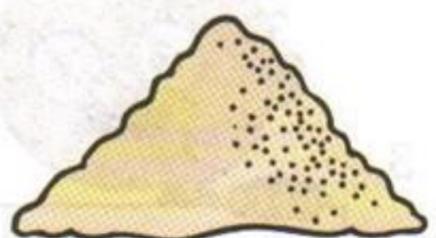
full



asleep



higher



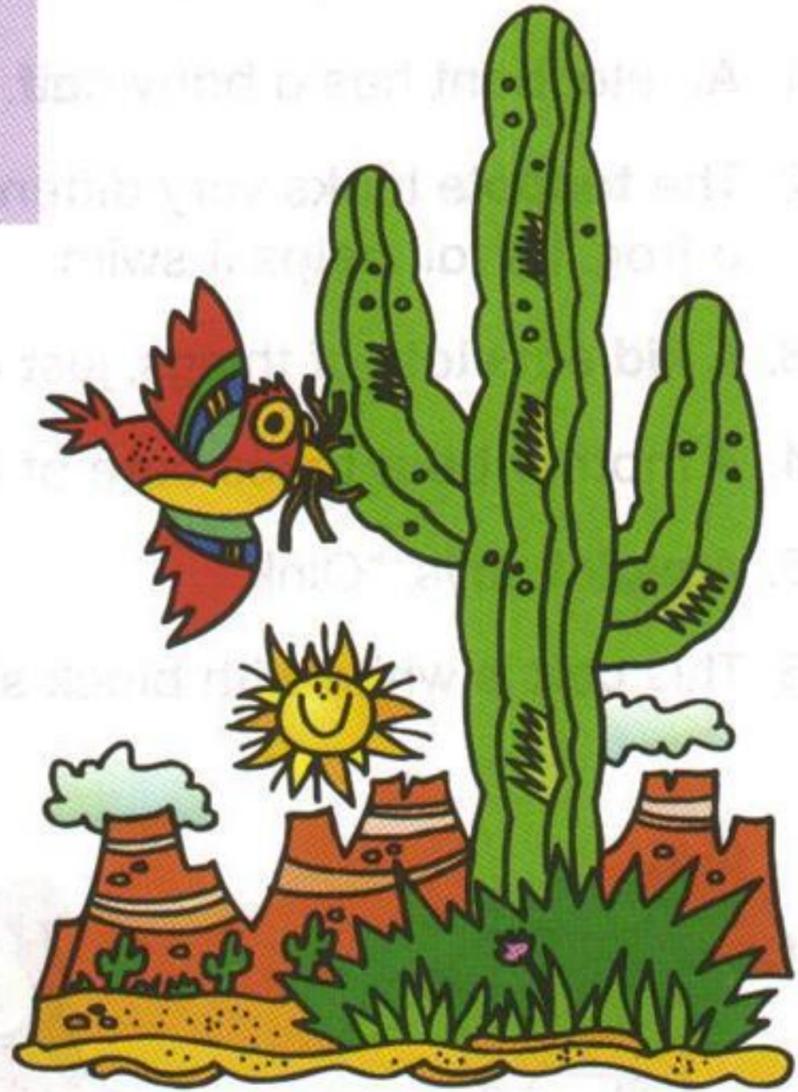
clean

Antonyms are words with opposite meanings. Write each word from the Word Bank next to its antonym.

Word Bank

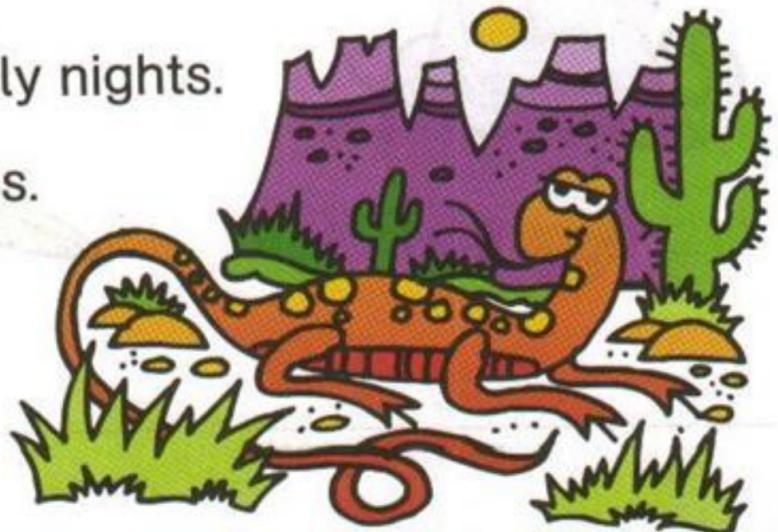
difficult	moist	day
chilly	dull	largest

1. dry _____
2. smallest _____
3. sharp _____
4. night _____
5. easy _____
6. warm _____



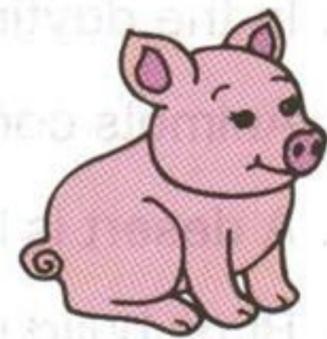
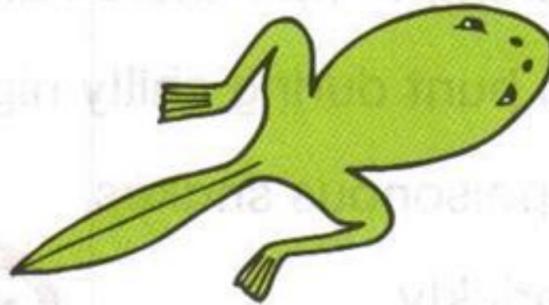
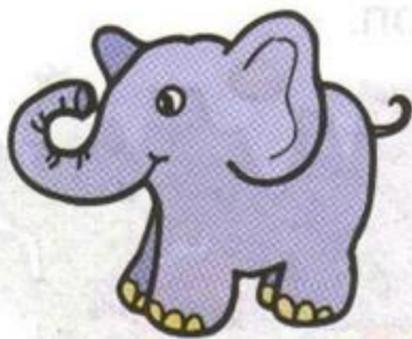
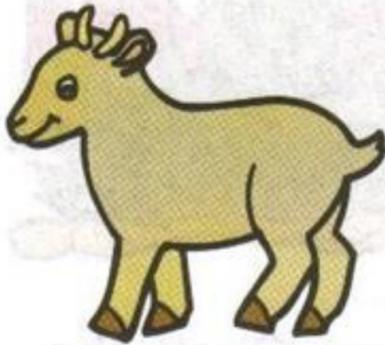
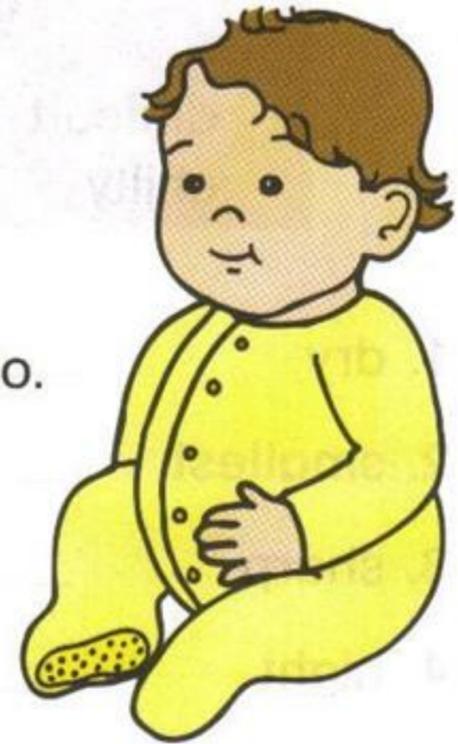
Adjectives are words that describe or tell about nouns. Circle the adjectives in each sentence. Be careful. Some sentences may have more than one adjective.

1. The scaly lizard crept across the desert.
2. In the daytime, scorching temperatures are common.
3. Animals come out to hunt during chilly nights.
4. A desert is home to poisonous snakes.
5. Birds build nests in prickly cactus plants.



★ Did you know that God loved you before you were even born? Read the sentences describing some baby animals. Then write each baby animal's name under its picture.

1. An elephant has a baby **calf**.
2. The **tadpole** looks very different from its mother, a frog. Its tail helps it swim.
3. A **kid** eats lots of things, just as grown-up goats do.
4. A mother bear takes care of its **cub**.
5. A **piglet** says, "Oink."
6. This **colt** is white with black stripes.



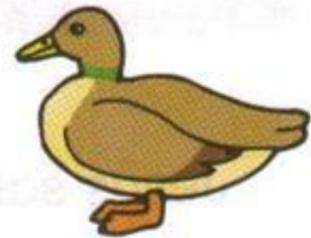
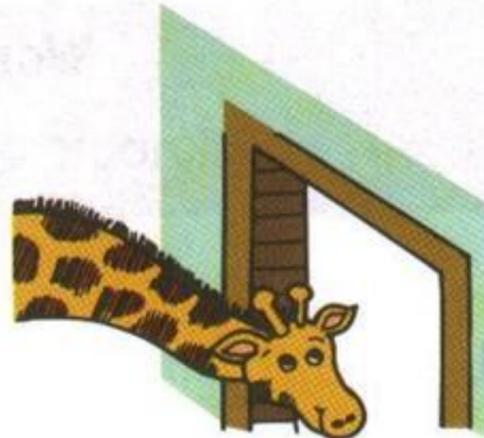
Two for One

Name _____

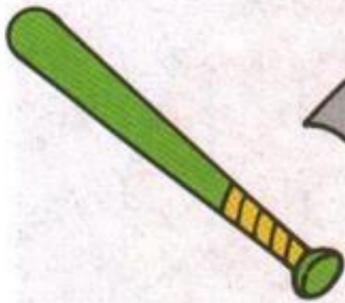
Some words have more than one meaning. Look at each pair of pictures. Unscramble the word that can be used for both pictures.



(teabsk)



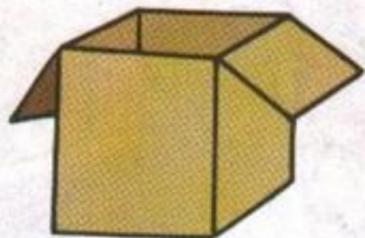
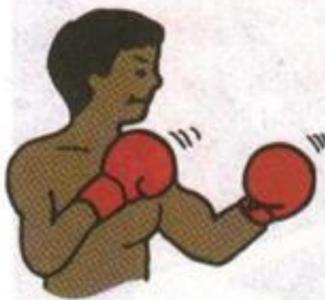
(udck)



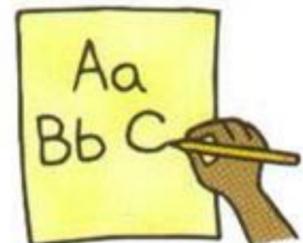
(tab)



(nteo)



(bxo)



(eterlts)

★ Fill in the missing words from the Bible verse below. Use the words in the Word Bank to help you.

Word Bank

seek

knock

ask

open

Jesus said,

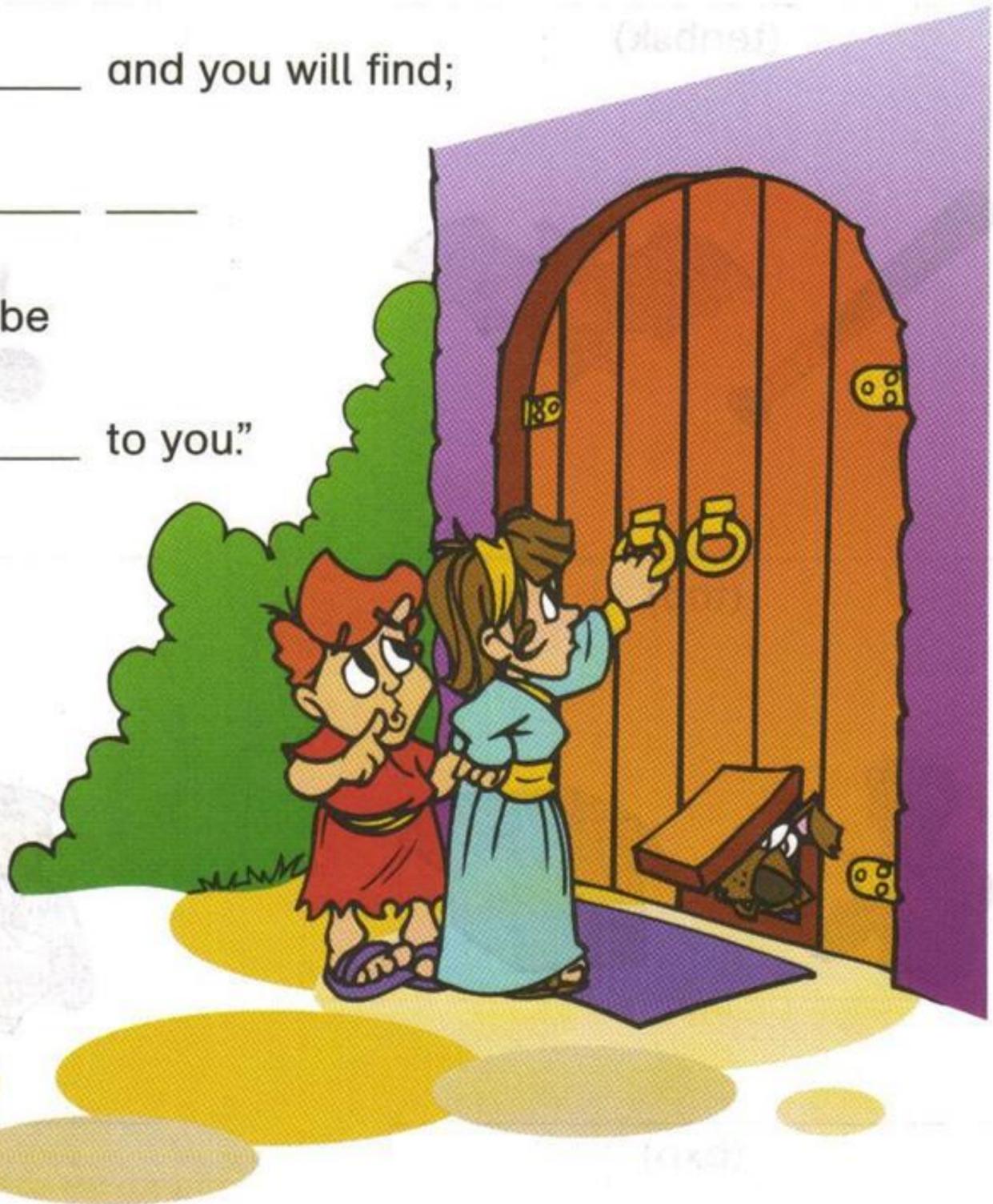
“ _____ and it will be given to you;

_____ and you will find;

_____ and the door will be

_____ to you.”

Matthew 7:7 NIV



That's a Pizza!

Name _____

Papa Luigi was having a bad day. He forgot to order some things that he used to make his very special pizza. Then he asked Jesus to help him have a good day anyway.

A man walked into the restaurant. "I'd like to order your 'Papa Luigi's Pizza Supremo,'" he stated.

"I'm sorry, but I do not have all of the toppings," explained Papa Luigi. "However, I can make you a large surprise pizza at a special price of \$5.00."

"Okay, I'll try it," said the man.

Luigi had a great day. He sold lots of "surprise pizzas"!



★ Use the clues to find what toppings were on the pizza.

1. _____
(rhymes with sneeze)
2. _____ ato (Thomas's nickname)
3. saus _____
(the number of years one has lived)
4. pine _____ (a red fruit)
5. o _____ s (opposite of die)

Jesus taught us many things about how we should live as his followers. Some of his teachings are listed here, but important words are missing. Fill in the blanks to complete the ideas using the words from the Word Bank. If you need a clue, you will find the answers in the verses listed at the bottom of the page.

Word Bank

always forgiven hearts money clothes
judge neighbor forgive judged others

1. "Love your _____ as yourself."
2. "You cannot serve both God and _____."
3. "Why do you worry about _____?"
4. "Do not let your _____ be troubled.
Trust in God; trust also in me."
5. "Do not _____, or you too will be
_____."
6. "_____, and you will be
_____."
7. "Do to _____ as you would have them do to
you."
8. "And surely I am with you _____, to the very
end of the age."



Answers

- | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Mark 12:31 | 3. Matthew 6:28 | 5. Matthew 7:1 | 7. Luke 6:31 |
| 2. Matthew 6:24 | 4. John 14:1 | 6. Luke 6:37 | 8. Matthew 28:20b |

★ Read the news release below. Then use the words from the Word Bank to fill in the blanks.

Word Bank

fire	animals	rescue
safety	bedding	radio
resume	lows	frostbite
mountain	telephones	climbers



Mountain Press—Late Thursday, a group of _____ climbers lost _____ contact with their home base causing concern for their _____. Temperatures are expected to reach record _____ this evening. Even though the climbers are well-equipped with _____ and extra clothing, the threat of _____ is great. These experienced _____ are aware of predatory _____ and will likely light a _____ to keep them away. A _____ party has been dispatched. Helicopters will search until midnight and then _____ at daybreak. In the meantime, families wait near their _____ as they pray for news about loved ones.

★ Each Bible verse below is missing a word(s). Look at the pictures below each verse. Choose the picture that fits in the verse. Write the word represented by the picture on the line.

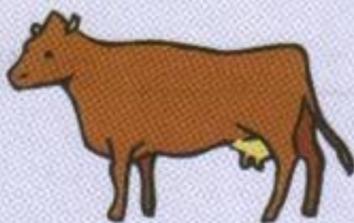
1. The prophet Jeremiah went to a potter's house. He saw the potter working at a _____ . (Jeremiah 18:3)



2. Jesus told his disciples: "You are the _____ of the world." (Matthew 5:14)



3. In the Parable of the Lost Son, the older brother complained that his father had never given him even a _____ so he could celebrate with his friends. (Luke 15:28-29)



★ Fill in the missing words from the Bible verse below. Use the words in the Word Bank to help you.

Word Bank

love

those

seek

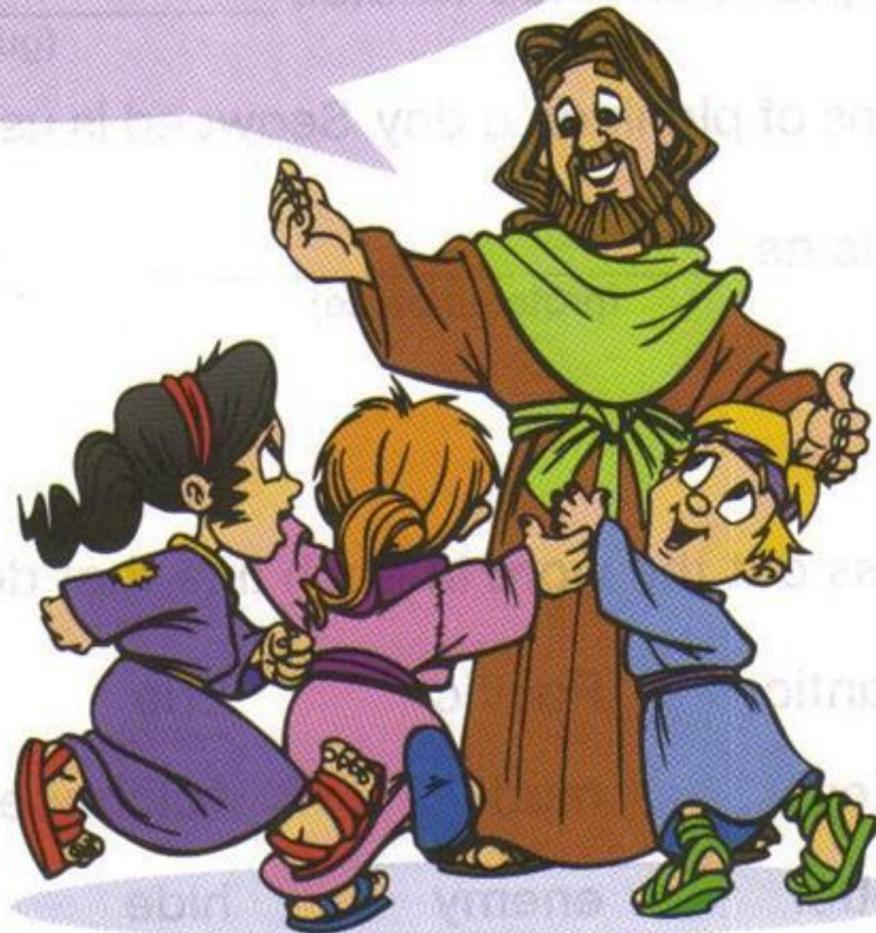
find

I _____ those who love me.

And _____ who _____

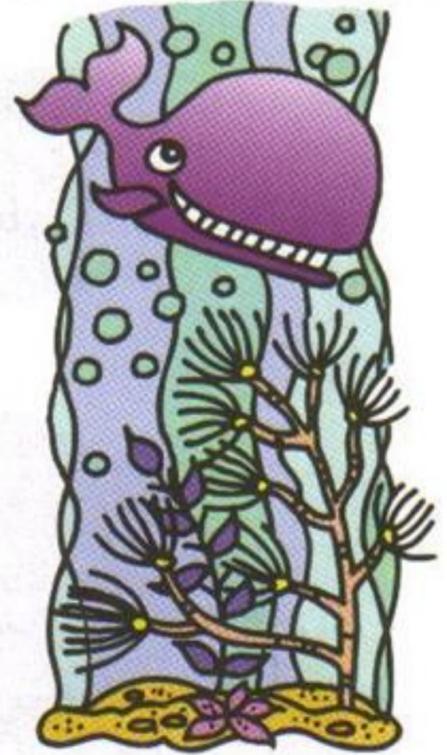
me _____ me.

(Proverbs 8:17)



★ In each blank, write a word from the paragraph below that matches the meaning given in parentheses.

The ocean contains a huge variety of marine life. Millions of tiny plantlike organisms and animals called plankton live near the ocean's surface because they need sunlight to make food. Plankton, which can be so small you need a microscope to see them, are eaten by large animals. Blue whales devour up to two tons a day. Another ocean plant, seaweed, is used as shelter for many animals and is eaten by animals and humans. Some ocean animals, such as the sponge, look like plants.



Near the _____ of the ocean live
(top)
_____ plantlike organisms and animals
(small)
called plankton. Blue whales _____
(gulp)
two tons of plankton a day. Seaweed is used by many
animals as _____.
(protected place)



★ Cross out the word in each line that does not fit with the others.

1. Atlantic Pacific Erie Arctic
2. valleys mud volcanoes mountains
3. shelter enemy hide protection

Write the missing words. Use words from the Word Bank.

Word Bank

summer

sit

work

new

happy

teacher

prayed

shoes

sleep

My dress is _____, and so are my tennis
_____. This year I get to _____ at a big
desk. I hope that the _____ is not too hard. I
_____ that my _____ at school is nice.
Last night I could hardly _____. I got bored during the
_____. So I am really _____ to be going
back to school today!

Read the questions. Underline the correct answers.

1. Who is talking?

the teacher

a girl

her mother

2. How does she feel?

glad

sad

lonely

3. When does she go back to school?

tomorrow

next week

today



African Animals

Name _____

★ Read the paragraph below. Then, using words from the Word Bank, write a word on each line that matches the meaning given in parentheses.

Word Bank

escape
herds

disappearing
grazing

tropical
offer

feed
quickly

In the grasslands of Africa, _____ of
(large groups)

_____ animals number more than one million. The
(grass-eating)

_____ climate is part of God's plan. It provides grass
(hot, muggy)

to _____ the animals. Animals that live in the grasslands
(provide food)

move _____ to _____ predators.
(fast) (get away from)

Grasslands are _____ as houses and farms take over
(vanishing)

the land. God wants us to _____ animals places to live,
(give)

or they too will disappear.

★ Choose two of the words from the Word Bank above and use each one in a sentence.

1. _____

2. _____

 Read the paragraph below. Then, using words from the Word Bank, write a word on each line that matches the meaning given in parentheses.

Word Bank

survive
raise

grip
farm

hibernate
patches

valuable

God helps animals and people _____ in the mountains.
(manage to live)

He created mountain goats with hoofs that _____ steep
(take hold of)

cliffs. He made North American marmots _____ in
(sleep all winter)

underground burrows. People who live in mountain villages

_____ animals and _____ on small
(take care of) (plant vegetables and grain)

_____ of land. Other people mine _____
(areas) (of great worth)

resources.

 Alphabetize these mountain words.

1. eagles, sheep, marmots, goats

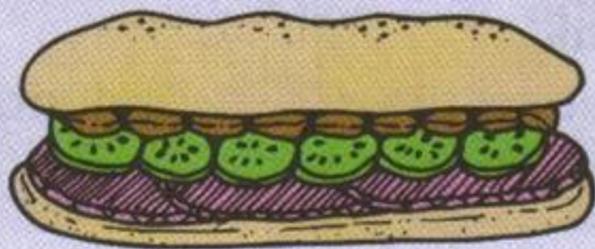
2. peaks, predators, prey, plants

Silly Sandwiches

Name _____

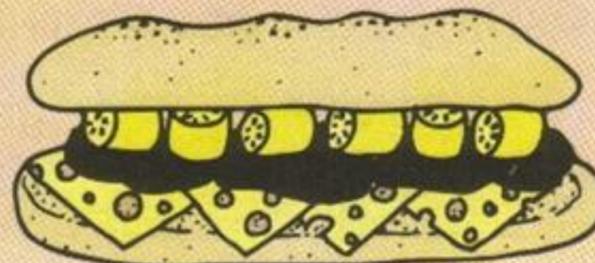
Do you think Jesus ate silly sandwiches when he was little? Write the foods used in each sandwich in alphabetical order.

nuts
pickles
ham



1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

cheese
bananas
liver



1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

beans
popcorn
noodles



1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

peas
cookies
beef



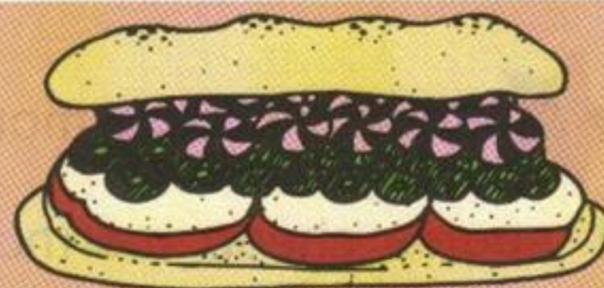
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

fish
pretzels
lettuce



1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

candy
olives
apples



1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

In Your Cupboard

Name _____

★ Many spices and flavorings come from the rainforest. Put their names, found in the Word Bank, in alphabetical order.

Word Bank

paprika
cocoa
vanilla

chili pepper
cinnamon
allspice

black pepper
cloves
nutmeg

cardamom
ginger
cayenne

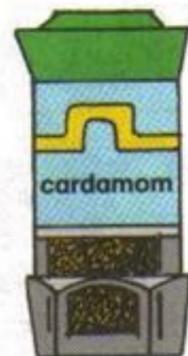
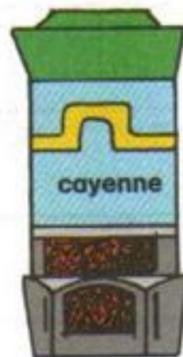
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

★ Dictionary pronunciations help you learn how to say words correctly. Match the pronunciation to the appropriate word.

- kī-ĕn'
- pĕp' ĕr
- kar'də-məm
- pă-prĕ' kĕ

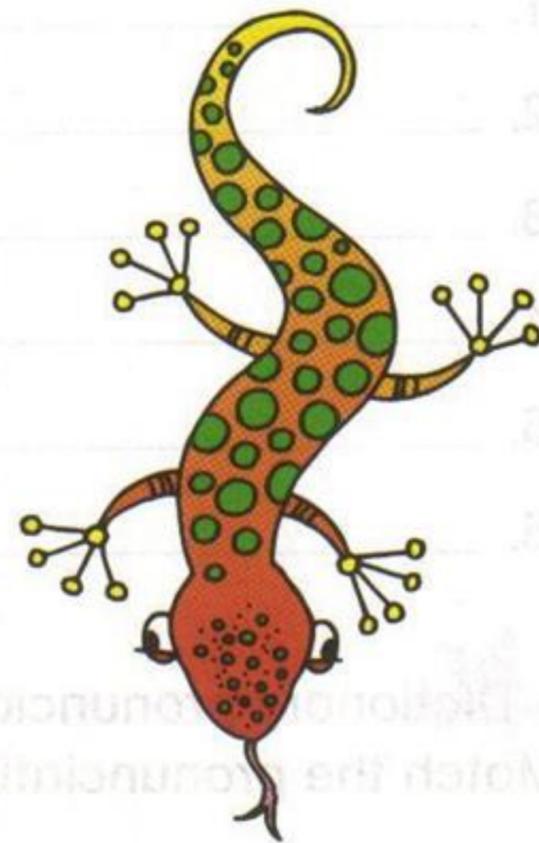
- cardamom
cayenne
pepper
paprika



★ Dictionary **guide words** indicate the first and last words on a dictionary page. Show where to look for each word from the Word Bank by writing it on the line beside the correct guide words.

Word Bank			
desert	protection	survive	created
scaly	cactus	dunes	predators

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 1. save | scamp | _____ |
| 2. surprise | suspender | _____ |
| 3. crank | creative | _____ |
| 4. preach | prefix | _____ |
| 5. caboose | cake | _____ |
| 6. describe | desk | _____ |
| 7. dump | dwarf | _____ |
| 8. prose | proud | _____ |



★ Tell what a desert is in your own words. Then find the word **desert** in the dictionary and write its definition.

Galloping Gazelles

Name _____

★ Dictionary **guide words** indicate the first and last words on a dictionary page. Show where to look for each word from the Word Bank by writing it on the line beside the correct guide words.

Word Bank

gazelle	giraffes
antelope	grasslands
pummel	release
rodents	rabbits

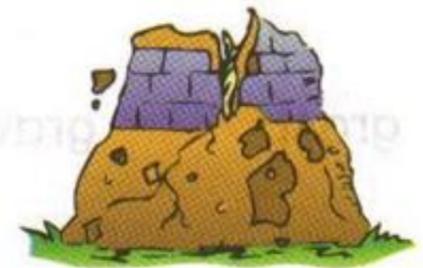
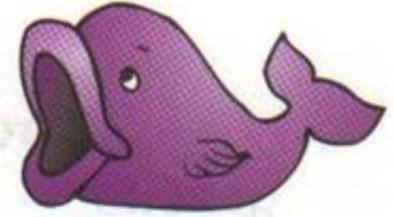
- | | | |
|------------|---------|-------|
| 1. another | antic | _____ |
| 2. pulley | punch | _____ |
| 3. rocket | romp | _____ |
| 4. gill | give | _____ |
| 5. gather | general | _____ |
| 6. relate | relic | _____ |
| 7. grasp | gravy | _____ |
| 8. rabbi | radar | _____ |



Match the Stories

Name _____

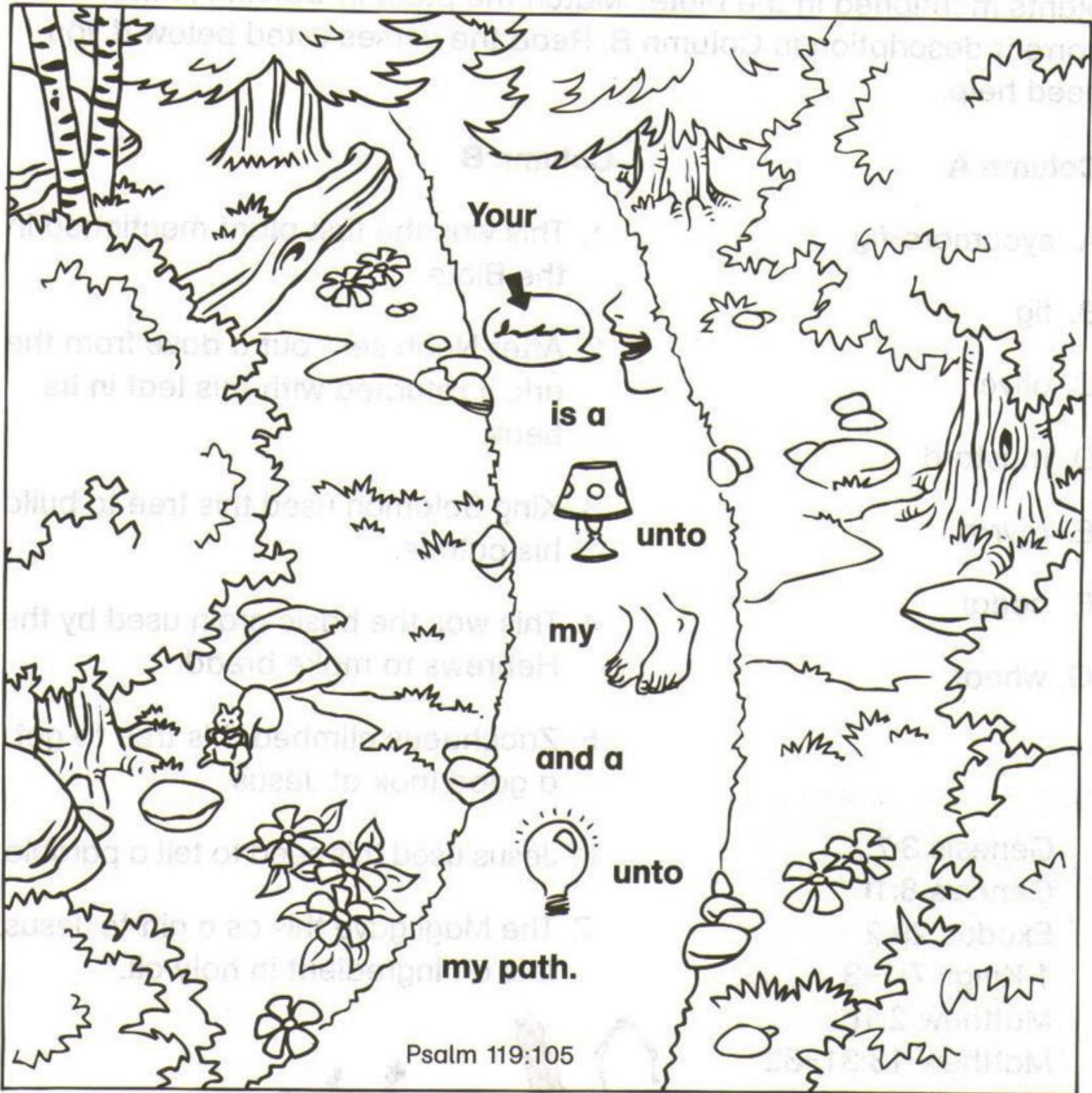
★ Match the people from the Bible with the correct picture.



The Path

Name _____

★ Color the picture. Decode the rebus, then write the verse on the lines provided.



The Root of It All

Name _____

★ People in biblical times lived off the land. Their crops and fields were very much a part of their everyday concerns. What were some of the plants mentioned in the bible? Match the plant in Column A with the correct description in Column B. Read the verses listed below if you need help.

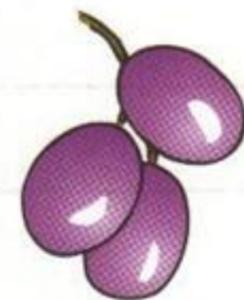
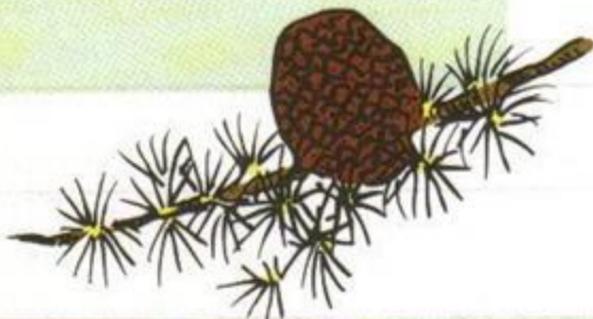
Column A

- A. sycamore-fig
- B. fig
- C. olive
- D. mustard
- E. myrrh
- F. cedar
- G. wheat

Column B

1. This was the first plant mentioned in the Bible.
2. After Noah sent out a dove from the ark, it returned with this leaf in its beak.
3. King Solomon used this tree to build his palace.
4. This was the basic grain used by the Hebrews to make bread.
5. Zacchaeus climbed this tree to get a good look at Jesus.
6. Jesus used this seed to tell a parable.
7. The Magi gave this as a gift to Jesus. It is an ingredient in holy oil.

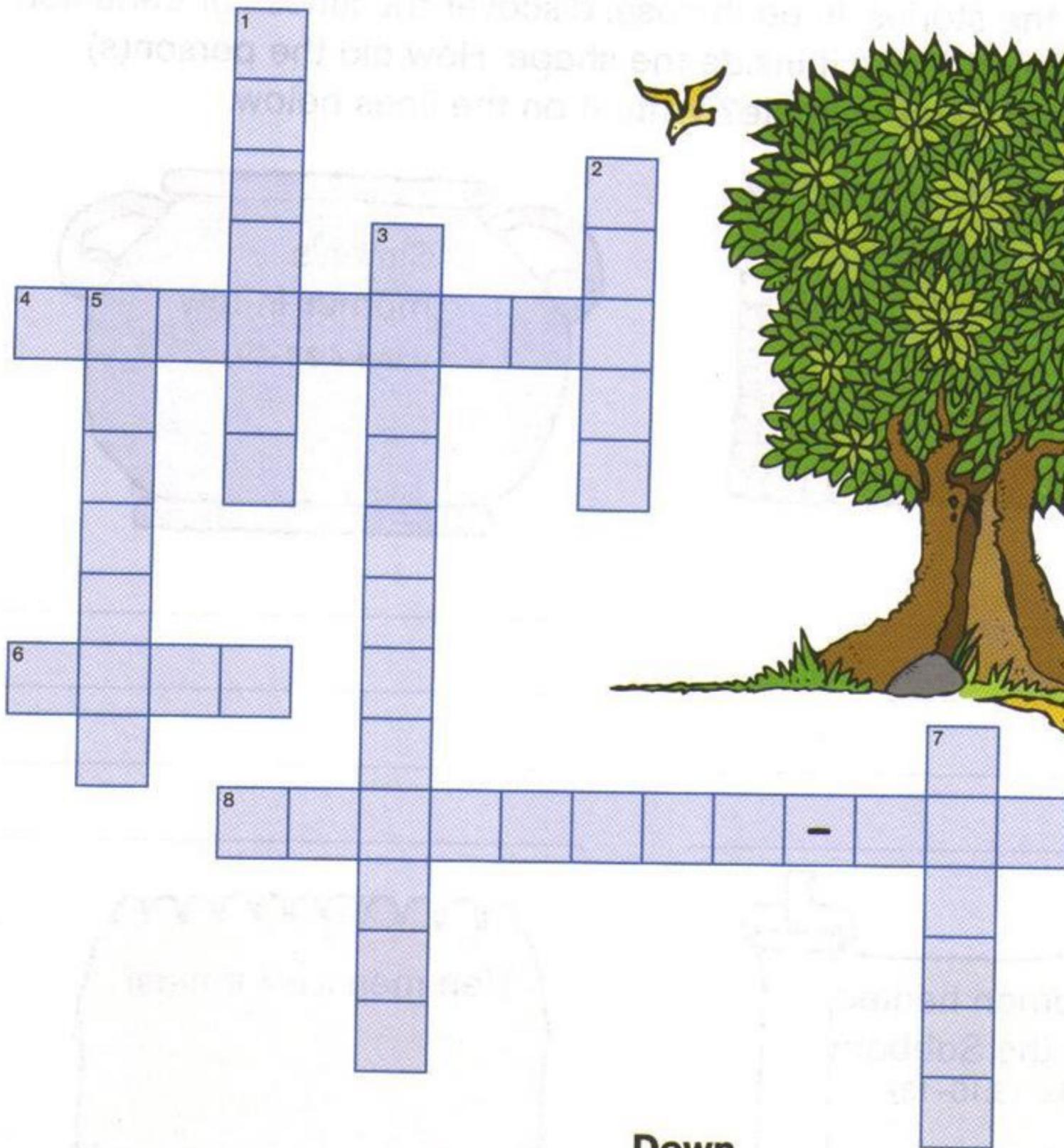
Genesis 3:7
Genesis 8:11
Exodus 29:2
1 Kings 7:1-3
Matthew 2:11
Matthew 13:31-32
Luke 19:2-4



Up a Tree

Name _____

A short man wanted to see Jesus, so he climbed a tree. Do you know his name? Read about him in Luke 19:1–10. Then fill in the puzzle.



Across

4. Who is this story about?
6. Jesus said that he had come to seek and to do what?
8. What kind of tree did the man climb?

Down

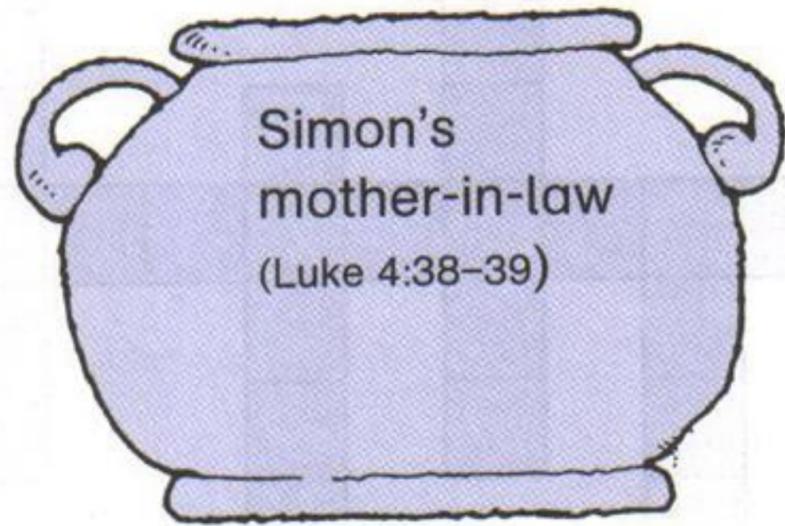
1. Where did this story take place?
2. Who asked the man to come down from the tree?
3. What was the man's job?
5. Jesus called him a son of whom?
7. What did the people call him?

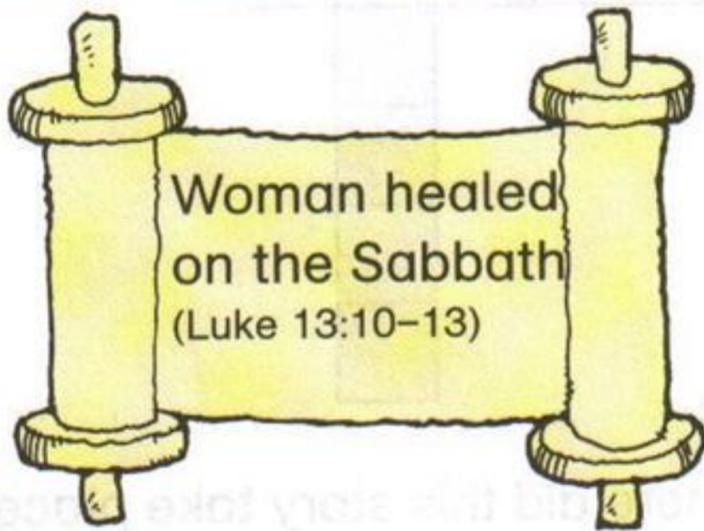
The Shape of Healing

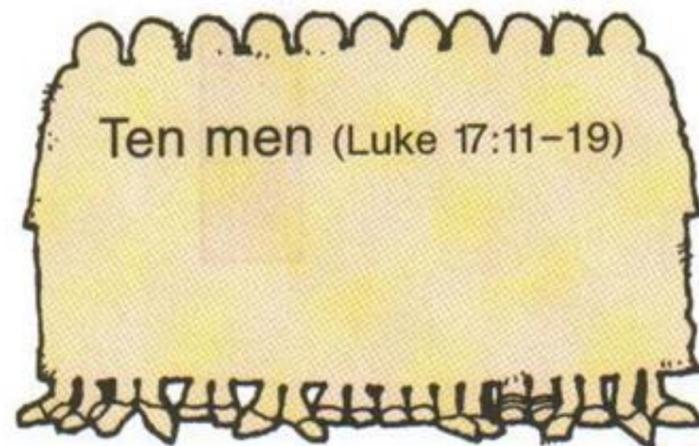
Name _____

★ Jesus performed many healing miracles. The Gospel of Luke tells us about some of them. Five stories of healing are listed in the verses below. Read the stories. In each case, discover the illness or condition that Jesus healed. Write it inside the shape. How did the person(s) healed respond to the miracle? Write it on the lines below.









True or False?

Name _____

 Read the statements below and decide if they are true or false. Color the **T** red if the statement is true. Color the **F** orange if the statement is false. The Bible verses will give you the answers.

Bethlehem was the town where Jesus was born.
(Matthew 2:1-2)

T F

Eden was a place where God planted a garden.
(Genesis 2:8)

T F

Timothy helped Paul and was like a son to him.
(Philippians 1:1; 2:22)

T F

Revelation is the last book of the Bible.
(Check your Bible's table of contents.)

T F

Uz is where Job lived.
(Job 1:1)

T F

Twelve disciples were chosen by Jesus.
(Matthew 10:1)

T F

Hosea is a book in the New Testament.
(Check your Bible's table of contents.)

T F

Friendliness is a "fruit of the Spirit."
(Galatians 5:22)

T F

Ur was Abram's home.
(Genesis 11:31)

T F

Lot's wife turned into a pillar of salt.
(Genesis 19:26)

T F

What Was That?

Name _____

★ Read the story, then answer the questions below. Be sure to write your answers in complete sentences.

Kate and Nate walked by the old house. Windows were broken. The walls needed paint. Even the roof had a hole. No one had lived there for a long time. Suddenly Kate saw two big eyes at one window. Then they both heard a sound. It sounded like, "Boo!" The door swung open. Kate and Nate began to run. They looked back, and both children began to laugh. A cow stood in the doorway. It must have walked inside the open door in back.



1. By what did Kate and Nate walk? _____

2. What was wrong with the windows? _____

3. What was wrong with the roof? _____

4. What did the children see in the window? _____

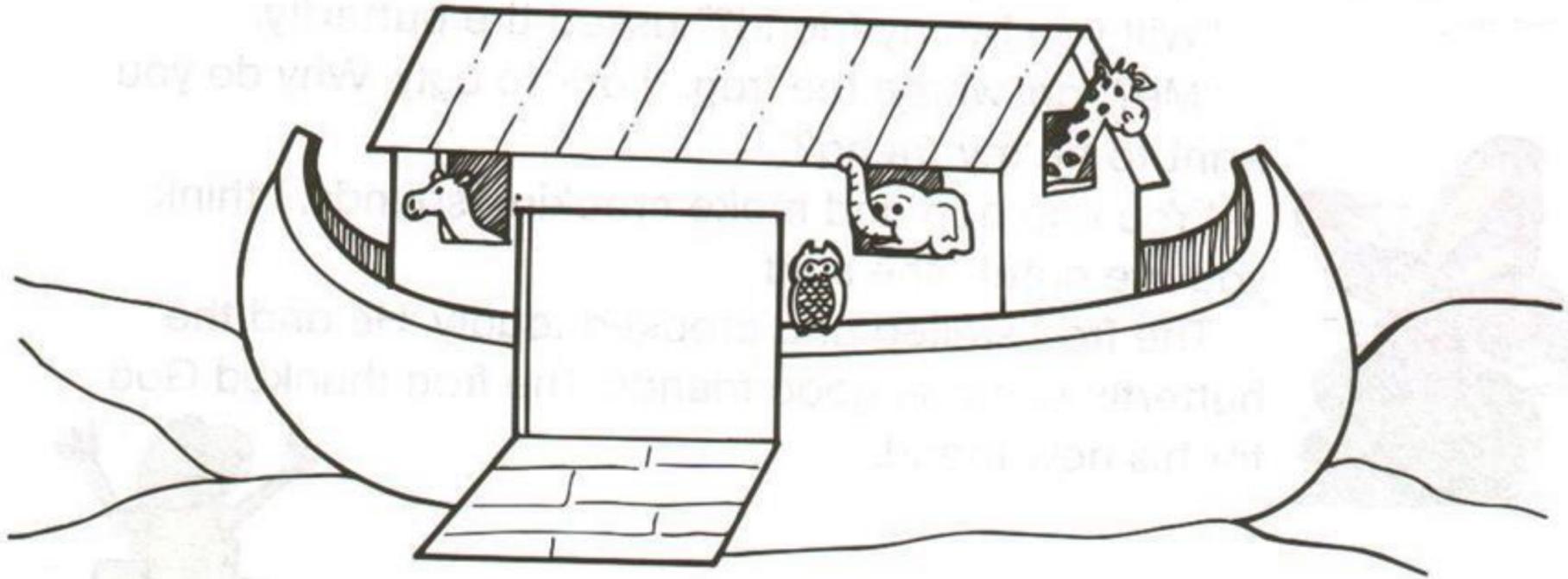
5. Why did they laugh? _____

6. How did the cow get inside the house? _____

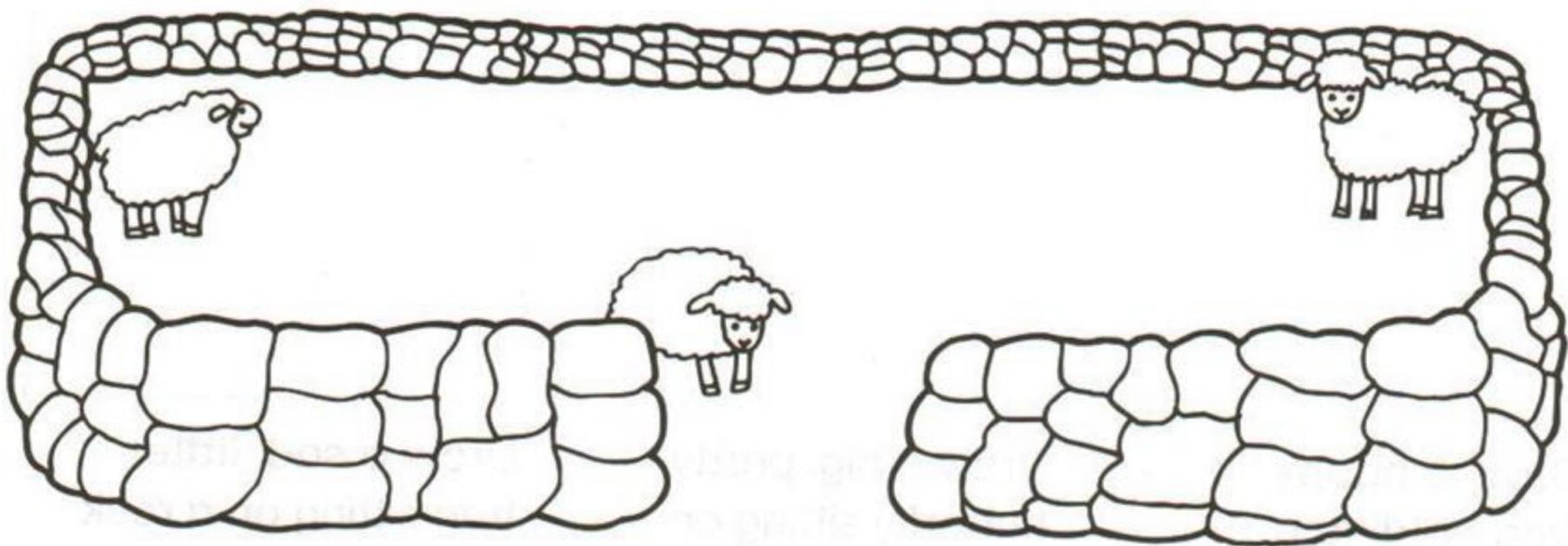


Draw and color silly pictures for the sentences below.

1. Draw and color two orange zebras with yellow stripes climbing into the ark.

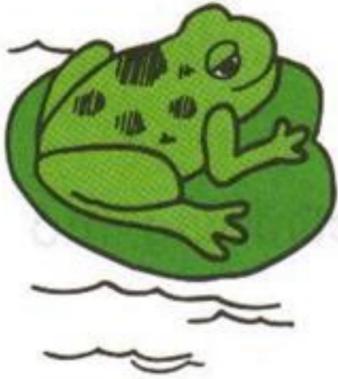


2. Add 10 green sheep to David's pen.



Love at First Croak

Name _____



A little, green frog sat alone on a rock in the pond. "I wish I had a friend," he prayed quietly.

Soon a big butterfly flew down to the pond. She landed on a lily pad.

"She is very pretty and can fly," thought the frog.

"Will you be my friend?" asked the butterfly.

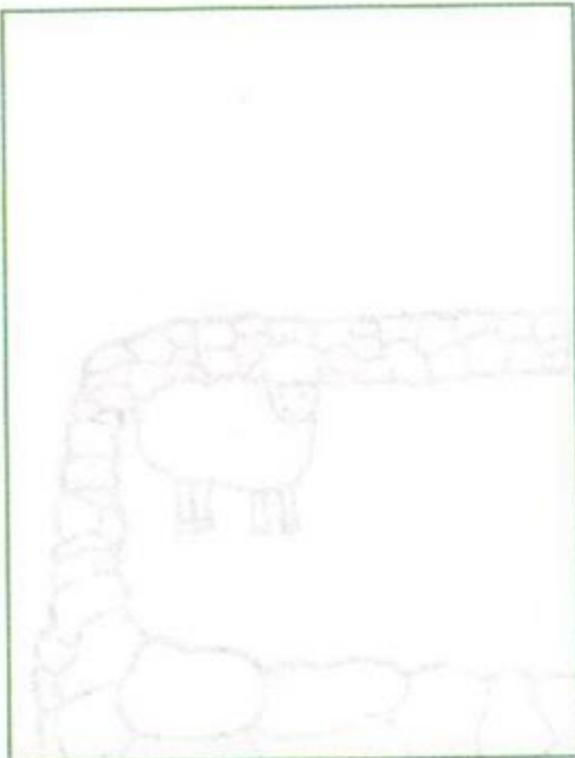
"Me?" answered the frog. "I am so ugly. Why do you want to be my friend?"

"You can hop and make croaking sounds. I think you are cute!" she said.

The frog smiled and croaked loudly. He and the butterfly became good friends. The frog thanked God for his new friend.



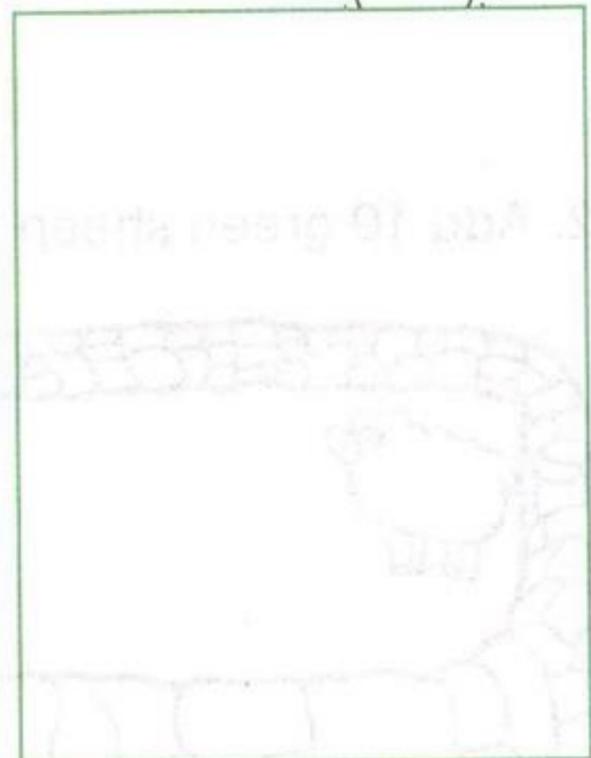
★ Read the sentences below and draw a cartoon strip.



Draw a happy frog holding a heart.



Draw a big, pretty butterfly sitting on a lily pad.



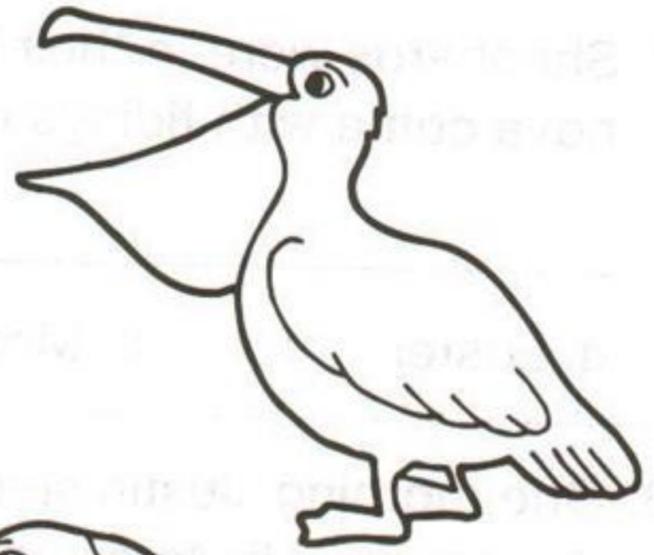
Draw a sad, little frog sitting on a rock in a pond.

Amazing Animals

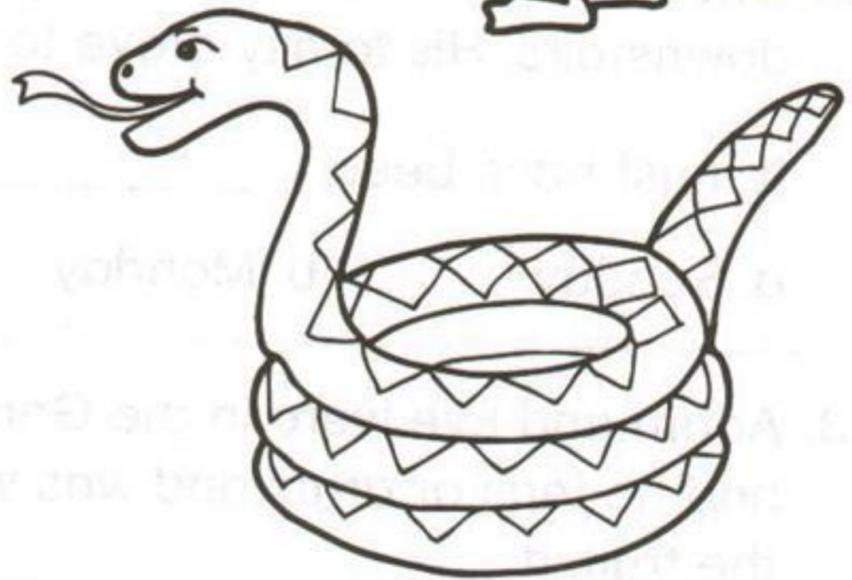
Name _____

★ Here are some of the wonderful animals God created. Draw and color silly pictures for the sentences below.

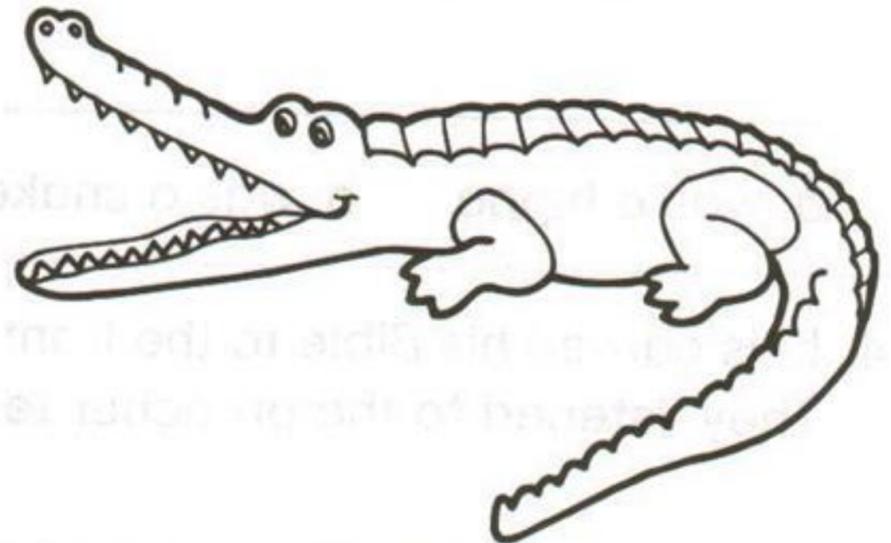
1. A pelican can hold up to 30 pounds of fish in its bill. Draw a fish inside the pelican's bill.



2. Snakes use their tongues to smell. Draw a silly nose on the end of the snake's tongue.



3. A crocodile carries its babies in its mouth. Draw a baby crocodile in the crocodile's mouth.



4. Horses sleep standing up. Draw a blanket on the horse's back and fuzzy slippers on its feet.



★ Choose the best answer to complete each sentence. Write the answer in the blank.

1. Shepherds were in their fields one night. Angels lit up the sky. "We have come with tidings of great joy," they said. It was

_____.

a. Easter

b. March

c. Jesus' birthday

2. One morning, Justin slept very late. He got dressed fast and ran downstairs. His family drove to a place where people worship God.

It must have been _____.

a. Sunday

b. Monday

c. summer

3. Adam and Eve were in the Garden of Eden. They saw an animal. It had no legs or arms and was very long. The animal told Eve to eat the fruit. It

_____.

a. was a hippo

b. was a snake

c. could see very well

4. Luis carried his Bible to the front pew. He sat with his mom and dad. They listened to the preacher teach about Jesus. He was at

_____.

a. the store

b. the library

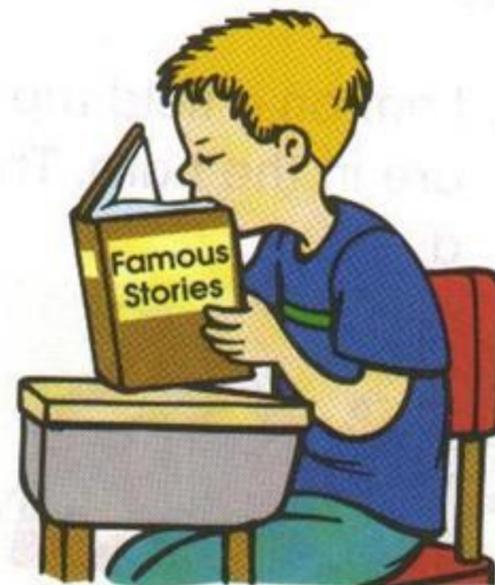
c. church



★ Read each passage. Then underline the sentence that correctly answers each question.

1. Joe tried to read the book. He pulled it closer to his face and squinted. What is wrong?

- a. The book isn't very interesting.
- b. Joe needs glasses.
- c. Joe has the book closed.



2. "My shoes are too tight," said Eddie, "and my pants are too short!" What has happened?

- a. Eddie has put on his older brother's clothes.
- b. Eddie has become shorter.
- c. Eddie has grown.



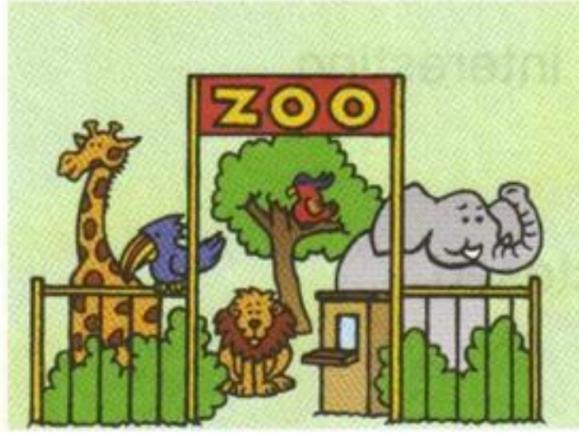
3. Patsy went to the beach. She stayed outside for six hours. When she came home, she looked into the mirror. Her face was very red. Why did she look different?

- a. Patsy had gotten a bad sunburn.
- b. Patsy got red paint all over herself.
- c. Patsy was very cold.



Read each passage. Then circle the picture that correctly finishes each sentence.

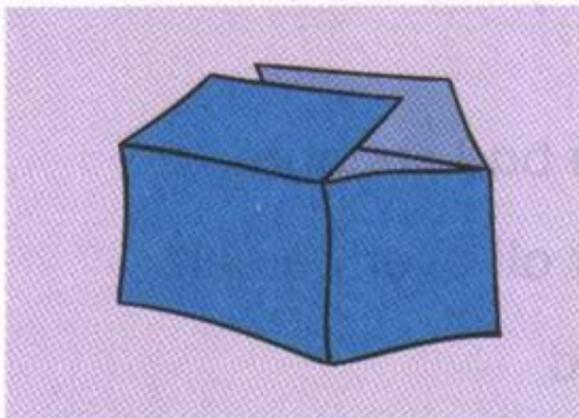
1. I am on a field trip with my class. I see cows eating grass. The horses are in the barn. The hens are sitting on their eggs. I am visiting a . . .



2. Timmy wore his best suit. He walked into the room and sat in a tall chair. His mom combed his hair. The man told Timmy to say, "Cheese!" The man is a . . .



3. Mark spilled his milk on the floor. He knew to do the right thing by cleaning up the mess. He went into the closet and got a . . .



Mountain Climbing

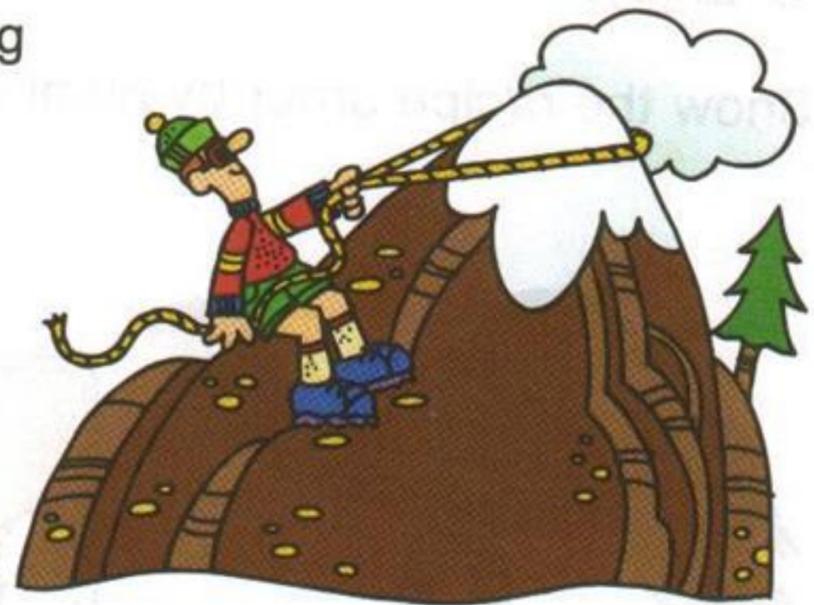
Name _____

★ Read each sentence below. Write whether it is fact (F) or opinion (O).

1. _____ Mountains are great places to live.
2. _____ Goats have gripping hoofs to help them climb mountains.
3. _____ It is harder to breathe at the top of a mountain than at its base.
4. _____ Mountain climbers are foolish.
5. _____ Valuable rocks and minerals are found in mountains.

★ Circle the word that does not belong in each list.

1. rain, snow, slippery, sleet
2. hibernate, fly, climb, run
3. copper, iron ore, lumber, emeralds
4. grass, bushes, insects, trees

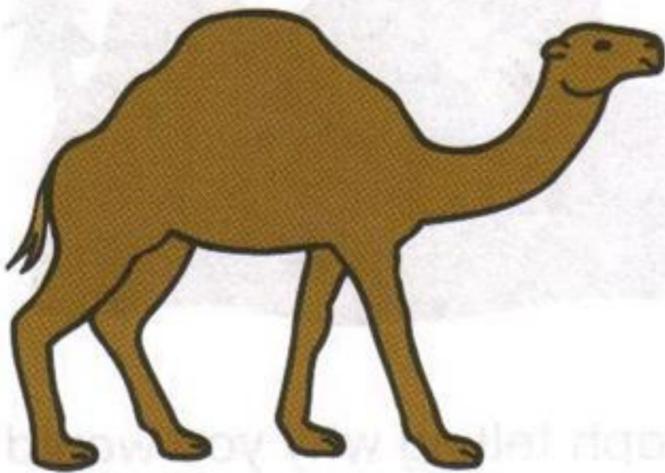


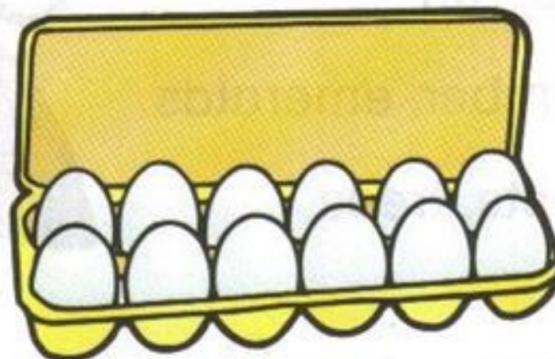
★ Use complete sentences to write a paragraph telling why you would or would not want to be part of a mountain-climbing team.

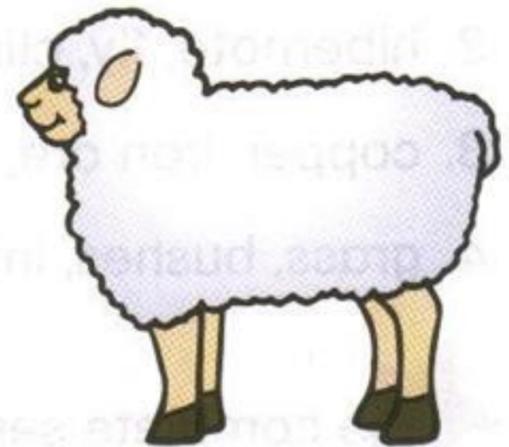
★ Are you hungry? If you want to try something different, go to an Arab wedding in the desert. Here is a recipe for a special wedding meal.

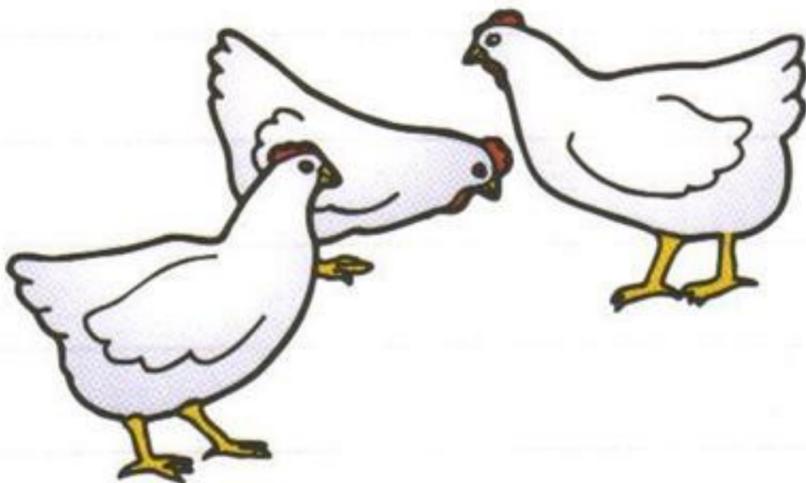
1. Cook some eggs.
2. Stuff the eggs into fish.
3. Put the fish inside cooked chickens.
4. Place the chickens into a roasted sheep.
5. Set the sheep inside a whole camel and roast.
6. Enjoy!

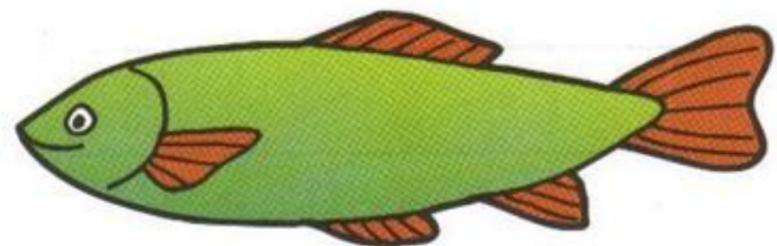
Show the recipe order by numbering the ingredients from 1 to 5.











R-r-r-r-ring!

Name _____

★ Read the passage, then number the pictures 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 in order.

The alarm clock rang loudly. Cathy jumped out of bed. She pulled on her clothes and then ran down the steps. She thanked God for her food and ate breakfast. Then she brushed her teeth. When Mom told Cathy that school was cancelled, she moaned. Then she thought of all the fun things she could do.



★ The order of events in a story is called its **sequence**. Read the passage below. Then number the events listed at the bottom of the page. Look back at the story as you number the events in order.

Emily woke up early and thanked Jesus that it was a beautiful, sunny day. Until now, Emily had only seen zoo animals in books. Today she would visit the zoo with her family.

Emily burst through the zoo gates at 10 A.M., just as the zoo opened. She was eager to visit every display. First she saw the Siberian tigers and the leopards. Emily loved the size of those cats. Next she watched the zookeeper feed three elephants. Then, just before stopping at the Snack Shack for lunch, Emily and her family went to the petting zoo where they fed and touched a variety of barnyard animals.

In the afternoon, Emily saw monkeys, zebras, and giraffes. It was one of the best days Emily could ever remember! That night she thanked God for all the animals she had seen.



- _____ Emily visited the tigers and leopards.
- _____ She visited the petting zoo.
- _____ Emily's family arrived at the zoo at 10 A.M.
- _____ The zookeeper fed the elephants.
- _____ They had lunch at the Snack Shack.
- _____ Emily was excited. She would visit the zoo today.
- _____ She visited the monkeys, zebras, and giraffes.

Paraphrasing is stating the same information in new words. Writers use this skill all the time. Read the numbered sentences below and check (✓) the line for the best paraphrase of each statement.

1. Plants thrive in the rainforest.

_____ In the rainforest, plants grow fast and well.

_____ Plants grow slowly in the rainforest.

2. Rainforest plants and trees provide many spices, fruits, and vegetables.

_____ Grocery stores get supplies from the rainforest.

_____ Rainforests are a source of good foods.

3. About a third of South America is covered by tropical rainforests.

_____ A lot of rainforests are located in South America.

_____ South America has many pine forests.

4. The temperature in the rainforest is near 75° Fahrenheit year round.

_____ It is warm all year in the rainforest.

_____ Rainforests are hot or cold depending on the rain.



Paraphrasing is stating the same information in new words. Read the numbered sentences below and then check (✓) the line for the best paraphrase of each statement.

1. Insects are the only permanent residents of Antarctica.

_____ Insects are not found in Antarctica.

_____ Insects live in Antarctica year round.

2. The tundra regions burst with plant life as snow and ice melts.

_____ Plants begin to grow in the tundra in the springtime.

_____ Plants explode like fireworks in the tundra.

3. God gave Arctic wolves white fur and keen eyesight to help them live in the Arctic.

_____ Arctic wolves like to hunt for food.

_____ Arctic wolves are well-adapted to life in the Arctic.



Paraphrase this sentence.

In the summer, birds migrate to the South Pole to feast on insects.

Nathan's Backyard

Name _____

★ Read about Nathan and his backyard. Then complete the story map.

The sky was overcast and gloomy outside Nathan's window. He watched a pair of robins who lived in the maple tree beside his window. He thought of how God cared for them.

For days, the pair of birds had been carrying twigs, string, and grasses to build a nest. Nathan was very thankful he could watch as he kept a close eye on the birds to see what they would do next.

As Nathan watched, the cloudy weather quickly changed to a storm. The old maple tree swayed in the forceful wind. Soon Nathan heard thunder and saw a bolt of lightning dart across the sky and strike the maple tree. All Nathan could think about was the pair of robins and their nest. He prayed that God would protect them and keep them safe.

The storm lasted nearly an hour before Nathan could rush outside to the shattered maple tree. Among the fallen branches, he found the nest. With his father's help, Nathan placed the nest in another tree. He hoped the robins would continue to call the nest home.

Climax

Characters

Title

Setting

Problem

Solution

Imagine all the animals that rode on the ark. Use the animal names in the Word Bank to help you answer the animal riddles below.

Word Bank

tiger penguin snake monkey cheetah elephant

1. I am large and have no fur. My skin is gray and wrinkled. I eat plants and spray myself with my trunk. What animal am I?

2. I'm a mammal whose furry coat is covered with spots. I'm known for how fast I can run. I'm a member of the cat family. What animal am I?

3. I am a reptile. My skin is cool and scaly. I am long and slender. I slither on the ground and in trees. What animal am I?

4. I am covered with a soft, striped fur coat. I live in India and Siberia. My children are called cubs. I am a member of the cat family. What animal am I?

5. I have a long, thin tail and am covered with fur. I'm an excellent climber. I can swing from the branches of trees by my tail, hands, or feet. What animal am I?

6. I am black and white. I am happy on land or in the water. I cannot fly, but I can swim. My babies hatch from eggs. What animal am I?

★ Look at the Table of Contents below and decide which chapter would contain each sentence listed below.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1	What Is an Animal Home?
Chapter 2	Homes of Mud
Chapter 3	Homes of Grass
Chapter 4	Homes of Sticks
Chapter 5	Tree Homes
Chapter 6	Warrens and Burrows

1. _____ Wasps collect pellets of wet mud that they mold into a ribbon of mud to create nests.
2. _____ Beavers make lodges of sticks and twigs piled on top of one another. These lodges have two or more underwater entrances.
3. _____ Animals build homes from surrounding materials.
4. _____ The harvest mouse builds the strongest grass nest of all.
5. _____ Rabbits build a system of linked burrows that have many different entrances.



Use the table of contents below to help answer the questions.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1Layers of Plant Growth in the Rainforest

Chapter 2Rainfall Records

Chapter 3Critters That Crawl, Climb, and Fly

Chapter 4Rubber and Other Valuable Products

Chapter 5Good Eating in the Rainforest

1. _____ You have been asked to write a report on vegetation in the rainforest. Which chapter will likely have this information?
2. _____ To learn where cashew nuts are found, where should you look?
3. _____ From floor to sky, you must explain the growth of plants and trees in the rainforest. Which chapter, do you think, has this information?
4. _____ With a partner, you must compare animals of the rainforest with those of the desert. Where can you find which animals live in the rainforest?



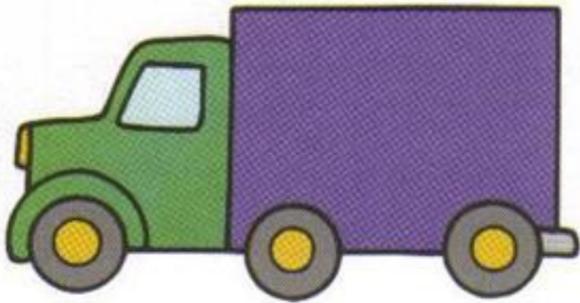
★ Read the passage below, then complete the sentences that follow.



I have a pen pal named Anne. She lives in England. We write letters to each other. We share our favorite Bible verses. Sometimes her words make me giggle. She watches the “telly” after school. Her father drives a “lorry.” On Saturdays, her family likes to see a “flick.”

Sometimes my words make Anne laugh, too. The funny thing is that we both speak English! I’m so glad God made Anne.

1. Anne lives in _____.
2. Anne and her pen pal _____ to each other.
3. Anne and her pen pal share favorite _____.
4. What does Anne call these things?





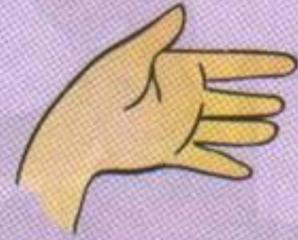


Love One Another

Name _____

The bible shows us how we should treat one another. What do the three ideas below mean to you: Write your answers in the boxes.

Serve one another. (Galatians 5:13)



Honor one another. (Romans 12:10)



Instruct one another (Romans 15:14)



Look Who's Talking

Name _____

★ Read what each child is saying. Then write in the correct name to complete each sentence below.

"Let me bat first!" yelled Butch.

"A new doll!" said Missy. "Wow! It's just what I wanted!"

"I stayed up too late," yawned Yvonne. "I am going to bed."

I have two different colored socks," cried Tom. "Everyone is looking at me!"

"Oh, no! We can't go to the zoo today," said Ben sadly. "It's closed."

★ Write the name.

- _____ feels silly.
- _____ is sleepy.
- _____ acts bossy.
- _____ is upset.
- _____ is surprised.

★ Remember, Jesus is with you no matter what you are feeling. Draw the correct mouth on each face above.

upset	silly	sleepy	surprised	bossy

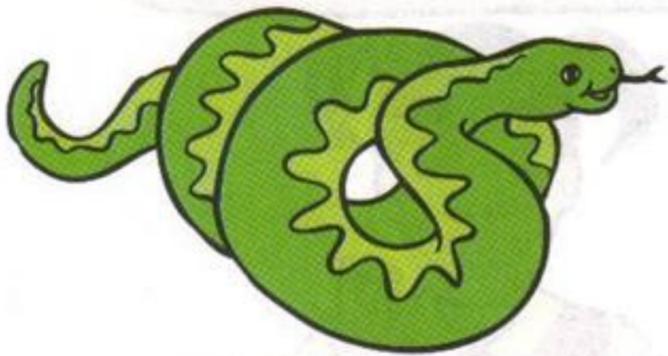
Who Said It?

Name _____

★ God made each animal special. Draw a line from the animal to what it might say.



"I live in the forest. Some day I may grow antlers."



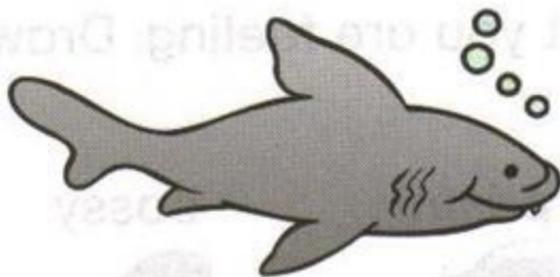
"I live in the ocean and have sharp teeth."



"I hop on lily pads in a pond with my webbed feet."

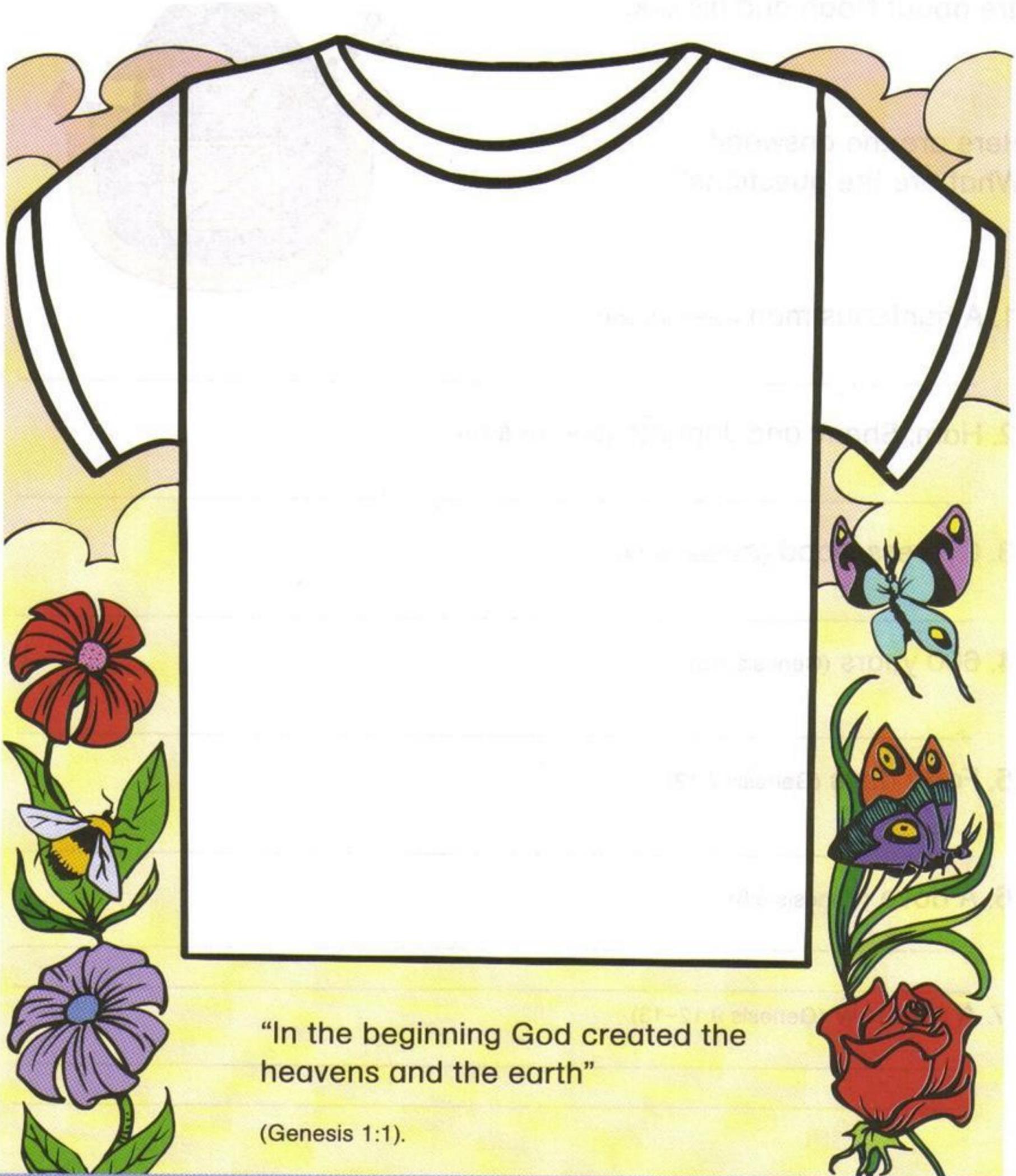


"I save lots of bones and bury them in the yard."



"I slither on the ground because I have no arms or legs."

★ Most people like to be outdoors enjoying nature. Design a T-shirt that expresses your feelings about the world that God has created for us.



“In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth”

(Genesis 1:1).

What's the Question?

Name _____

 In this activity, the answers are provided for you. You need to think of a question for each answer. Look up the chapter and verse listed for each answer and write the question on the line. All the questions are about Noah and his ark.

Here are the answers!
What are the questions?



1. A righteous man (Genesis 6:9)

2. Ham, Shem, and Japheth (Genesis 6:10)

3. Cypress wood (Genesis 6:14)

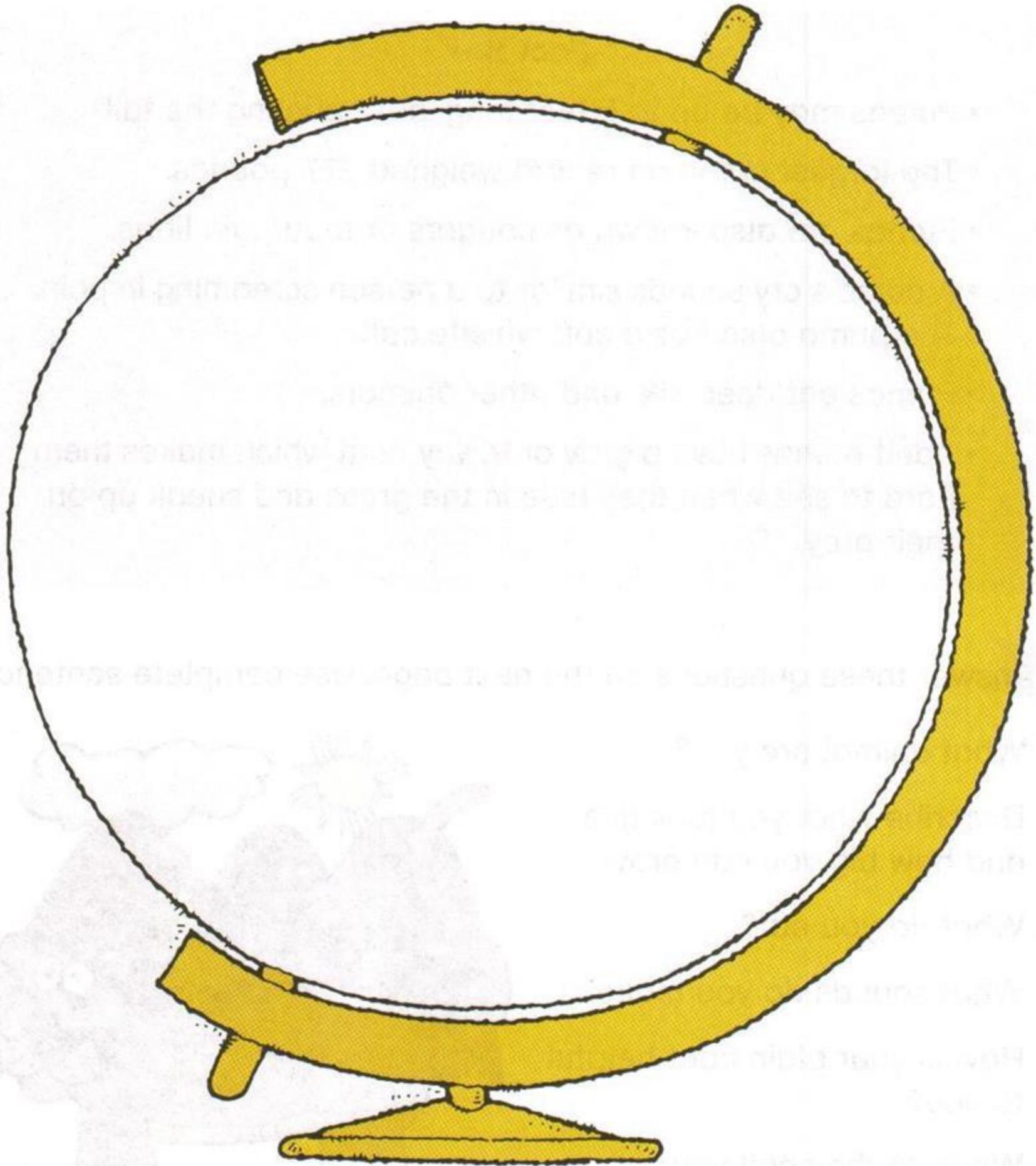
4. 600 years (Genesis 7:6)

5. Forty days (Genesis 7:12)

6. A dove (Genesis 8:8)

7. A rainbow (Genesis 9:12-13)

★ Draw a picture in the globe that illustrates the verse at the bottom of the page.



“The earth is the Lord’s and everything in it, the world,
and all who live in it.” (Psalm 24:1).

★ God made you a special child, but what if you had been a puma?! Pretend you're a puma. Use the Fact Box below to help you answer the interview questions from a puma's point of view.

Fact Box

- Pumas may be up to 5 feet long, not counting the tail.
- The largest puma on record weighed 227 pounds.
- Pumas are also known as cougars or mountain lions.
- A puma's cry sounds similar to a person screaming in pain. The puma also has a soft whistle call.
- Pumas eat deer, elk, and other animals.
- Adult pumas have a gray or tawny coat which makes them hard to see when they hide in the grass and sneak up on their prey.

★ Answer these questions on the next page. Use complete sentences.

1. What animal are you?
2. Describe what you look like and how big you can grow.
3. What do you eat?
4. What sounds do you make?
5. How is your plain coat helpful to you?
6. What do they call you besides puma?





Answer the questions from the bottom of page 92. Make sure to use complete sentences.

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

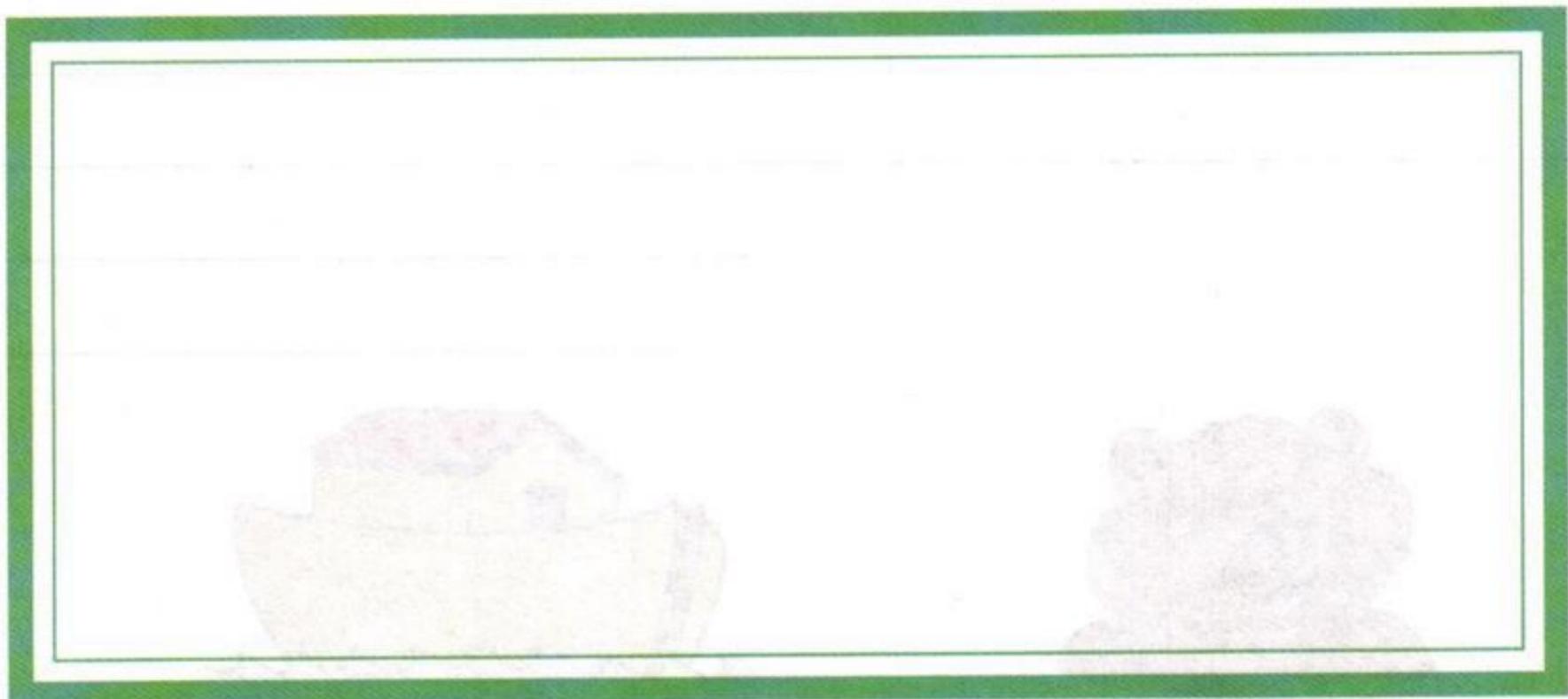
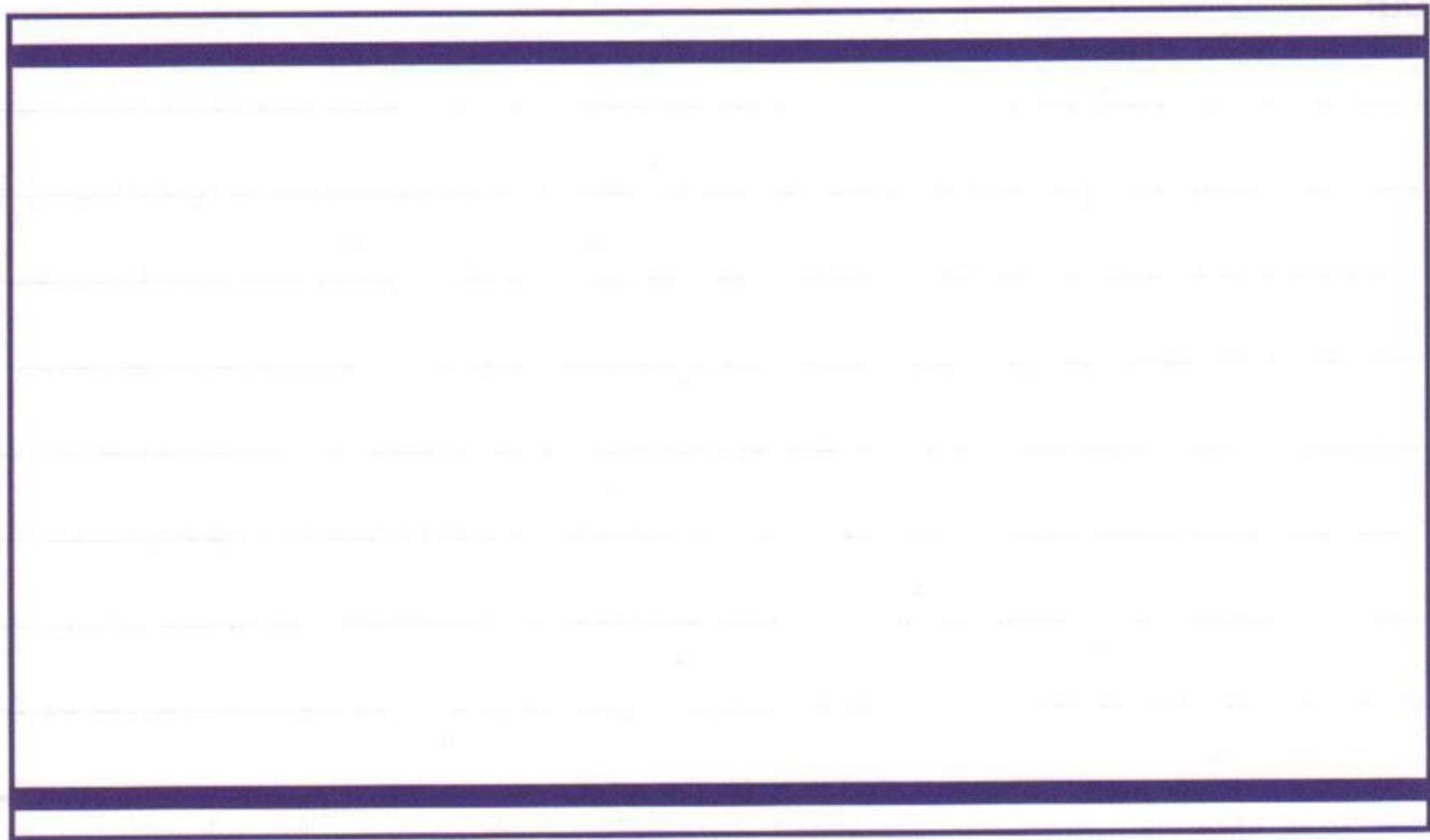
5. _____

6. _____

Lydia's Ads

Name _____

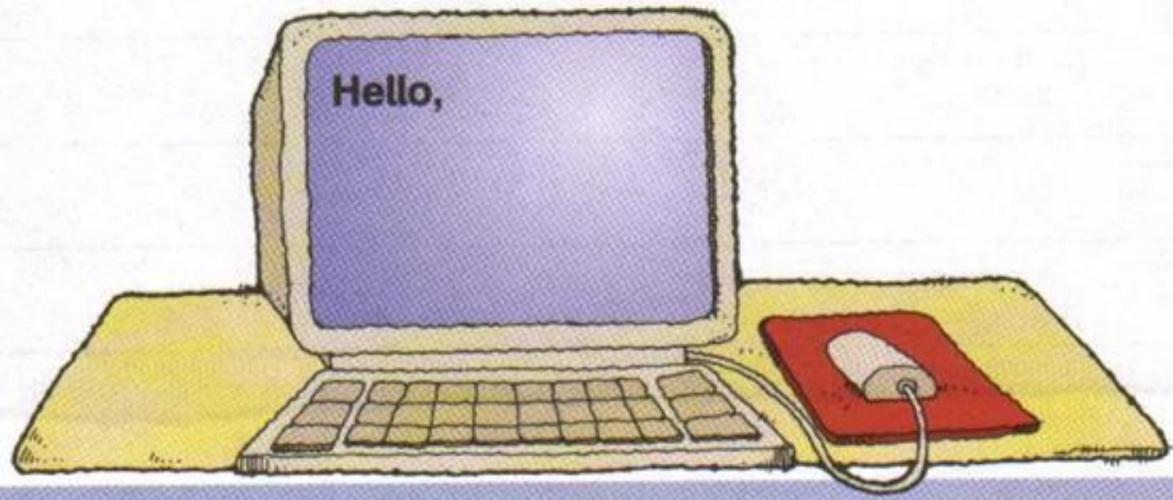
★ Lydia was a merchant who sold purple cloth. People who sell products need to advertise. Help Lydia sell her cloth by creating two ads for her. Design a sign in the frame below that she could have used outside a shop. Then create an ad for a flyer she could give to people as they passed. Use your imagination. Read about her in Acts 16:13–15.



★ Today, we send e-mail messages to people all over the world using our computers and the Internet. Imagine that you could e-mail people who lived in biblical times. Read about Mary Magdalene and John the Baptist in the verses below. Then write them a note on the lines under their imaginary e-mail addresses. What would you like to say to them or ask them about their experiences?

marymagdalene@newtestament.com (John 20:1-18)

johnthebaptist@newtestament.com (Matthew 3:1-17)

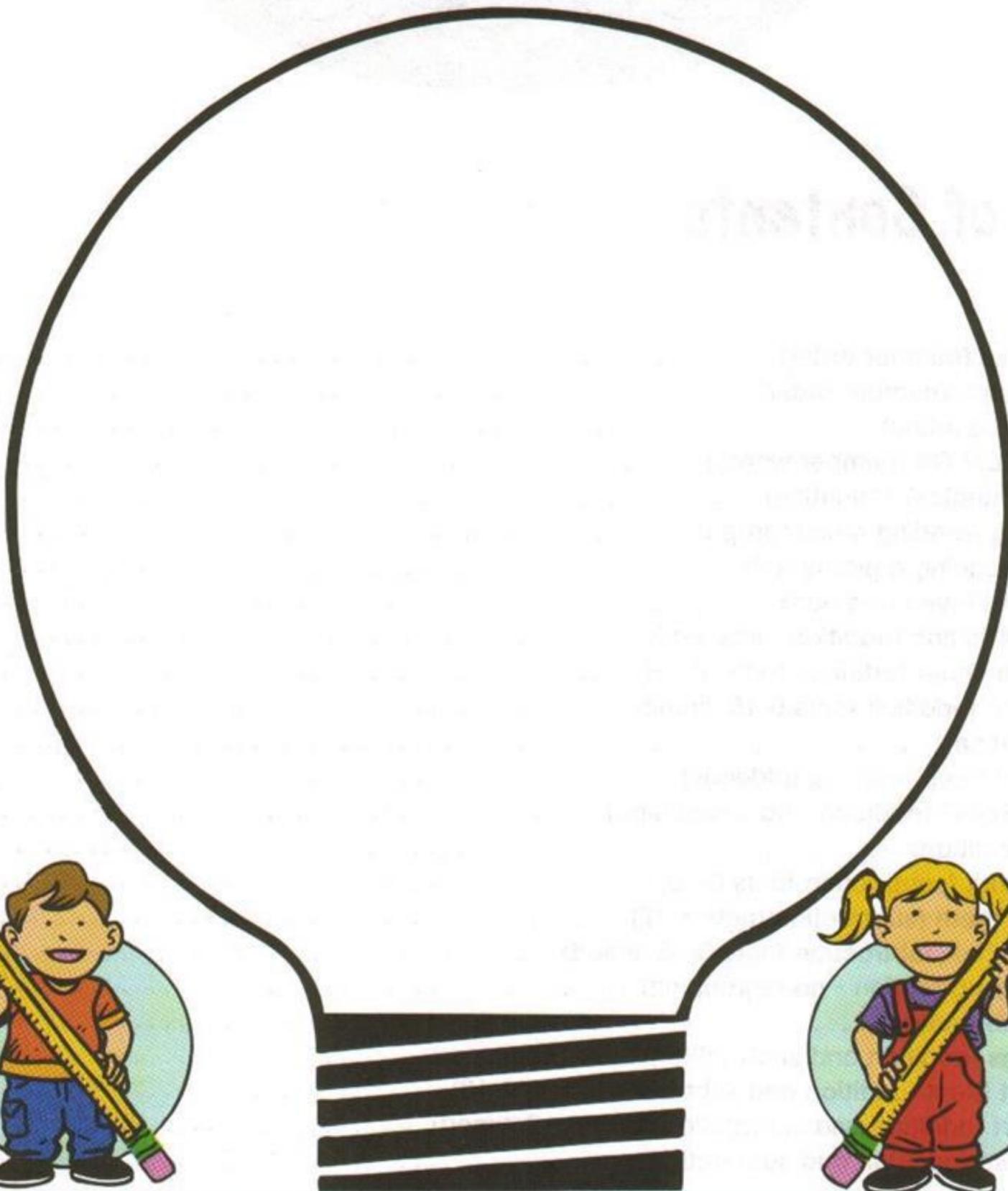


In Your Mind's Eye

Name _____

★ Choose one of your favorite Bible verses. Think about how you could illustrate it. How you illustrate it is all in your mind's eye. Draw your illustration in the light bulb below.

The verse says: _____



Mathematics



Table of Contents

God's Promise (number order)	103
In the Beginning (number order)	104
Countdown (counting)	105
Words to Count On (number words)	106
How Many Candles? (counting)	107
Going Fishing (reading a pictograph)	108
Fundraiser (reading a pictograph)	109
Chew on This! (even and odd)	110
Exercise in Addition (addition facts 1-10)	111
Forgive Each Other (addition facts 11-18)	112
Run the Race (addition facts 0-18, timed)	113
Angels (addition)	114
The Missing Sheep (missing addends)	115
How Many Bees? (addition - no regrouping)	116
Salvation (addition)	117
"Eggs"tra Work (subtraction facts 0-10)	118
Like Pulling Teeth (subtraction facts 1-17)	119
The Race Is On! (subtraction facts 0-18, timed)	120
Open Arms (subtraction - no regrouping)	121
Creation (subtraction)	122
King of Kings (addition and subtraction)	123
The Trumpet Blast (addition and subtraction facts 0-18)	124
In the Desert (addition and subtraction facts 0-18, timed)	125
Weather Wise (addition and subtraction)	126

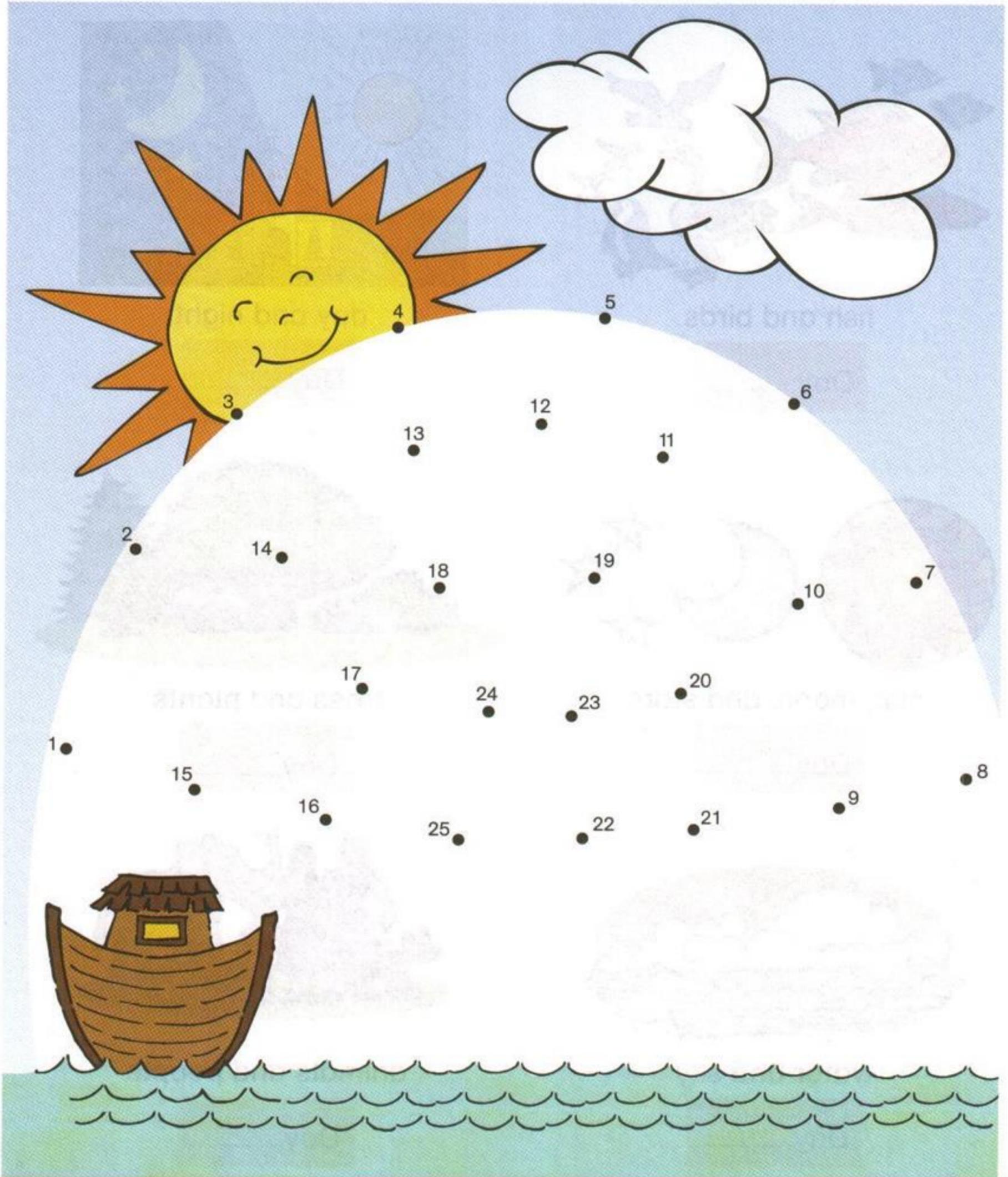
Bugs, Bugs, Bugs (story problems - no regrouping)	127
The Pet Shop (story problems - no regrouping)	128
How Many? (story problems)	129
How Old? (story problems)	130
How Many Hearts? (operation sense)	131
The Shepherd's Staff (addition and subtraction)	132
Jesus Loves Kids (addition and subtraction - no regrouping)	133
Hop Along Quickly (addition and subtraction - no regrouping, timed)	134
A Whale of a Problem (addition with three addends)	135
It All Adds Up! (column addition)	136
Good Deeds (addition)	137
Count On It (counting 100-999)	138
Chariot Chase (addition - some regrouping, timed)	139
Seaside Aquarium (addition with regrouping/ordering numbers)	140
Palm Sunday (two-digit addition, regrouping)	141
Bird Watching (addition with regrouping)	142
Number Crunch (addition with regrouping)	143
Unlock This Riddle (addition with regrouping)	144
Bound for Bethlehem (addition - regrouping hundreds)	145
Baseball Stats (estimation/addition with regrouping)	146
Take a Giant Step (subtraction - some regrouping, timed)	147
Joseph's Robe (two-digit subtraction, regrouping)	148
Bon Appetit! (subtraction - regrouping)	149
Sports Bonanza (two-digit subtraction, regrouping)	150
High-Scoring Scoreboards (subtraction with regrouping)	151
Let's Weigh In! (story problems - some regrouping)	152
Shoot for the Stars (addition and subtraction - some regrouping, timed)	153
Fantastic Freckles (addition and subtraction - regrouping)	154
Playing with Blocks (place value)	155
Numbered (place value)	156
Asking (place value)	157
Communion (comparing numbers)	158
Match the Plagues (checking subtraction with addition)	159
Across the U.S.A. (comparing numbers/subtraction with regrouping)	160
Ski the Number Line (ordering numbers)	161
Beach Trip (story problems - addition and subtraction)	162
Gardening (story problems - addition and subtraction)	163
What's Missing? (fractions)	164
Focus on Fractions (fractions)	165
Soccer Team Jerseys (fractions/even and odd)	166
Fruity Fractions (fractional parts)	167
Sing His Praises (fractions)	168
Creepy Crawlies (measurement)	169
Fishers of Men (measuring centimeters)	170
It's Time! (time)	171
What Time Is It? (story problems - telling time)	172
Bible Times (time)	173

Prayer Time (time)	174
Mark's Busy Schedule (figuring elapsed time)	175
Tithes and Offering (counting money)	176
Money Matters (money)	177
Change Back (subtraction with regrouping/money)	178
The Amusement Park (two-step problems with money)	179
Eating Out (story problems)	180
Sweet Treats (adding money/calculator)	181
Tally It Up (using a calculator)	182
Ned's Grill (reading a table/using a calculator)	183
Two by Two (multiplication - table of 2s)	184
Helping Hands (multiplication - table of 5s)	185
Time to Multiply (multiplication)	186
Help Moses Up Mt. Sinai (multiplication)	187
How Many Times? (multiplication facts)	188
Tic-Tac-Times (multiplication - tables 1-10)	189
Picture Day (story problems - addition and multiplication)	190
Moses and Manna (story problems - multiplication)	191
Everyday Math (story problems - multiplication)	192
Walls of Jericho (division facts)	193
Packaging Plants (division)	194
You're Great! (two-digit quotients - no remainders)	195
The Great Divide (division with remainders)	196
Pizza and Licorice (story problems - division)	197
Sticky Stamps (missing numbers/mixed operations)	198
The Sticker Club (story problems - mixed operations)	199
Church Street (mixed operations/even and odd)	200
Goose and Gander (calculator)	201
In My Estimation (estimation)	202
Pleasantville Events (rounding)	203
Going Buggy (geometric shapes)	204
Fun with Shapes (geometric shapes)	205
Hmmm...(area/perimeter)	206
Animal Creations (area)	207
Looking Good (critical thinking)	208
Full Hearts (observing details)	209
Symbol Survey (bar graph)	210
Faraway Friends (reading a table)	211
Summer Earnings (reading a table)	212
Cool Collections (reading a table/story problems)	213

God's Promise

Name _____

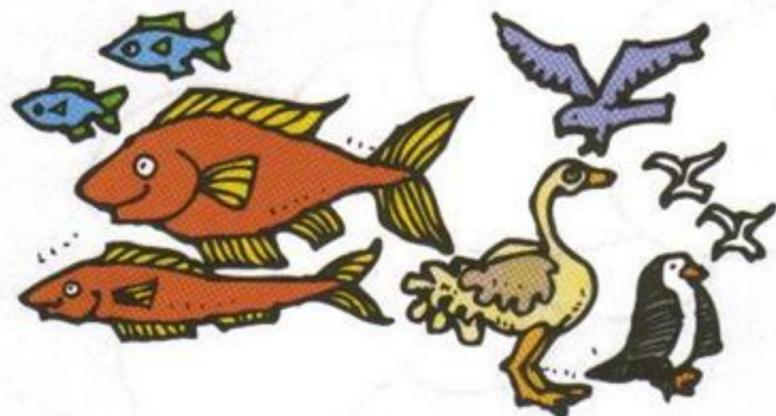
★ God gave us a promise that He will never flood the earth again. Connect the dots and discover the beautiful image of God's promise.



In the Beginning

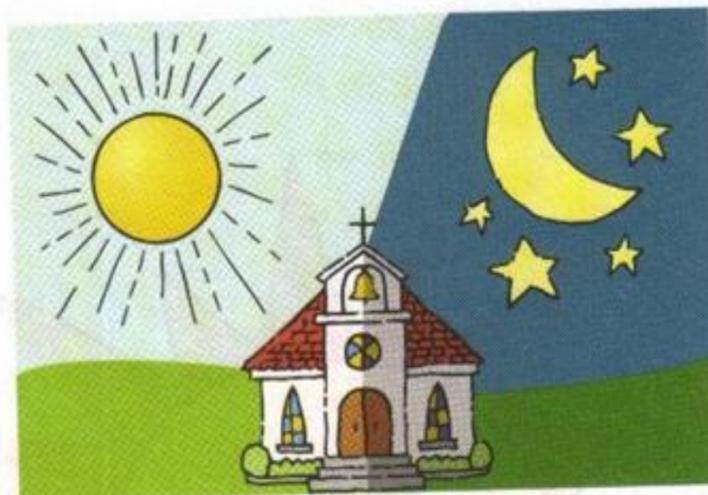
Name _____

★ God created the world in six days. Each day's creation is pictured. What did God create on each of the days? Read Genesis 1, and then label each picture with the correct day.



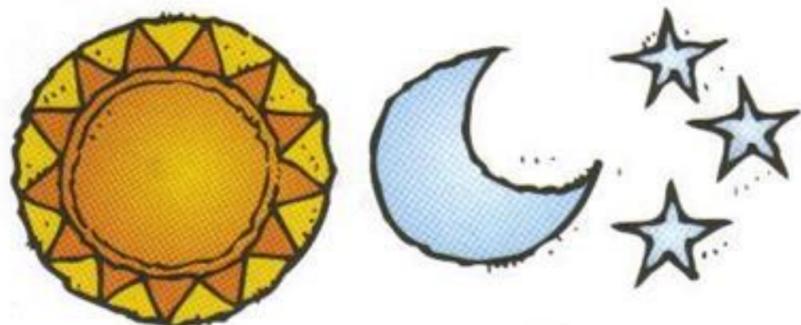
fish and birds

Day _____



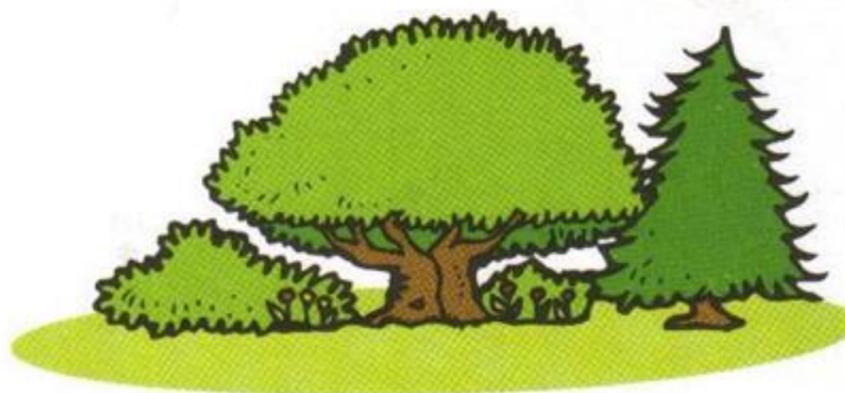
day and night

Day _____



sun, moon, and stars

Day _____



trees and plants

Day _____



water and sky

Day _____



animals and people

Day _____

★ The box below contains seven questions labeled from A to G. Each question has a number for an answer. Put the correct letter from the box under the number that answers that question.

- A. How many books are in the Bible?
(Check your Bible's table of contents.)
- B. How many smooth stones did David pick up for his slingshot when he went to meet the Philistine, Goliath?
(1 Samuel 17:38-40)
- C. How many days did Joshua march around Jericho?
(Joshua 6:2-5)
- D. How many men did Jesus feed with five loaves of bread and two fish? (Mark 6:39-44)
- E. How many coins did the widow put in the offering?
(Mark 12:41-44)
- F. How many disciples did Jesus choose?
(Luke 6:13)
- G. How many times did Daniel pray each day?
(Daniel 6:13)



Words to Count On

Name _____

 Draw a line from each numeral to the matching number word.

19

nineteen

72

eighty-three

26

fifty-five

18

sixteen

12

twelve

68

sixty-eight

55

twenty-six

16

eighteen

13

thirteen

83

seventy-two

731

26

915

one hundred twenty-five

915

seven hundred thirty-one

125

four hundred eighty-nine

397

nine hundred fifteen

731

three hundred ninety-seven

489

125

18

13

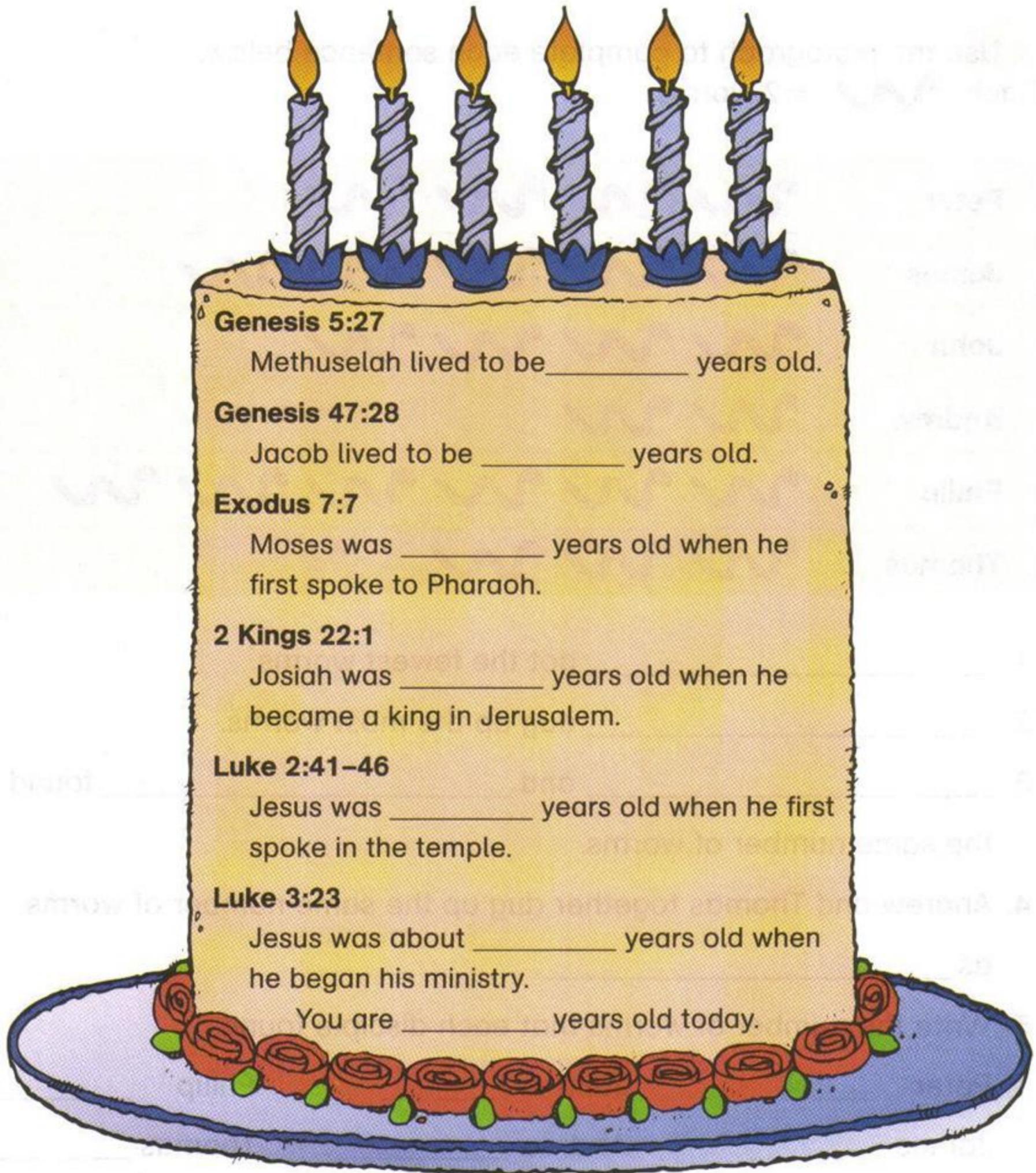
55

489

How Many Candles?

Name _____

★ What is the age of each person listed on this cake? Read the Bible verses if you need help.



Going Fishing

Name _____

The disciples were going fishing. They needed worms, so they began to dig in the dirt.

★ Use the pictograph to complete each sentence below.
Each  = 2 worms

Peter	
James	
John	
Andrew	
Philip	
Thomas	

- _____ got the fewest worms.
- _____ dug up the most worms.
- _____ and _____ found the same number of worms.
- Andrew and Thomas together dug up the same number of worms as _____.
- Write the number of worms that each disciple found.
Peter _____ John _____ Philip _____
James _____ Andrew _____ Thomas _____
- Altogether, the disciples dug up _____ worms.

One way to take care of God's world is to recycle. The third-grade classrooms at Valleywood School collected 2-liter soda bottles to help fund a field trip. Each bottle could be returned to the store for a 10-cent refund. This pictograph shows the number of bottles collected by each class. Each  = 5.

Teacher	Bottles Collected	Total
Townsend		
Parks		
Beach		
Williams		
DeGroot		
Blue		

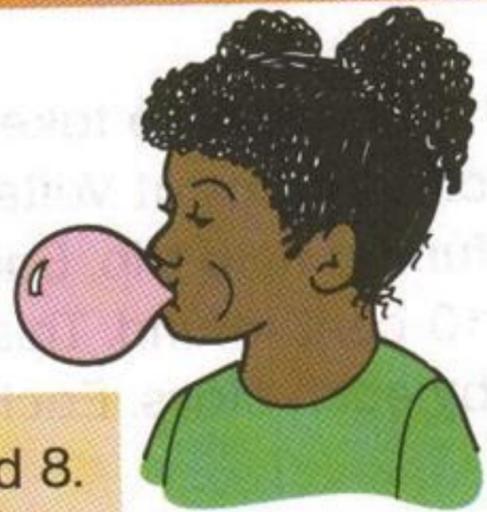
 Count by fives to find out how many bottles each class collected. Fill in the totals on the chart.

1. How many bottles did the third grade collect altogether? _____
2. Whose class was able to contribute the most money toward the field trip? _____ How much? _____
3. Whose class contributed the least? _____ How much? _____
4. The third-grade classes needed a total of \$20 in order to take their field trip. Did they earn enough money? _____

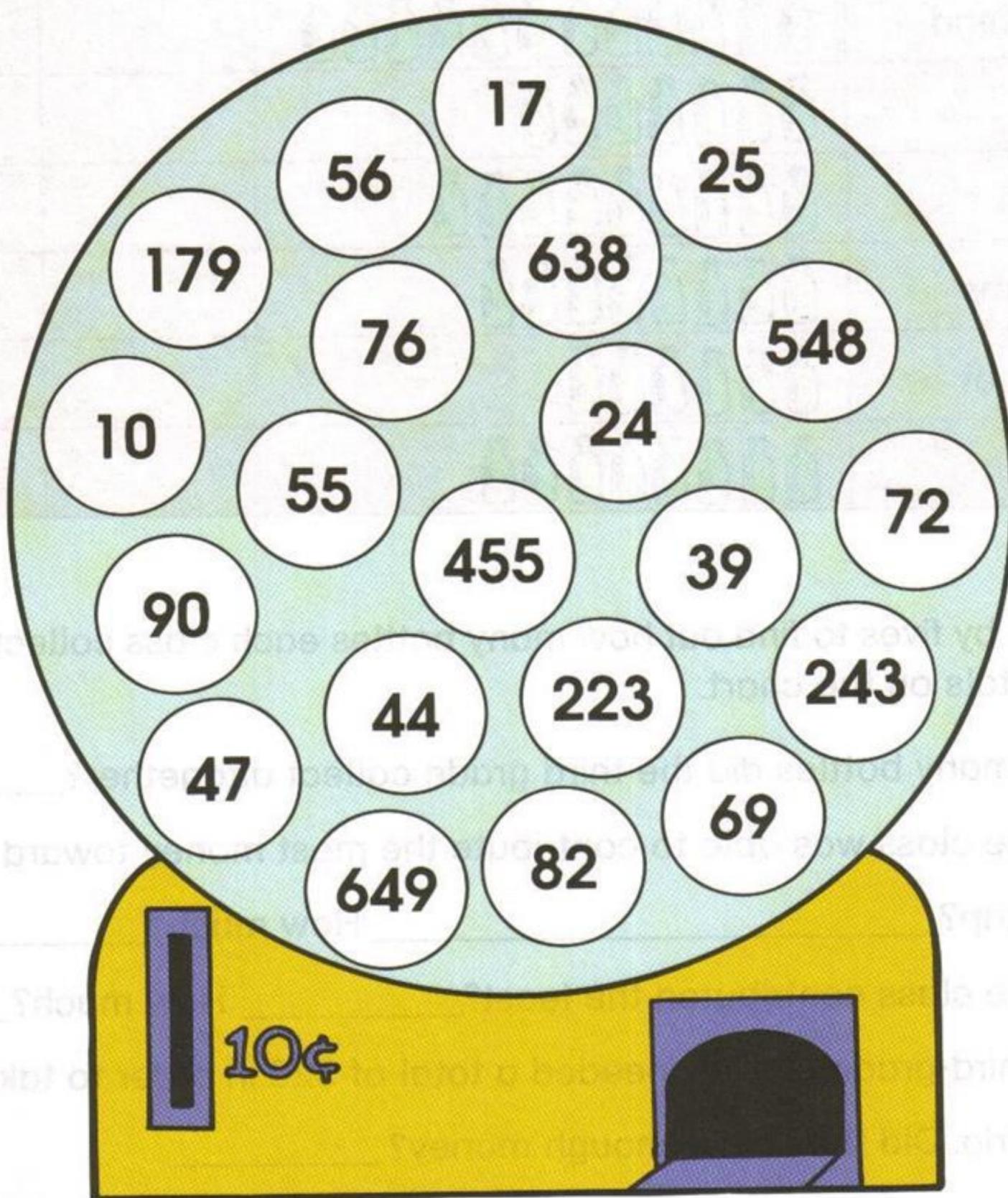
Chew on This!

Name _____

★ God made your jaw bones strong. Color the gumballs with **even** numbers **purple**. Color the gumballs with **odd** numbers **green**.



Remember: Even numbers end with 0, 2, 4, 6, and 8.
Odd numbers end with 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9.



Exercise in Addition

Name _____

Solve these problems.

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

E

$$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ +0 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

S

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

M

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

I

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

D

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ +1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

O

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

N

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

H

$$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ +1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

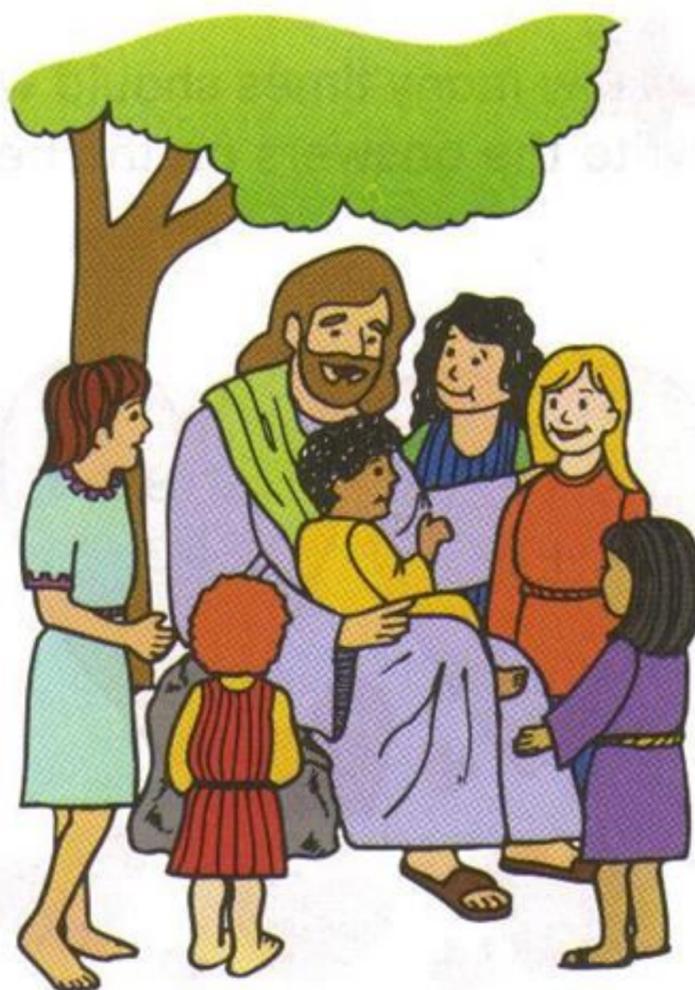
G

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

A

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

W



Solve the Bible verse using the letters from the problems above. We know Jesus was without sin because of what Paul tells us.

1 2 3

4 5 3 6

7 8 4

9 7 2

7 5 3

10 2

0 8 10

(2 Corinthians 5:21)

Forgive Each Other

Name _____



How many times should we forgive others?
Write the answers on the hearts.



$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Run the Race

Name _____

★ How far can the runner go in one minute? Write the answers.
After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ +0 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Paul told us to “run in such a way as to get the prize” (1 Corinthians 9:24)



Angels

Name _____

★ Add the numbers in each problem. Then decode the verse using the letters from the problems.



- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A $3 + 2 =$ _____ | H $5 + 2 =$ _____ | R $4 + 2 =$ _____ |
| C $2 + 1 =$ _____ | I $8 + 7 =$ _____ | S $9 + 7 =$ _____ |
| D $7 + 3 =$ _____ | L $5 + 4 =$ _____ | T $7 + 7 =$ _____ |
| E $6 + 5 =$ _____ | M $6 + 6 =$ _____ | U $1 + 1 =$ _____ |
| F $9 + 9 =$ _____ | N $8 + 5 =$ _____ | W $8 + 9 =$ _____ |
| G $4 + 4 =$ _____ | O $2 + 2 =$ _____ | Y $1 + 0 =$ _____ |

Verse

$\frac{18}{3}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{6}{12}$		$\frac{7}{5}$	$\frac{11}{13}$		$\frac{17}{7}$	$\frac{15}{15}$	$\frac{9}{9}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	
			$\frac{12}{12}$			$\frac{10}{10}$					
$\frac{5}{3}$	$\frac{13}{4}$	$\frac{8}{13}$	$\frac{11}{3}$	$\frac{9}{11}$	$\frac{16}{6}$						
						$\frac{13}{13}$	$\frac{15}{15}$	$\frac{13}{13}$	$\frac{8}{8}$		
$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{2}{2}$		$\frac{14}{15}$	$\frac{4}{13}$		$\frac{8}{5}$	$\frac{2}{9}$	$\frac{5}{9}$	$\frac{6}{9}$	$\frac{10}{9}$
$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{4}{4}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\frac{6}{6}$		$\frac{17}{17}$	$\frac{5}{5}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{16}{16}$...		

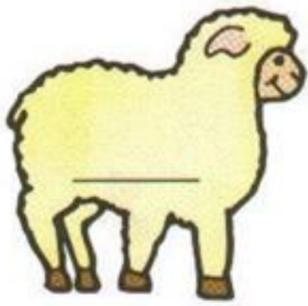
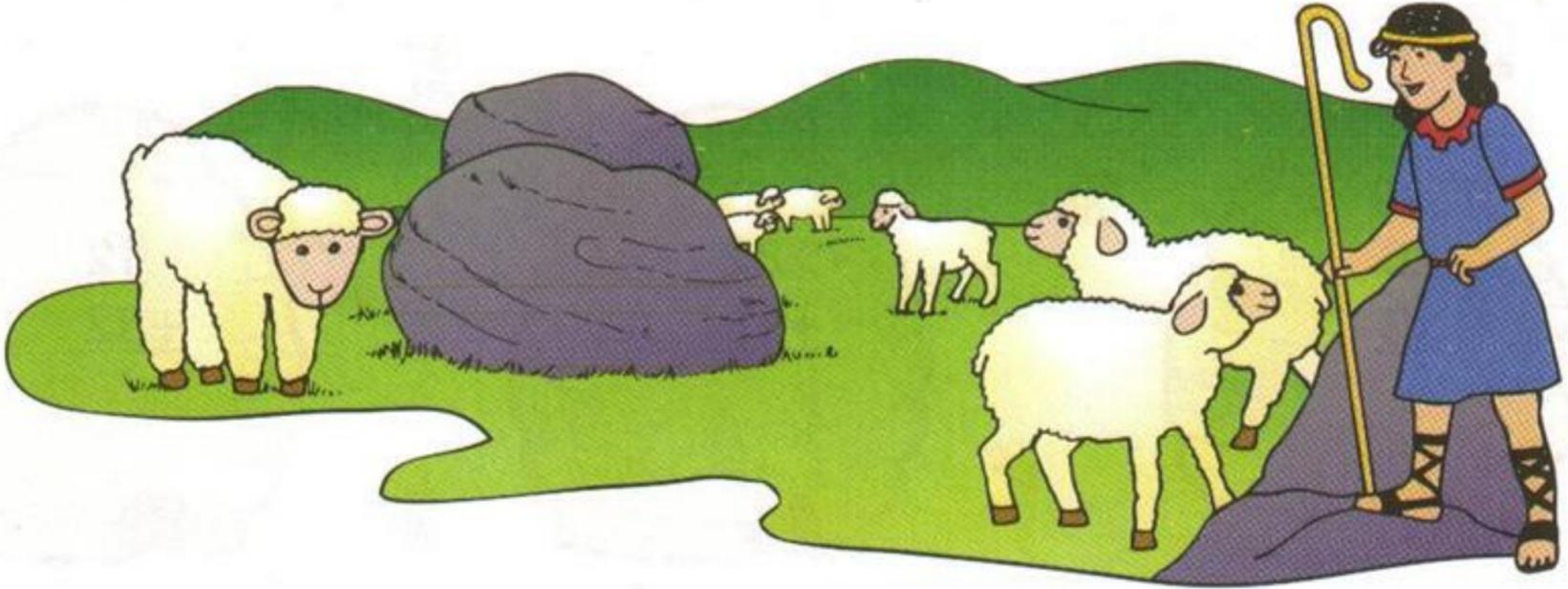
(Psalm 91:11 NIV)

The Missing Sheep

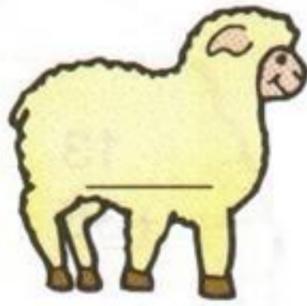
Name _____



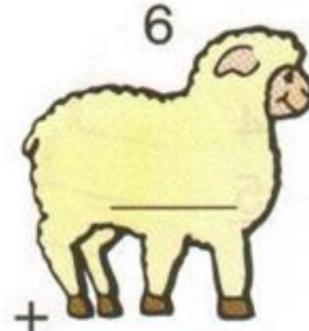
An addend in each problem is missing. Write it in the lamb.



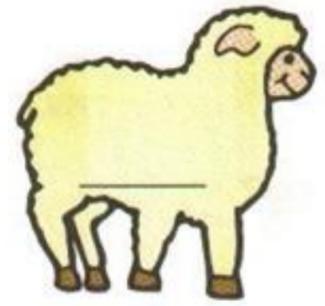
$$\begin{array}{r} + 7 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$$



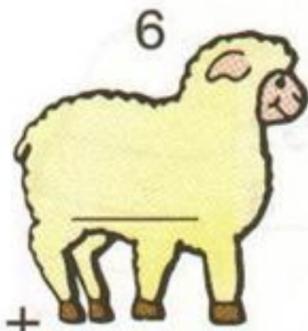
$$\begin{array}{r} + 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$



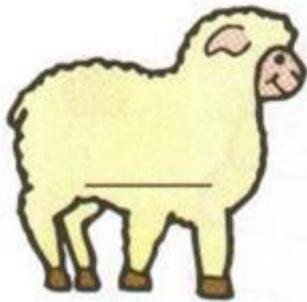
$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ + \quad \quad \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$$



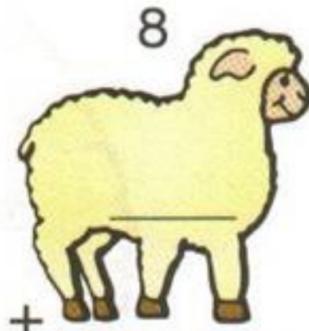
$$\begin{array}{r} + 5 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$



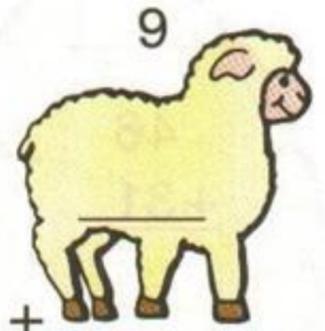
$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ + \quad \quad \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$



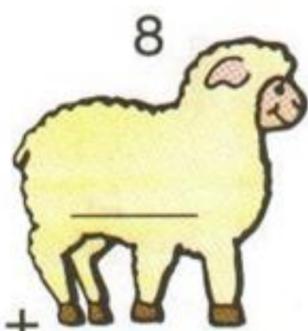
$$\begin{array}{r} + 9 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$



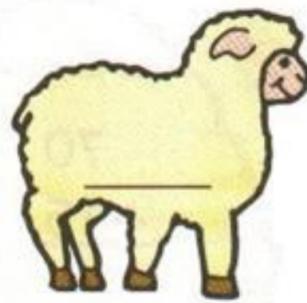
$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ + \quad \quad \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$



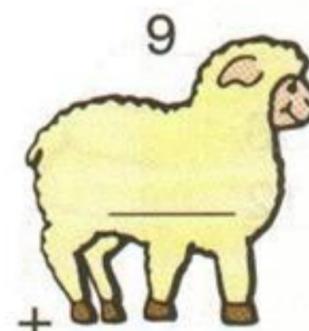
$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ + \quad \quad \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$$



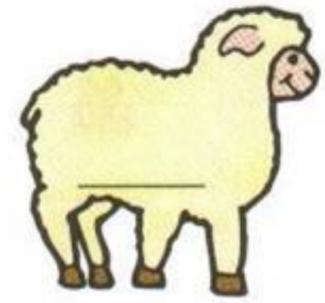
$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ + \quad \quad \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r} + 8 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ + \quad \quad \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

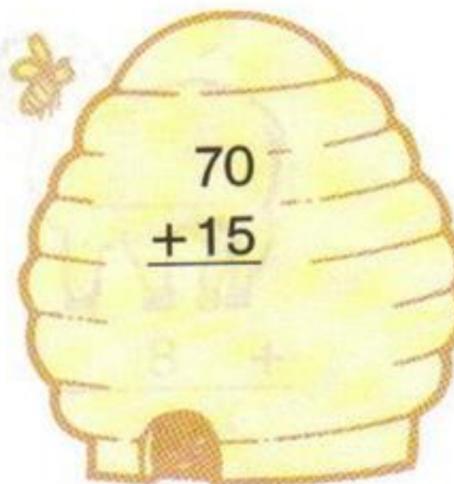
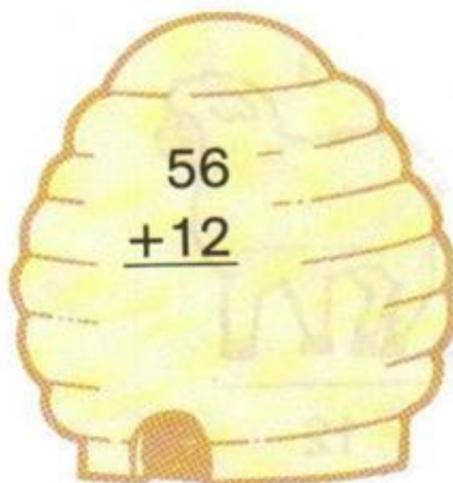
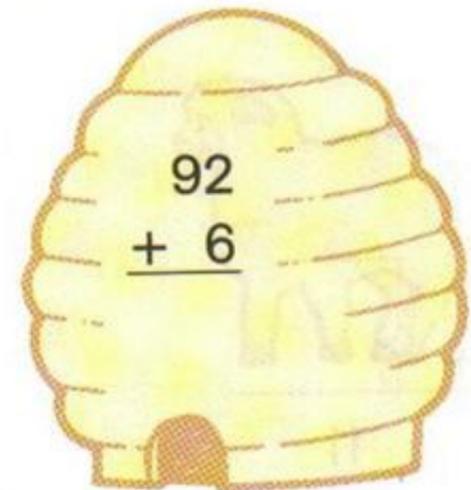
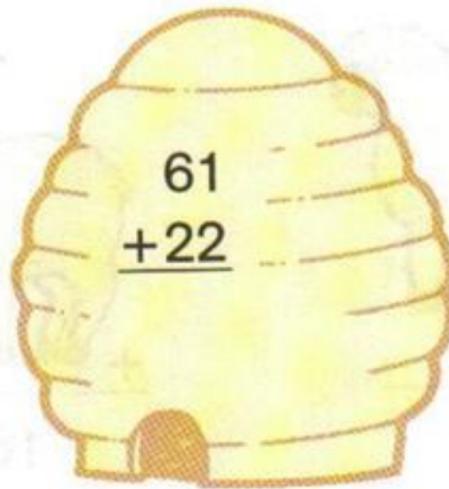
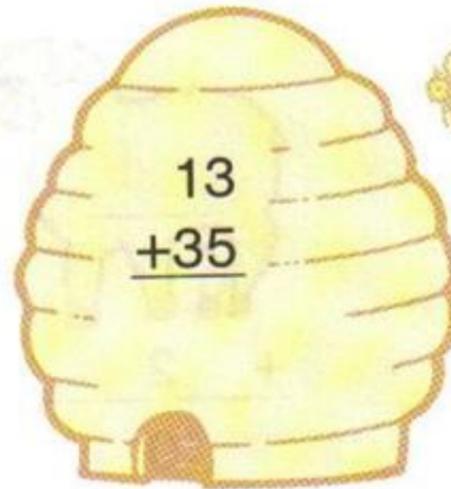
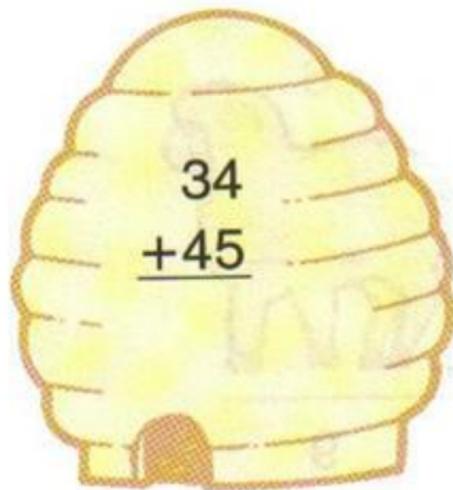
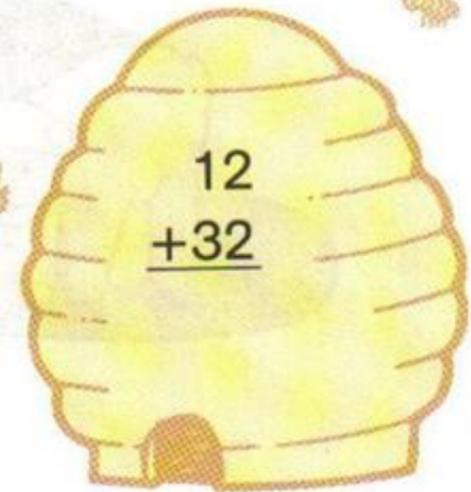
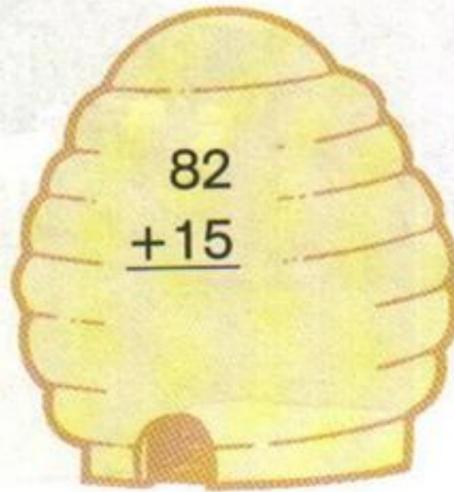
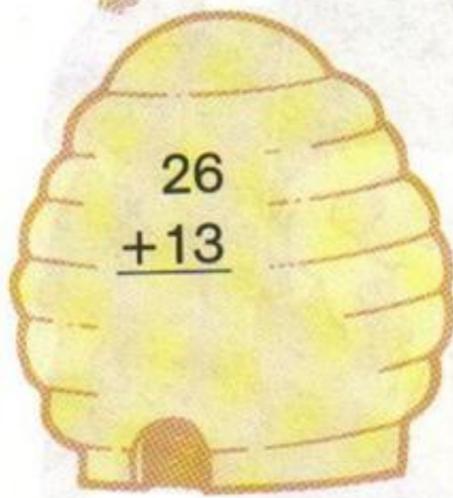


$$\begin{array}{r} + 6 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$$

How Many Bees?

Name _____

Solve each problem to find the number of bees in each hive.



Salvation

Name _____

★ Add 10 to each number. Write your answers on the lines. Then decode the verse using the letters next to your answers.

23	47	38	51	29	77	34	41
A ___	B ___	D ___	E ___	H ___	I ___	L ___	N ___
82	15	25	64	58	86	12	30
O ___	P ___	R ___	S ___	T ___	V ___	W ___	Z ___

Verse

"

22 39 92 61 96 61 35

57 61 44 87 61 96 61 74 33 51 48

87 74 57 33 25 68 87 40 61 48

22 87 44 44 57 61

74 33 96 61 48 ..."

(Psalm 91:11 NIV)

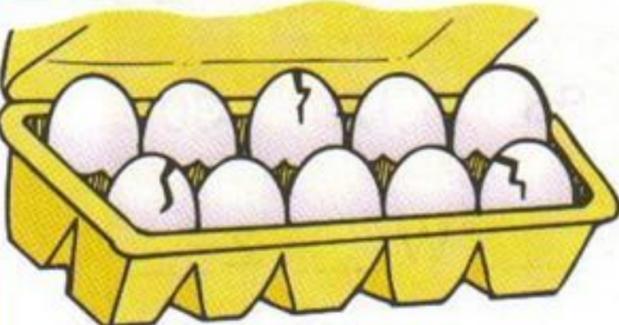
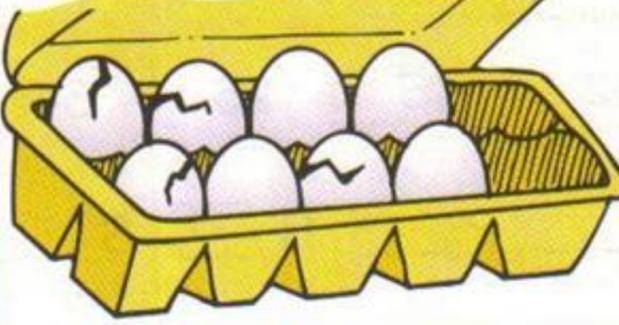
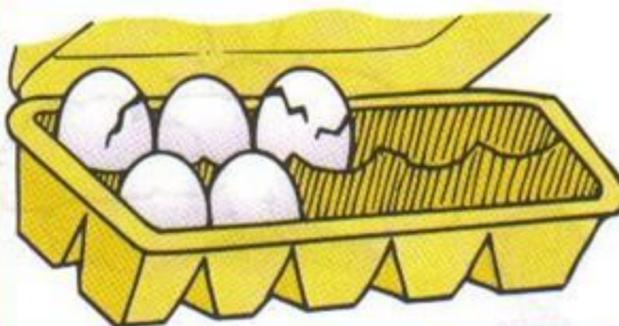
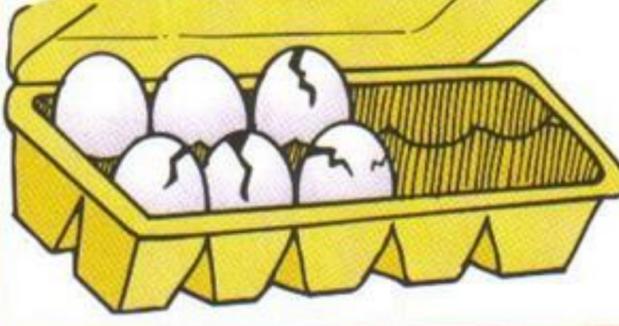
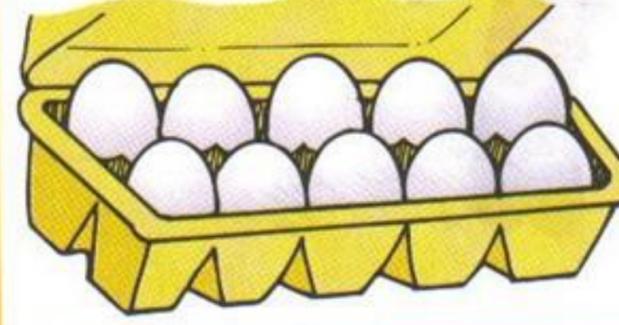
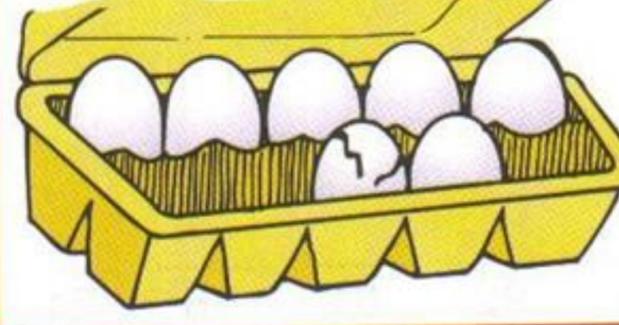
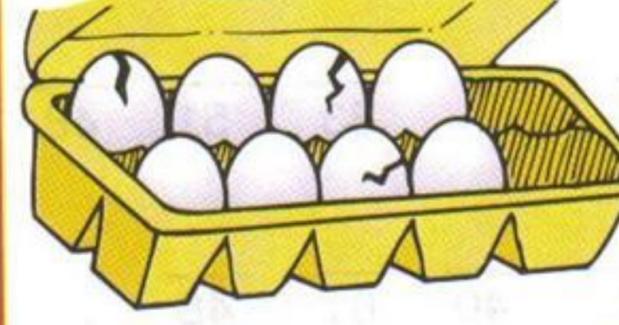
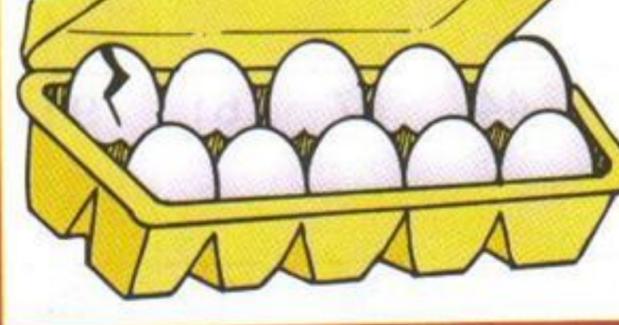
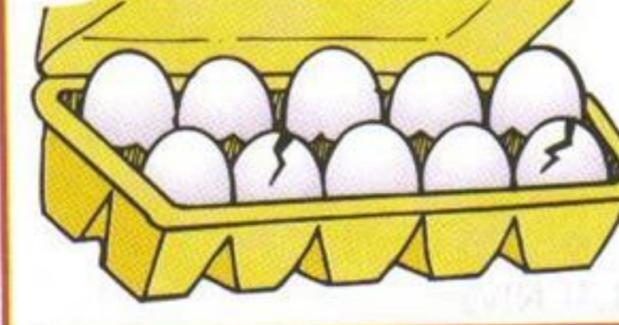
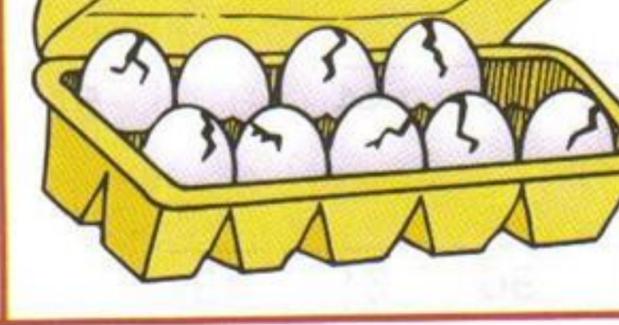


"Eggs"tra Work

Name _____

Tommy felt bad because he was always dropping eggs. His mom forgave him and told him she still loved him.

★ How many unbroken eggs were left in each carton? Finish each number sentence.

 10 - _____	 8 - _____
 5 - _____	 6 - _____
 10 - _____	 7 - _____
 8 - _____	 10 - _____
 10 - _____	 9 - _____

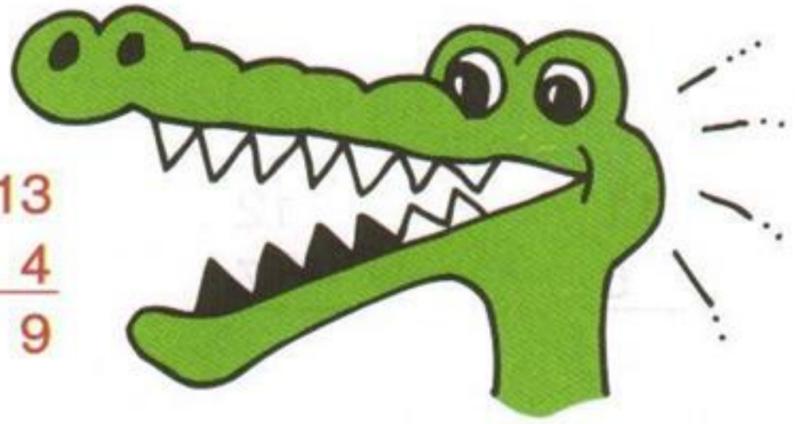
Like Pulling Teeth

Name _____

★ Draw the total number of teeth in each alligator's mouth. (This is the top number.) Then, color the number of lost teeth black. (This is the bottom number.) Last, write the number of teeth left. (This is the answer.)

Example:

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ - 4 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$$


$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ - 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$
$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ - 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

The Race is On!

Name _____

How far can the jogger run in one minute? Write the answers. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.



$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ - 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ - 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ - 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ - 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ - 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ - 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ - 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ - 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ - 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ - 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ - 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ - 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ - 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ - 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ - 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ - 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ - 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ - 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

"I have finished the race, I have kept the faith." (2 Timothy 4:7)

Open Arms

Name _____



Cross out each heart that has the wrong answer.

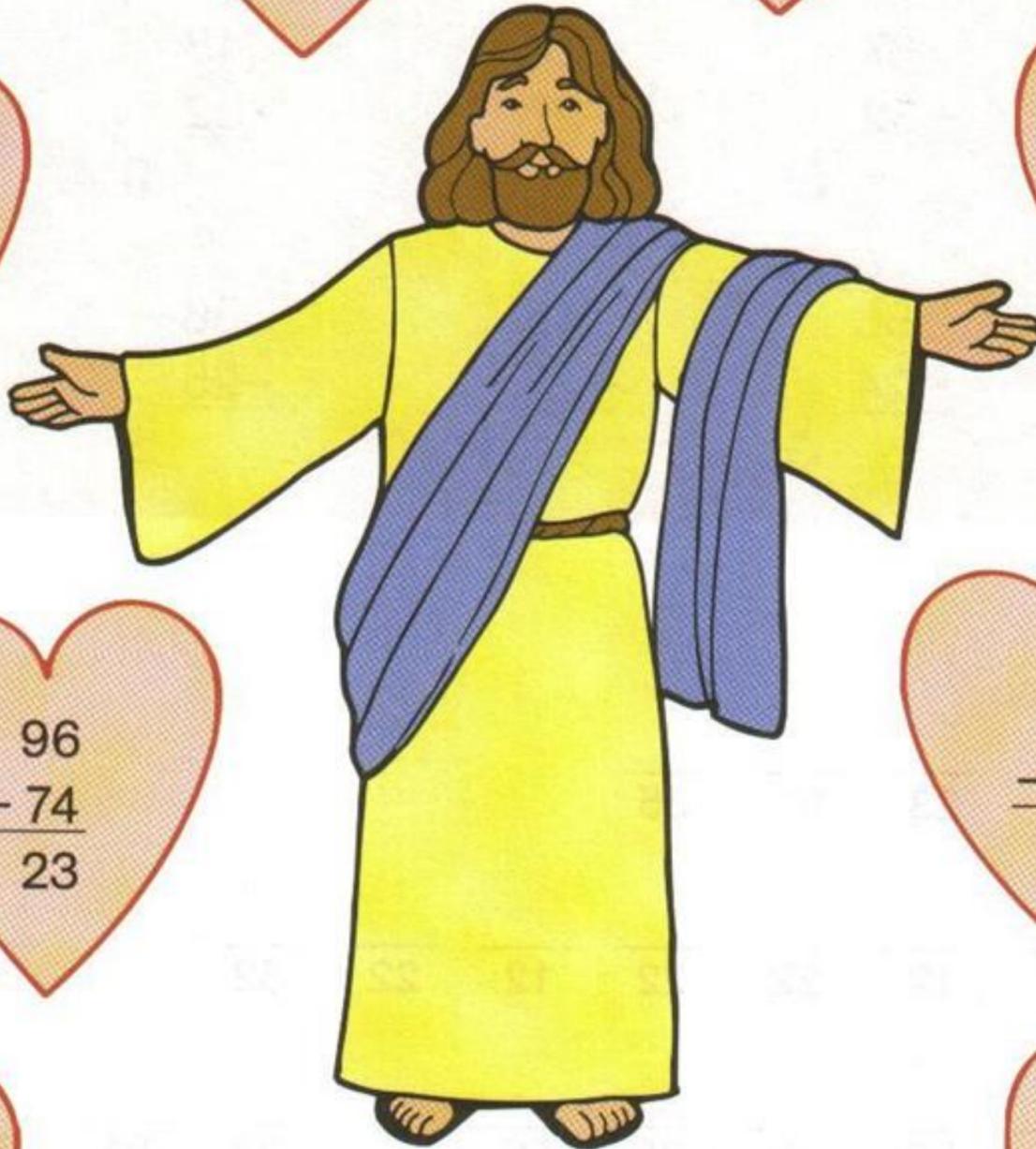
$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ -15 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ -21 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ -10 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ -12 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ -32 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ -18 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ -74 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -71 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -35 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ -11 \\ \hline 73 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -24 \\ \hline 73 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ -60 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

★ Subtract the numbers in each problem. Then decode the verse using the letters from the problems.

$\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ -25 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ -23 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ -15 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ -43 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -34 \\ \hline \end{array}$
A	D	H	O	T
$\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ -24 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ -32 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ -27 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ -32 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ -35 \\ \hline \end{array}$
B	E	I	R	V
$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ -25 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ -24 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ -23 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ -25 \\ \hline \end{array}$	
C	G	N	S	

Verse

$\overline{12}$	$\overline{22}$	$\overline{23}$	$\overline{81}$	$\overline{35}$							
$\overline{74}$	$\overline{35}$	$\overline{32}$	$\overline{12}$	$\overline{22}$	$\overline{22}$	$\overline{12}$	$\overline{22}$	$\overline{32}$	$\overline{32}$	$\overline{36}$	$\overline{50}$
$\overline{21}$	$\overline{16}$	$\overline{35}$	$\overline{52}$	$\overline{23}$	$\overline{35}$	$\overline{50}$	$\overline{23}$	$\overline{81}$	$\overline{35}$		
$\overline{81}$	$\overline{35}$	$\overline{52}$	$\overline{64}$	$\overline{35}$	$\overline{22}$	$\overline{61}$	$\overline{52}$	$\overline{22}$	$\overline{50}$		
$\overline{23}$	$\overline{81}$	$\overline{35}$	$\overline{35}$	$\overline{52}$	$\overline{16}$	$\overline{23}$	$\overline{81}$				(Genesis 1:1 NIV)

King of Kings

Name _____

★ Who is the King of kings and Lord of lords? Add or subtract. Find out his name by coloring the spaces with answers greater than 12 red. Color the rest of the spaces blue.

15
- 8

6
+ 8

17 - 9 = _____

6
+ 9

16 - 8 = _____

13
- 4

7
+ 6

8
+ 8

13 - 8 = _____

1
+ 6

9 + 4 = _____

9
+ 9

7
+ 9

5
+ 9

16
- 9

8 + 5 = _____

18 - 9 = _____

9 + 8 = _____

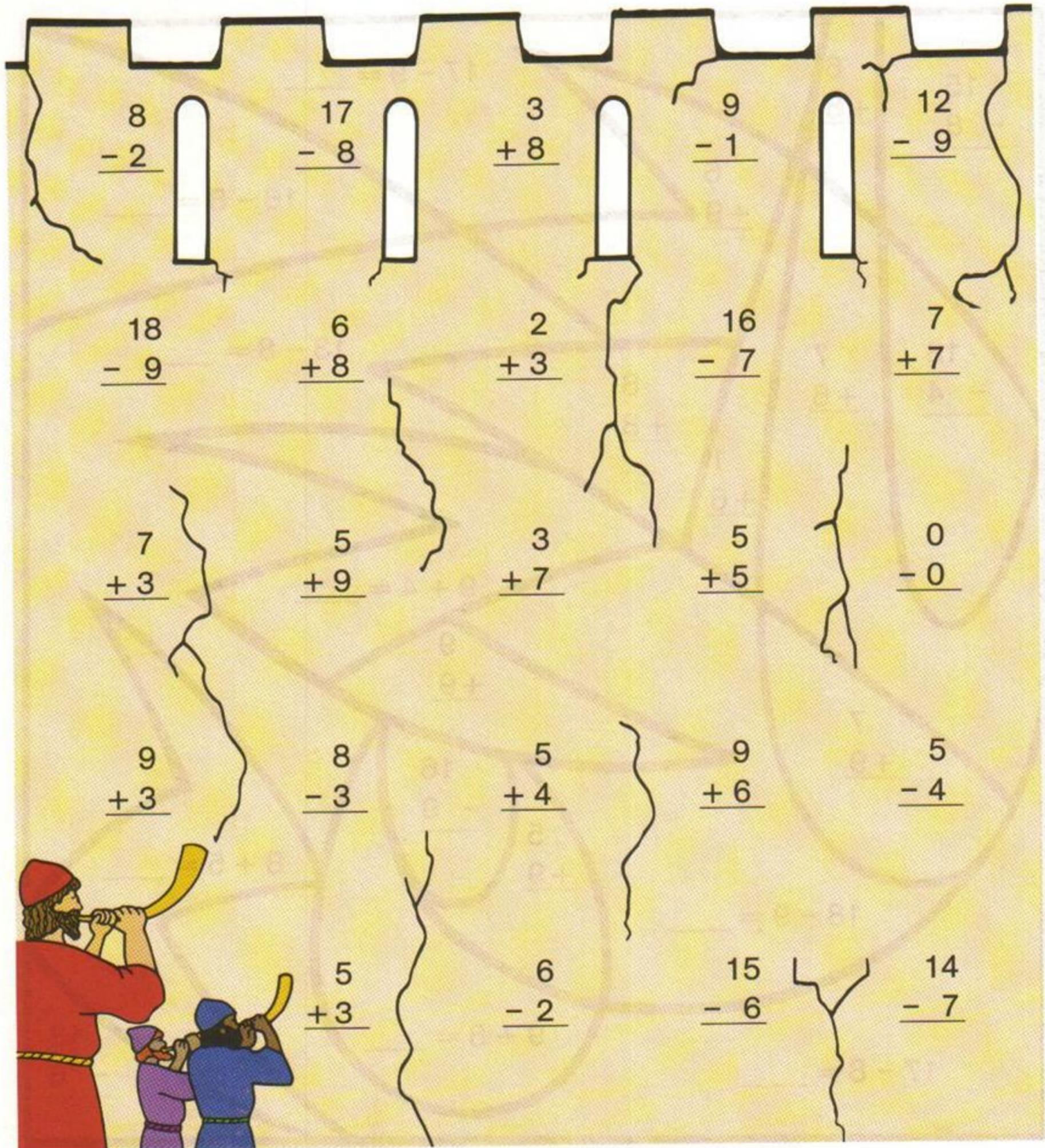
17 - 8 = _____

13
- 6

The Trumpet Blast

Name _____

 Solve the problems on the wall. In the Book of Joshua, the priests blew the trumpets, and Joshua's army shouted. The walls of Jericho fell down.



$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ - 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ - 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ + 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ - 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ + 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ + 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ - 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ + 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ + 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ + 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ + 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ + 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ - 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ + 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ - 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ + 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ + 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ - 4 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ + 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ - 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ - 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$	

In the Desert

Name _____

★ How far will you get in one minute? Solve the problems in the desert. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.

Start

2
+ 8

3
+ 3

3
+ 5

8
+ 9

10
- 1

6
- 4

7
+ 7

2
+ 7

8
- 4

5
+ 4

12
- 4

15
- 6

9
- 6

7
- 5

3
+ 2

0
+ 0

10
- 5

17
- 9

6
+ 8

8
+ 1

4
- 3

14
- 5

9
+ 3

 Meg kept her class's weather chart for two months. Write a number sentence to solve each problem.

1. Meg counted 11 rainy days and 3 foggy days. How many fewer foggy days than rainy days were there?

_____ days

2. There were 6 rainy days in one week and 3 in the next. How many rainy days were there in 2 weeks?

_____ days

3. In one week, 5 of the days were snowy. How many days were not snowy?

_____ days

4. Meg needed 12 stickers to put on the chart for sunny days. She only had 8. How many more stickers did she need?

_____ days

5. There were 9 days when the temperature was 60° and 5 days when it was 50° . How many more days was the temperature 60° ?

_____ days

★ God made every creature, even bugs! Solve these problems.

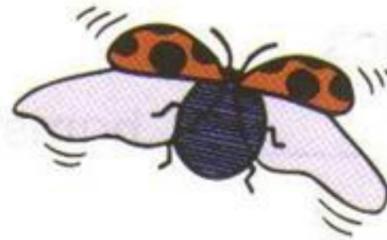
1. Justin saw 15 butterflies.
He saw 14 more.
How many butterflies did Justin see in all?
_____ butterflies



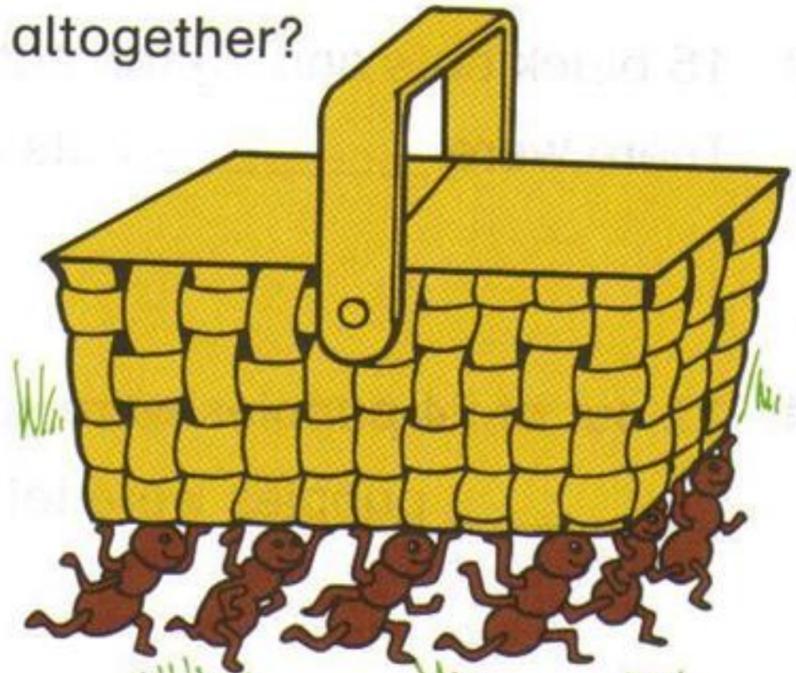
2. At first, 40 ants came to Clara's picnic.
Then 22 more ants came.
How many ants visited altogether?
_____ ants



3. Barney found 26 beetles.
Then he found 32 more.
How many beetles did Barney find altogether?
_____ beetles



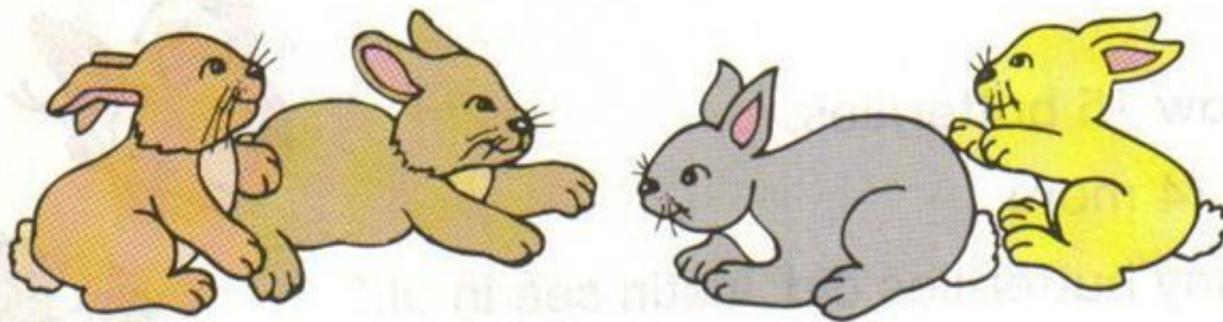
4. Nick heard 25 bees buzzing.
15 bees flew away.
How many bees were left?
_____ bees



5. Travis found 29 ladybugs.
14 flew away.
How many were left?
_____ ladybugs



★ God wants us to take care of our pets with love and kindness. Solve these problems.



1. The pet shop owner had 56 white rabbits and 23 gray rabbits.
He had _____ more white rabbits than gray rabbits.

2. There were 26 hamsters.
They had 32 babies.

There are now _____ hamsters.



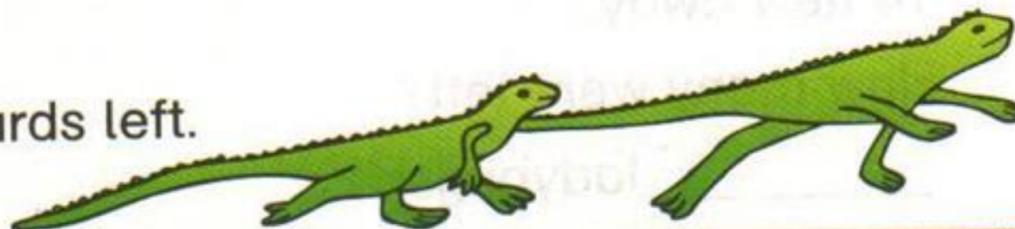
3. 15 black cats and 23 tan cats played together.
There were _____ cats playing altogether.

4. 12 out of 24 puppies were sold.
_____ puppies were left.



5. 39 lizards lived in the pet shop.
15 lizards ran away.

There were _____ lizards left.



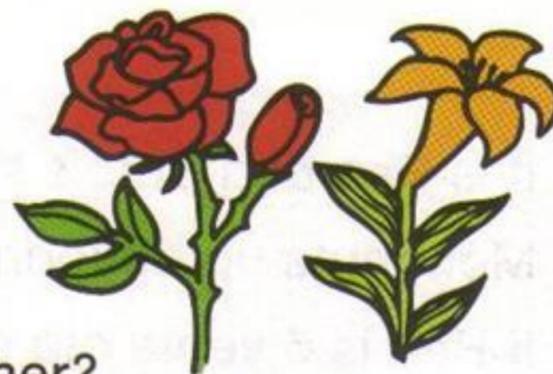
Solve these story problems.

1. Jack brought 7 quarters for the church offering.
Jill brought 8 quarters for the church offering.
How many quarters did they have for the offering altogether?
_____ quarters

2. The Sunday school class has 6 girls and 9 boys.
How many children are in the class?
_____ children

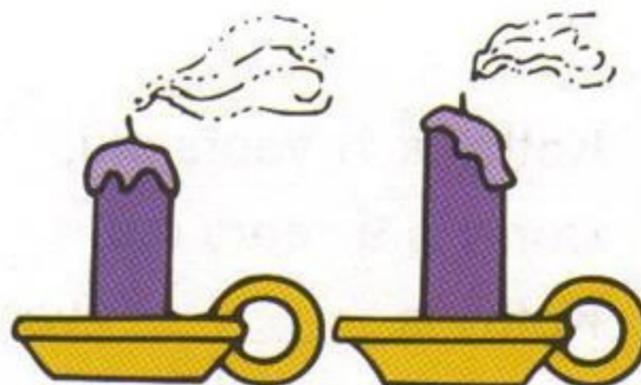


3. The shepherd had 14 sheep.
He lost 6 of them.
How many sheep were still in the pen?
_____ sheep



4. Nancy first grew 9 roses and 2 lilies.
Then she grew 5 daisies.
How many flowers does she have altogether?
_____ flowers

5. Mary lit 7 candles.
Two candles burned out.
How many candles were still lit?
_____ candles



 Solve these story problems.

HAPPY

BIRTHDAY

JESUS
LOVES YOU!

1. Beth is 10 years old.
Bobby is 6 years old.
Beth is _____ years older than Bobby.



2. Mike, who is 12, has a sister who is 3.
Mike's sister is _____ years younger than Mike.



3. Sally and her twin brother are 8 years old today.
They will need _____ candles altogether for two cakes.

4. It is Ben and Barb's birthday.
Mom puts up balloons to show their ages.
If Ben is 6 years old and Barb is 7 years old, Mom
will need _____ balloons in all.



5. Kathy is 11 years old.
Carla is 9 years old.
Kathy is _____ years older than Carla.

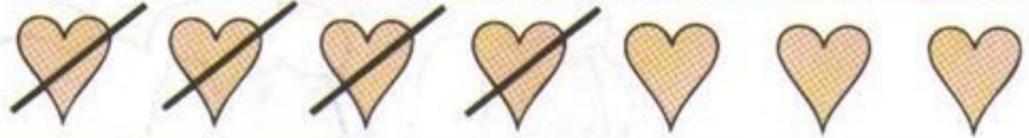


How Many Hearts?

Name _____

★ Complete each number sentence by writing the number or symbol that is missing. Use small objects or draw pictures to help you solve the problems.

Example: $7 - \underline{4} = 3$



_____ + 6 = 11

7 + _____ = 13

4 + _____ + 1 = 9

5 _____ 4 = 9

_____ + 5 = 14

4 + _____ + 3 = 13

2 + _____ + 2 = 9

7 - _____ = 2

9 _____ 3 = 6

7 _____ 6 = 1

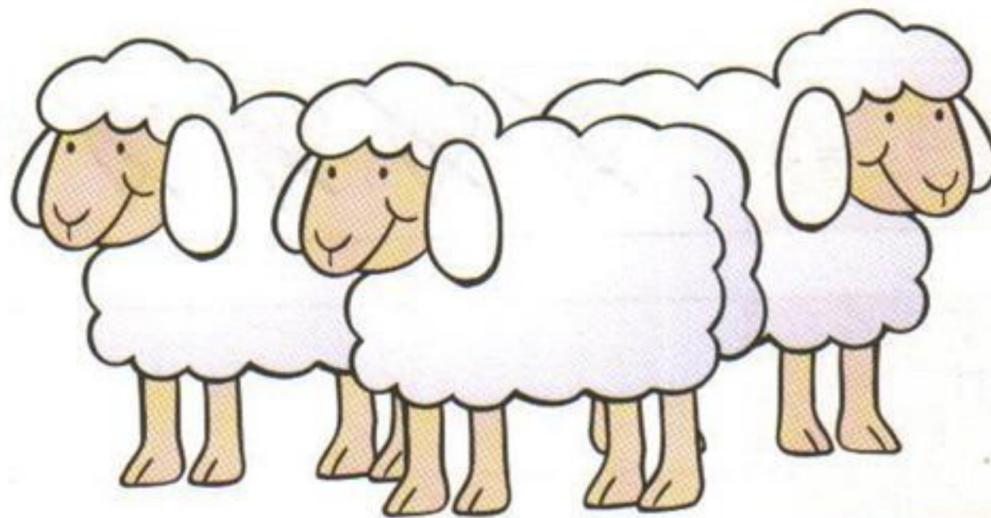
“Love the Lord your God with all your heart.”

(Mark 12:30a)

The Shepherd's Staff

Name _____

Don't be led astray. Follow the numbers from left to right on each staff by adding and subtracting to reach the final answer.



$$6 + 8 - 5 + 7 + 4 - 10 + 3 - 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$14 - 7 + 8 - 3 - 6 + 9 + 2 - 8 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$7 + 4 - 3 + 8 - 7 + 5 - 8 + 2 + 8 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$

$$13 - 9 + 7 - 5 + 9 + 3 - 9 + 2 - 11 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$$



Draw a red



around the problem if you must add.

Draw a yellow



around the problem if you must subtract.

Solve each problem.

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ +72 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ -45 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -14 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ +35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -41 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ -34 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ +66 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -51 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ +38 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ +18 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ -14 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ -35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ +15 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ +63 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

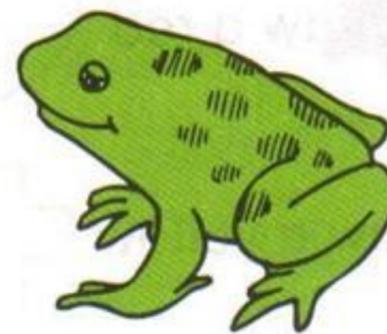
$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ +46 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 68 \\ -36 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Hop Along Quickly

Name _____

★ How far can the frog hop in one minute? Solve the problems. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.



$$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ +20 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ -83 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ +43 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ +24 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ -34 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ -41 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ -20 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ +32 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ +29 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ -18 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ -45 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ +12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ +19 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +51 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -61 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ -15 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ +17 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ -23 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

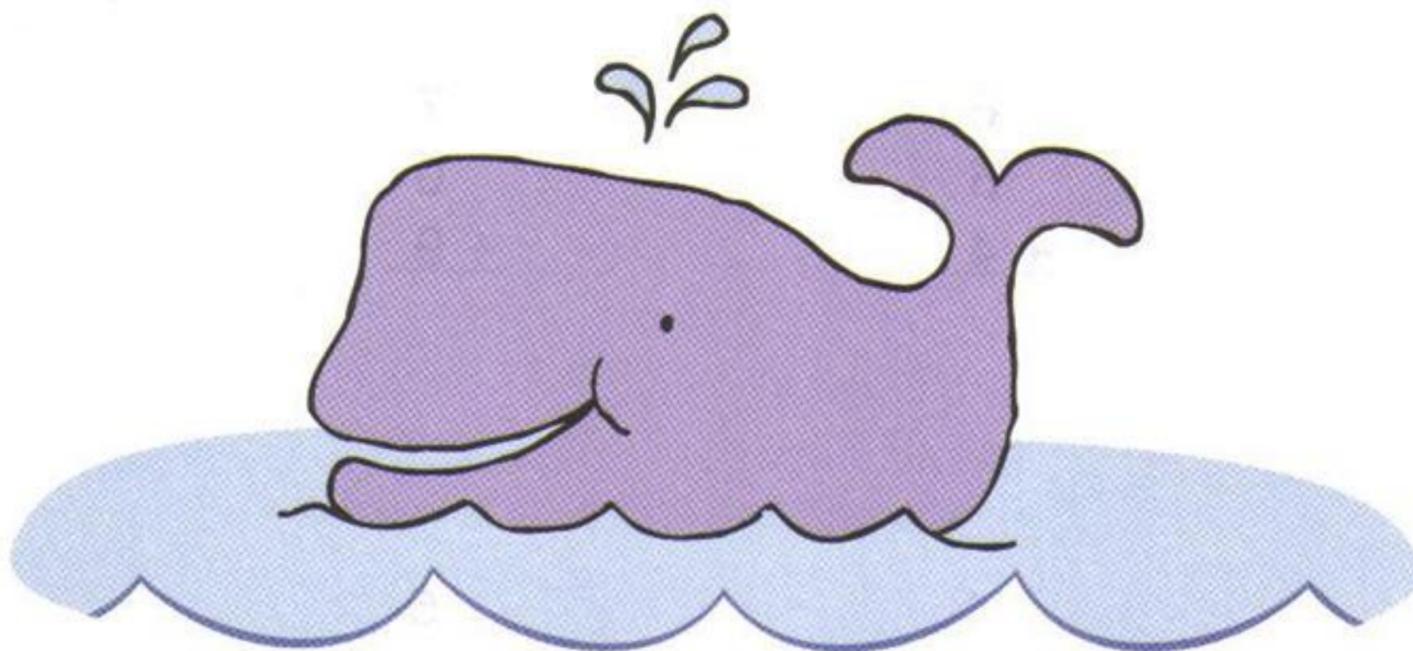
$$\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ +25 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -45 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

A Whale of a Problem

Name _____

Find the sums of these three-digit addition problems.



$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 7 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 3 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 3 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 9 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 2 \\ +1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 6 \\ +8 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 6 \\ +1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 3 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 1 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

It all Adds Up!

Name _____



Solve the problems.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 7 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 5 \\ +4 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 0 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 6 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 5 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 7 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 2 \\ +1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 3 \\ +7 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 8 \\ +3 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ +2 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ +1 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 5 \\ +9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



 Add the numbers in each problem. Then decode the verse using the letters by the problems.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A $8 + 8 + 3 =$ _____ | B $3 + 9 + 4 =$ _____ | C $7 + 7 + 7 =$ _____ |
| D $7 + 4 + 2 =$ _____ | E $5 + 9 + 9 =$ _____ | F $8 + 9 + 8 =$ _____ |
| G $6 + 2 + 2 =$ _____ | H $9 + 9 + 9 =$ _____ | I $7 + 3 + 5 =$ _____ |
| L $4 + 4 + 4 =$ _____ | N $6 + 5 + 3 =$ _____ | O $9 + 7 + 8 =$ _____ |
| R $6 + 5 + 9 =$ _____ | S $7 + 6 + 4 =$ _____ | T $9 + 9 + 8 =$ _____ |
| W $3 + 3 + 5 =$ _____ | Y $3 + 3 + 3 =$ _____ | |

Verse

<u>9</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>23</u>			
<u>12</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>23</u>	
<u>11</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>9</u>	
<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>15</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>26</u>	
<u>24</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>19</u>		<u>27</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>		
<u>21</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>13</u>

(Matthew 5:16 NIV)

Count On It

Name _____

★ The king is counting the coins in each pile of gold. He doesn't know that Jesus wants us to store up treasures in heaven, not on Earth. Help the king by writing the missing numbers in the blanks below.

156, _____, _____, 159, _____

241, 242, _____, _____, _____

_____, 330, 331, _____, _____

478, _____, _____, _____, 482

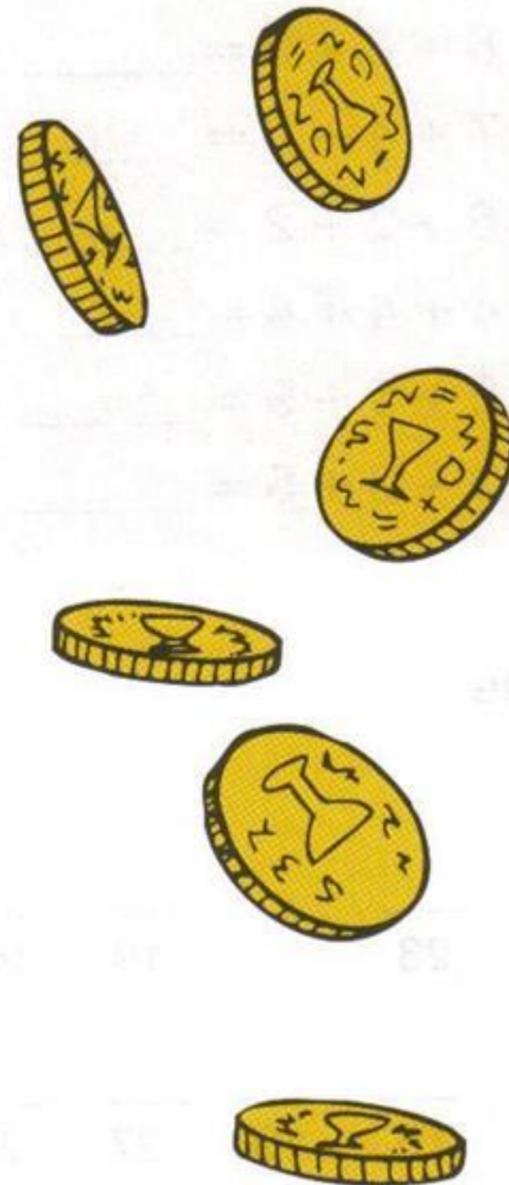
501, 502, _____, _____, _____

627, _____, _____, 630, _____

_____, _____, _____, 720, 721

838, _____, _____, 841, _____

_____, _____, _____, 998, 999



Chariot Chase

Name _____

★ How far can the Egyptian chariot travel in one minute? Solve the problems. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.



$$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ +12 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ +58 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ +46 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ +23 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ +42 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ +27 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ +14 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ +18 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ +15 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 88 \\ +39 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +29 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ +32 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ +16 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ +25 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 69 \\ +48 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ +34 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +38 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ +47 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ +22 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ +36 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

The town of Seaside attracts thousands of visitors each year. Its aquarium is a wonderful place to see some of the many fish God created. Attendance records are kept for both morning and afternoon visitors. Solve these problems.

Day 1

$$\begin{array}{r} 247 \\ + 358 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 502 \\ + 469 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 3

$$\begin{array}{r} 101 \\ + 603 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 4

$$\begin{array}{r} 517 \\ + 244 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 5

$$\begin{array}{r} 436 \\ + 304 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 6

$$\begin{array}{r} 185 \\ + 464 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 7

$$\begin{array}{r} 327 \\ + 428 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 8

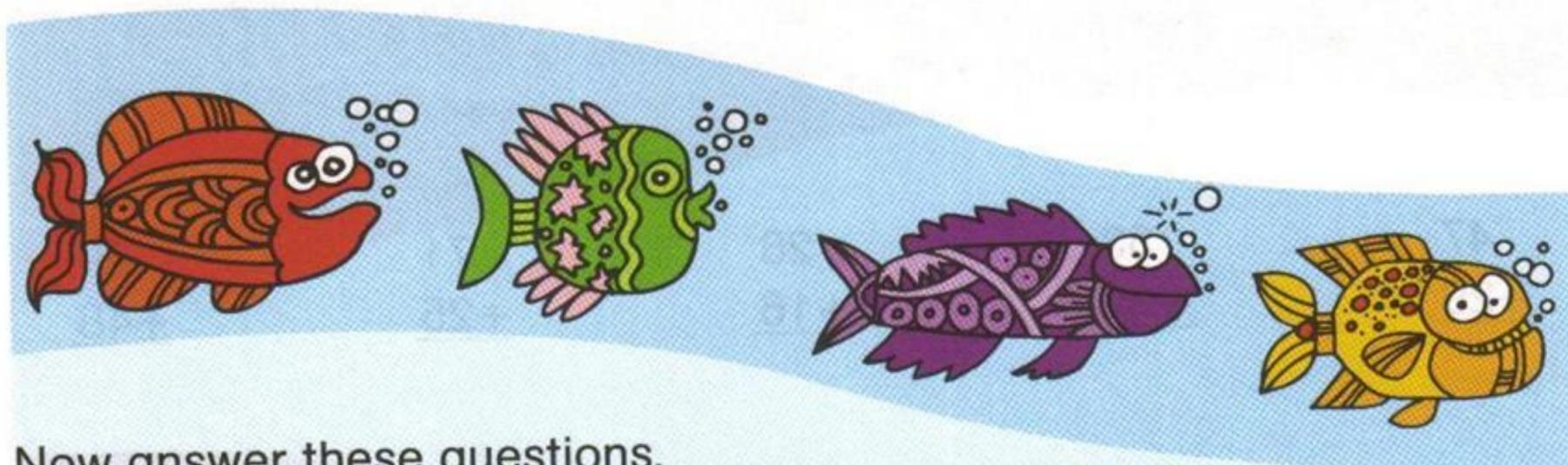
$$\begin{array}{r} 299 \\ + 501 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 9

$$\begin{array}{r} 316 \\ + 317 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Day 10

$$\begin{array}{r} 402 \\ + 529 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



Now answer these questions.

1. Which day had the most visitors? _____
2. Which day had the least visitors? _____
3. What is the difference between these two totals? _____

Palm Sunday

Name _____

★ Find each sum. Connect the sums of **83** to make a path for Jesus to follow.



$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ +66 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ +25 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ +19 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ +25 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ +26 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ +75 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ +26 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ +38 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +29 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ +37 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ +24 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ +35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +16 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

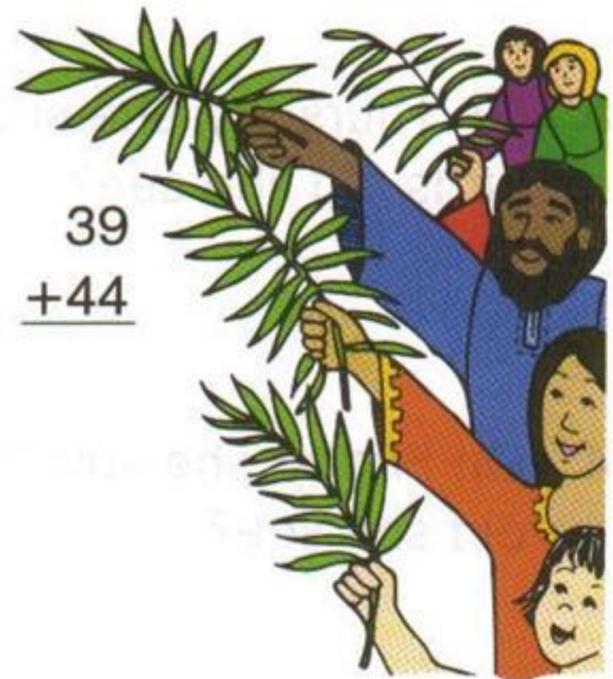
$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ +39 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ +59 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ +27 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ +28 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

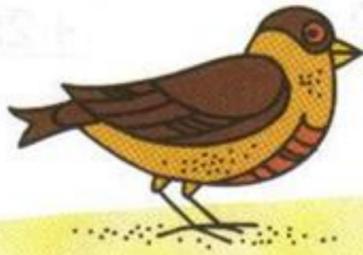
$$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ +44 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



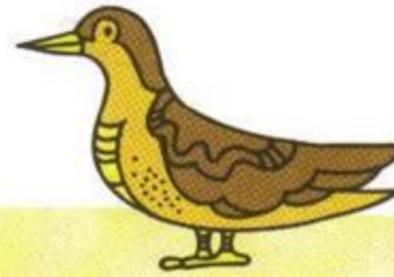
In Matthew 10:29–31, Jesus tells us he watches over the sparrows and, better yet, watches over us!

 Joy has a bird feeder in her yard. Help her solve the following problems.

Example: On Monday, she saw 27 robins and 35 chickadees. How many birds did she see?



$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 27 \\ +35 \\ \hline 62 \end{array}$$



1. On Tuesday, Joy saw 17 robins and 6 chickadees. How many birds did she see?
2. On Wednesday, she saw 32 robins and 19 chickadees. How many birds did she see?
3. On Thursday, she saw 59 robins and 26 chickadees. How many birds did she see?
4. On Friday, she saw 73 robins and 19 chickadees. How many birds did she see?

 Your answers on this page will be numbers. Put the answer to question number 1 in the box marked 1. Put the answer to question number 2 in the box marked 2, and so on. Add up each row across. Read the Bible verses if you need help.

1. How many “great lights” did God create? (Genesis 1:16)
2. How old was Jotham when he became king in Jerusalem?
(2 Chronicles 27:1)
3. How many days was Jonah in the huge fish? (Matthew 12:40)
4. How many years did it take Solomon to build his palace?
(1 Kings 7:1)
5. How many years did Jacob agree to serve Laban before he could marry Rachel? (Genesis 29:20)
6. How many talents did the first servant receive in the Parable of the Talents? (Matthew 25:15)
7. How old was Joseph when his father gave him a beautiful robe?
(Genesis 37:2–3)
8. How many anchors did the sailors put in the water to save Paul’s ship from hitting the rocks? (Acts 27:29)
9. After Jesus healed ten lepers, how many did not thank him?
(Luke 17:11–19)

1	2	3	=	
4	5	6	=	
7	8	9	=	

TOTALS

Unlock This Riddle

Name _____

 Add the numbers vertically to find the sum. Then write the letters from the problems in the answer blanks below to solve the riddle.

Riddle:

What did Samson use less of after his encounter with Delilah?

• $24 + 16 + 32 =$ _____ **R** • $15 + 21 + 9 =$ _____ **N**

• $17 + 26 + 11 =$ _____ **S** • $36 + 26 + 12 =$ _____ **S**

• $7 + 24 + 19 =$ _____ **H** • $21 + 24 + 33 =$ _____ **O**

• $17 + 9 + 27 =$ _____ **Y** • $11 + 31 + 26 =$ _____ **P**

• $30 + 17 + 29 =$ _____ **E** • $16 + 15 + 32 =$ _____ **A**

• $22 + 39 + 14 =$ _____ **M** • $9 + 34 + 23 =$ _____ **O**

Answer:

74 50 63 75 68 78 66

Bound for Bethlehem

Name _____

Work the problems to help Mary and Joseph reach Bethlehem.



$$\begin{array}{r} 409 \\ + 736 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 921 \\ + 87 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 562 \\ + 614 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 824 \\ + 597 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 536 \\ + 184 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 684 \\ + 519 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 207 \\ + 913 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 982 \\ + 220 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 623 \\ + 192 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 826 \\ + 95 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 462 \\ + 781 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 547 \\ + 782 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 284 \\ + 493 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 506 \\ + 214 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ + 489 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



Baseball Stats

Name _____

The men below have special talents given to them by God. These figures show the total number of hits per player for the last three seasons. Write an estimate of the total. Then add to find the true answer.



1. Smith

$$\begin{array}{r} 278 \\ 162 \\ + 641 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

2. Jones

$$\begin{array}{r} 371 \\ 274 \\ + 321 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

3. Frank

$$\begin{array}{r} 410 \\ 84 \\ + 129 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

4. Manning

$$\begin{array}{r} 173 \\ 52 \\ + 310 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

5. Johnson

$$\begin{array}{r} 121 \\ 94 \\ + 268 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

6. Gray

$$\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ 139 \\ + 402 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

7. Nettles

$$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ 174 \\ + 326 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

8. Evans

$$\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ 408 \\ + 101 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Est. _____

Take a Giant Step

Name _____

★ How far will the Philistines run?
Solve the problems. After one
minute, circle where you are.
Then finish the page.



$$\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ -17 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -34 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -69 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ -13 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ -28 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ -56 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ -35 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ -19 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ -28 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ -37 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -37 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ -31 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -47 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ -62 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ -38 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ -33 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ -15 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -21 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ -85 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

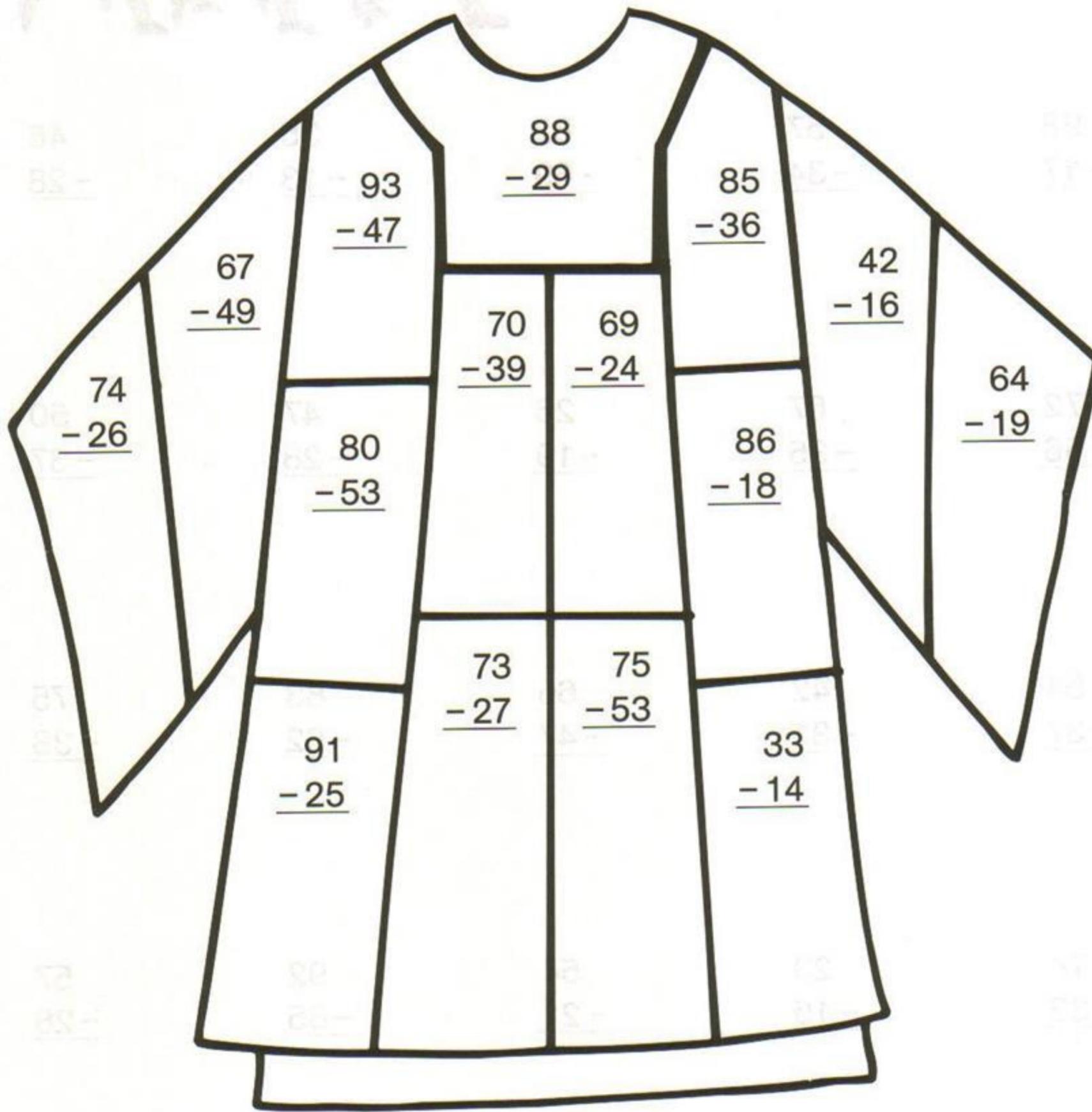
$$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -28 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Joseph's Robe

Name _____

★ Subtract. Regroup as needed. Color the spaces with differences of:

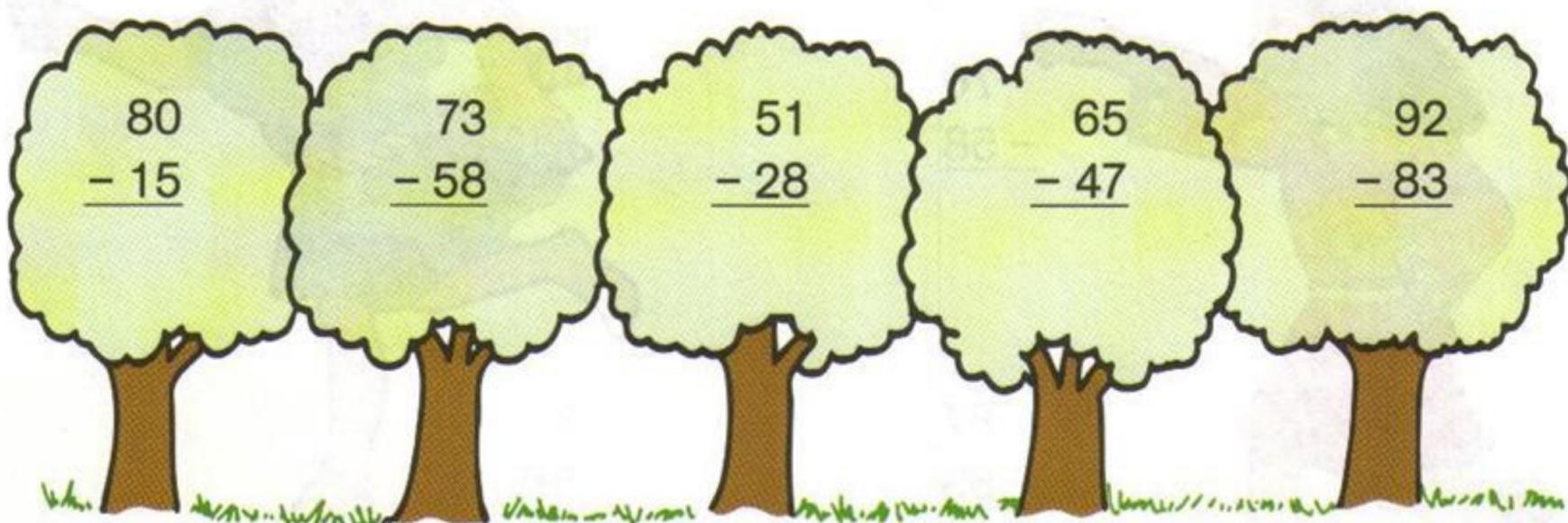
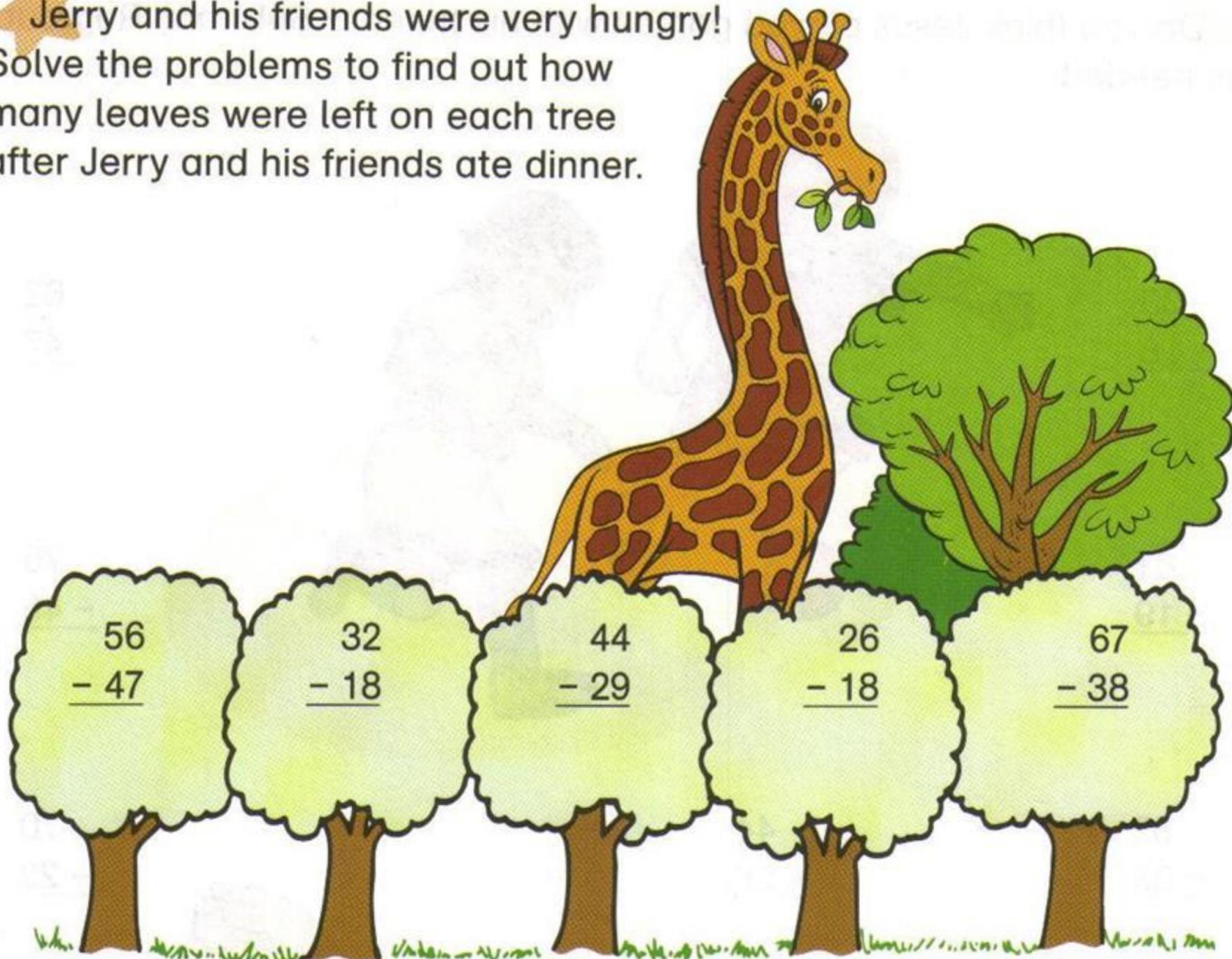
10-19 red	20-29 blue	30-39 green
40-49 yellow	50-59 purple	60-69 orange



Bon Appetit!

Name _____

★ Jerry and his friends were very hungry! Solve the problems to find out how many leaves were left on each tree after Jerry and his friends ate dinner.



“Give thanks to the Lord of lords . . . who gives food to every creature.” (Psalm 136:3, 25)

Sports Bonanza

Name _____

★ Do you think Jesus played games with his friends? Subtract. Regroup as needed.

$$\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ - 18 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ - 47 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ - 19 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ - 46 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ - 33 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ - 26 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ - 22 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ - 58 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



$$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ - 69 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ - 55 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

High-Scoring Scoreboards

Name _____

★ Give the difference in points between the team scores on each scoreboard. Show your work.

Praise Singers	112
Prayer Warriors	96

Sandals	112
Chariots	88



Staffs	117
Halos	98

Donkeys	92
Camels	85



Shepherds	91
Carpenters	74

Psalms	108
Proverbs	89



Israelites	92
Egyptians	76

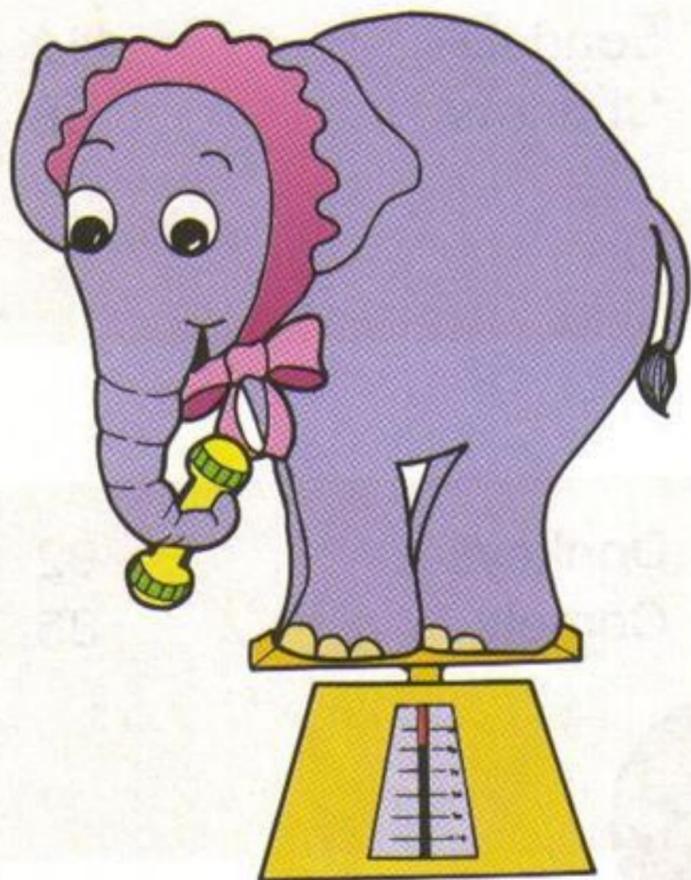
Tablets	113
Scrolls	97



Let's Weigh In!

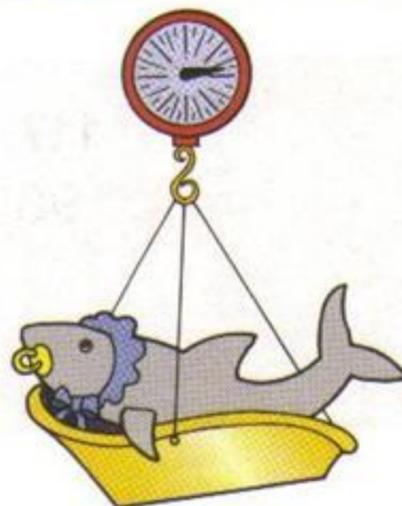
Name _____

★ According to God's plan, all baby animals are different. Use the chart below to solve the problems.



Weight Chart

baby elephant	92 pounds
baby hippo	83 pounds
baby alligator	47 pounds
baby shark	26 pounds
baby snake	5 pounds



1. The baby shark weighs _____ pounds more than the baby snake.
2. The baby elephant and the baby shark together weigh _____ pounds.
3. If the baby hippo and the baby shark were weighed together, the scale would show _____ pounds.
4. The difference between the lightest animal and the heaviest animal is _____ pounds.
5. The baby snake weighs _____ pounds less than the baby hippo.
6. The baby alligator and the baby snake together weigh _____ pounds.

Shoot for the Stars

Name _____

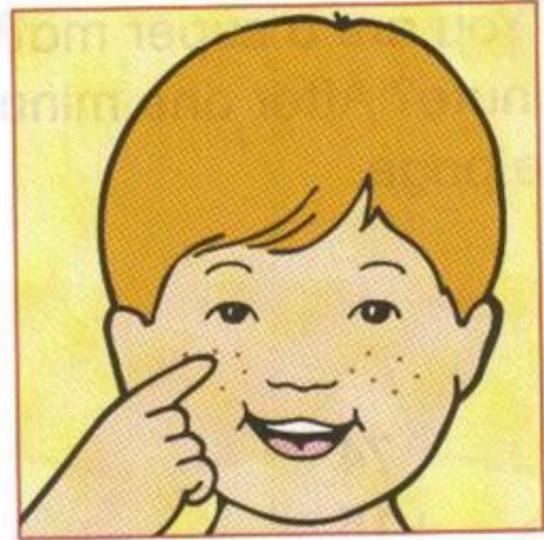
You are a super math star! How many stars can you catch in one minute? After one minute, stop and circle where you are. Then finish the page.

$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ +15 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ -10 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 76 \\ -28 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ +38 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -28 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +24 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 93 \\ +27 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ -12 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +45 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ -24 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ -23 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ +11 \\ \hline \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ -19 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ -32 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ +42 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +99 \\ \hline \end{array}$

Fantastic Freckles

Name _____

 Fred knows that God made him like no one else. During some months, Fred has more freckles. During other months, Fred has fewer freckles. Solve each problem to see how many freckles Fred has each month.



January

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

February

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

March

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

April

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ - 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

May

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ + 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

June

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ + 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

July

$$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ + 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

August

$$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ - 15 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

September

$$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

October

$$\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ - 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

November

$$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ + 44 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

December

$$\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ - 29 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Playing with blocks

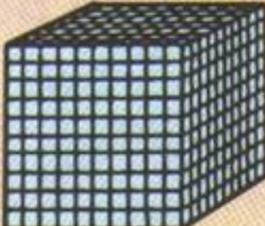
Name _____

★ How many blocks? Write the numbers.

Key

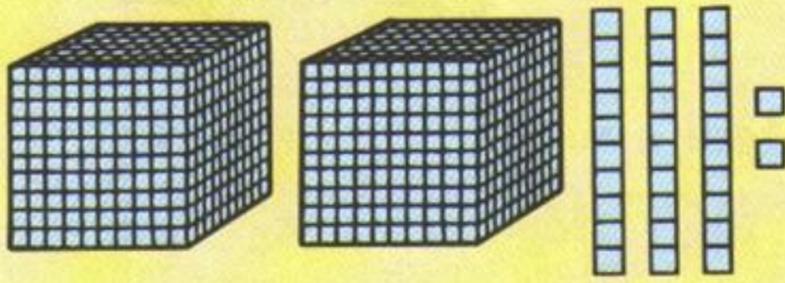
□ = one block

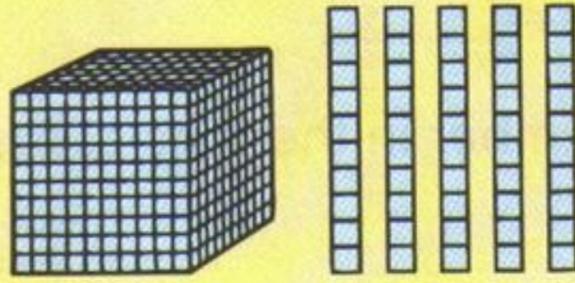
▬ = ten blocks

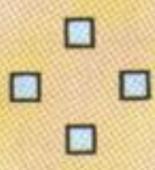
 = one hundred blocks

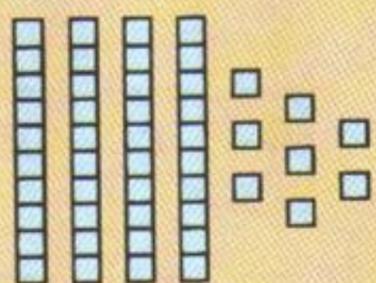
 _____

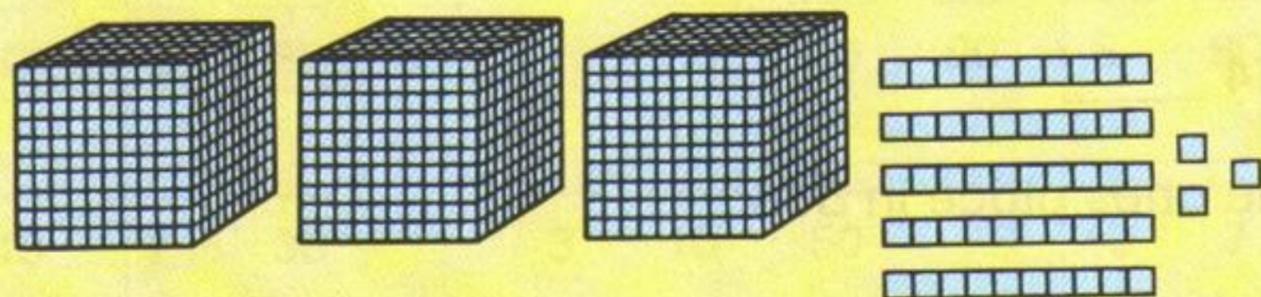
 _____

 _____

 _____

 _____

 _____

 _____

Use the Word Bank to complete the crossword puzzle.

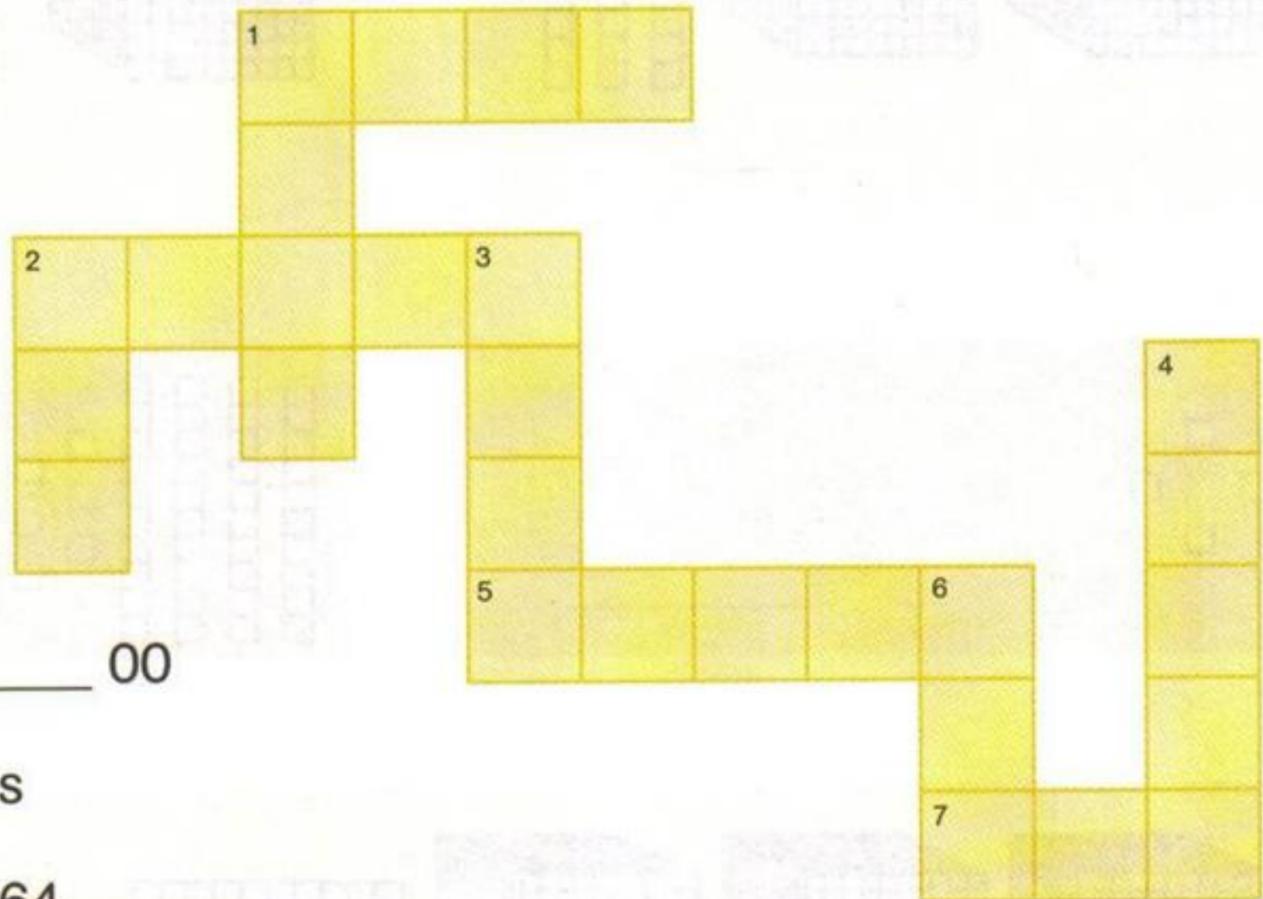
Word Bank

one three five seven nine
two four six eight



Across:

1. The number in the hundreds place in 425
2. $600 + 30 + 7 = 63$ _____
5. 8 ones = _____
7. The number in the tens place in 913



Down:

1. 5 hundreds = _____ 00
2. $60 =$ _____ tens
3. $600 + 40 + 9 = 64$ _____
4. The number in the ones place in 853
6. $200 =$ _____ hundreds



Write the numbers described. Then decode the verse using the letters next to your answers.

Three ones A ____	Seven tens F ____	One ten N ____	Three tens U ____
Five ones B ____	Two tens H ____	Seven ones O ____	Six tens V ____
Six ones C ____	Eight ones I ____	Nine ones P ____	Zero ones W ____
Five tens D ____	Eight tens L ____	Two ones R ____	Four tens Y ____
Nine tens E ____	Four ones M ____	One one T ____	

Verse

"... _____
 6 3 80 80 30 9 7 10 4 90

 8 10 1 20 90 50 3 40

 7 70 1 2 7 30 5 80 90 ; 8

 0 8 80 80 50 90 80 8 60 90 2

 40 7 30 , 3 10 50 40 7 30

 0 8 80 80 20 7 10 7 2 4 90
 (Psalm 50:15)

Communion

Name _____

★ For each number pair, draw a goblet  around the smaller number and make an arrow (< or >) pointing to the goblet. If the numbers in the pair are the same draw a loaf of bread  around both numbers and draw an equal sign (=) between them.

Examples:

$56 > \text{goblet}(24)$

$\text{goblet}(134) < 200$

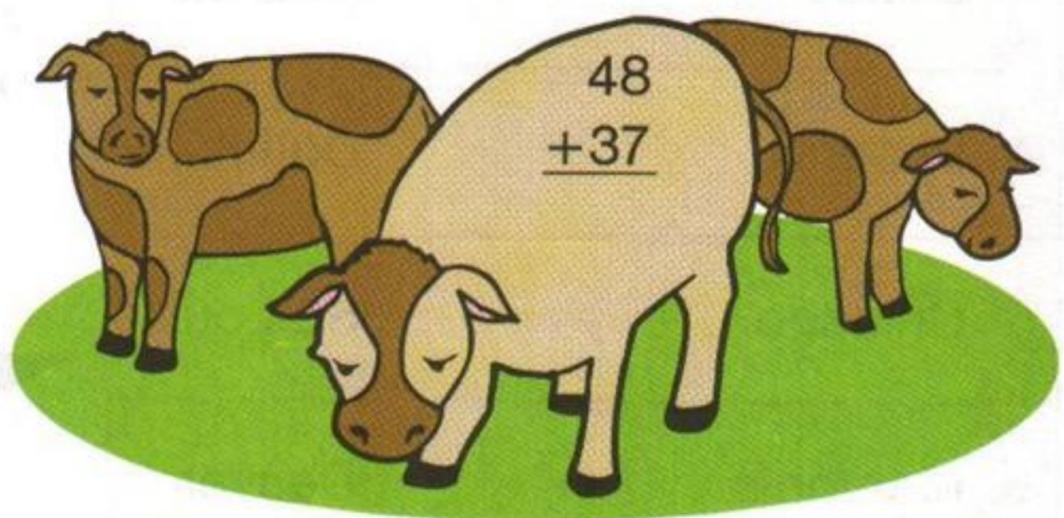
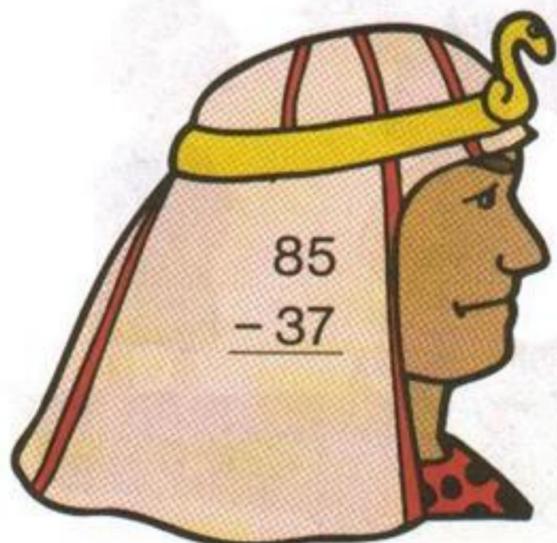
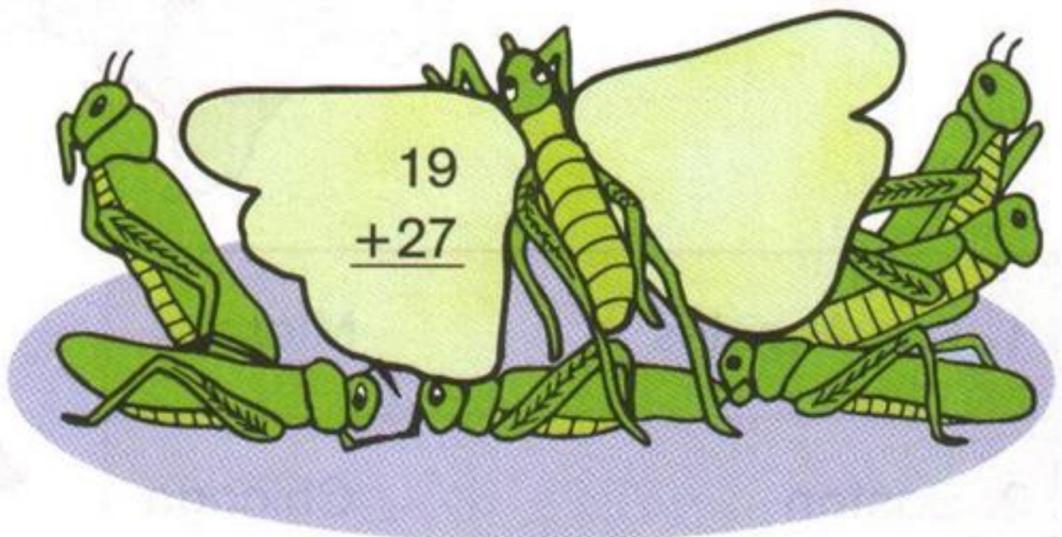
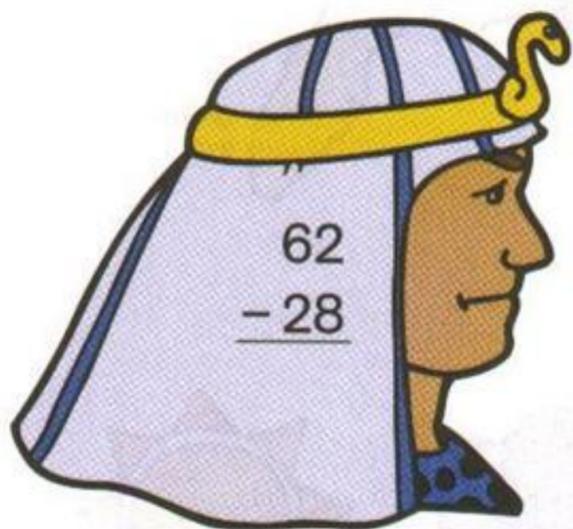
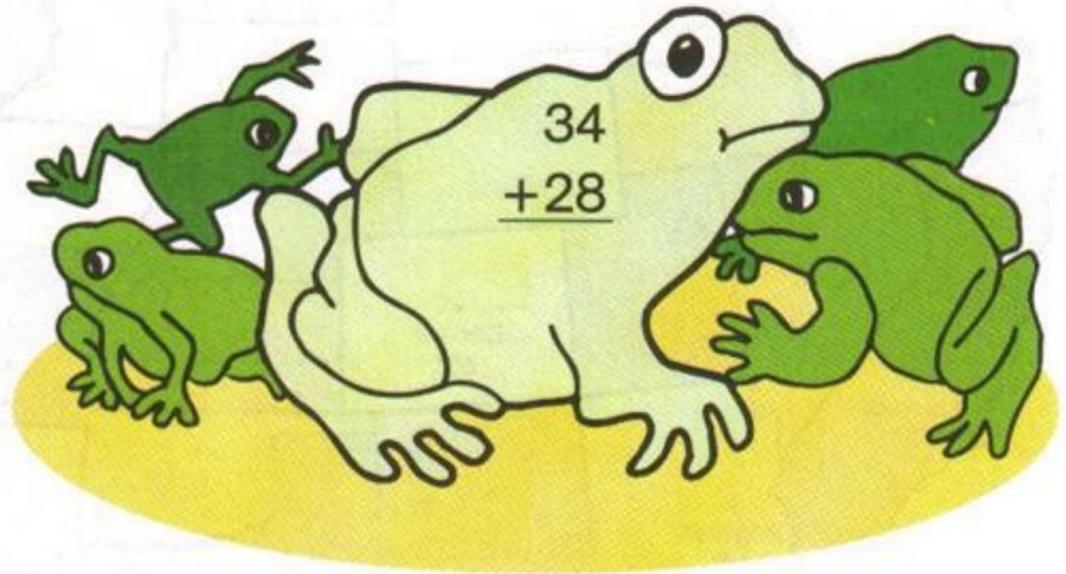
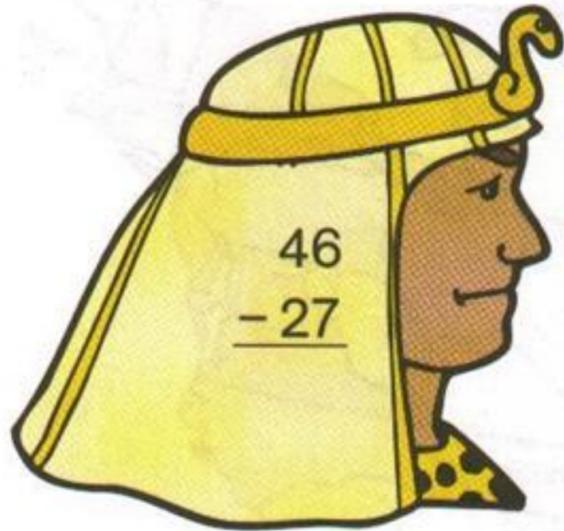
$\text{loaf}(263) = \text{loaf}(263)$

1.	35	27	8.	237	237
2.	47	82	9.	265	344
3.	165	156	10.	52	52
4.	384	391	11.	41	33
5.	972	972	12.	80	76
6.	83	38	13.	362	501
7.	15	24	14.	492	284

Match the Plagues

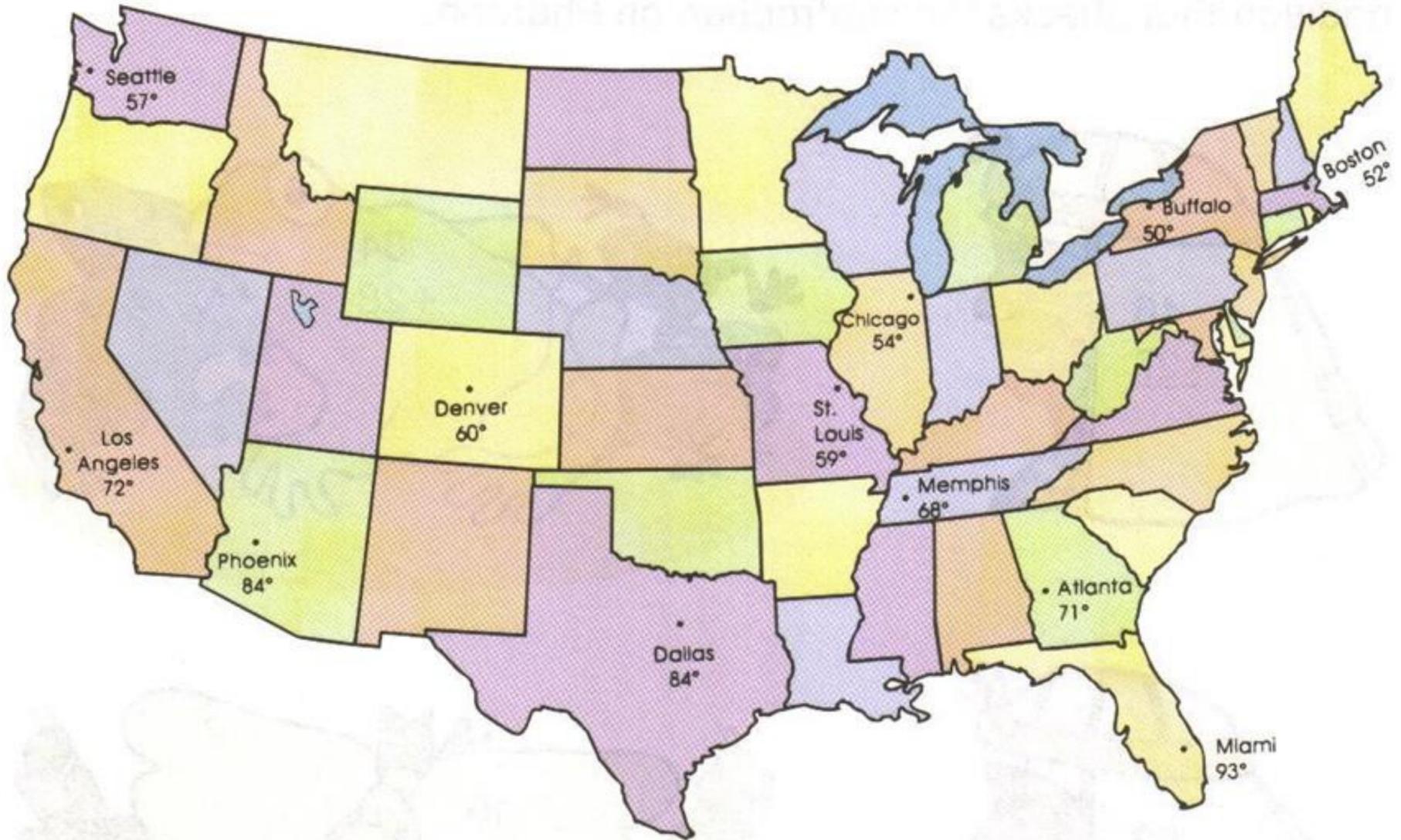
Name _____

★ Pharaoh would not let God's people go, so God sent plagues to Pharaoh's land. Draw a line from each Pharaoh to the plague with the addition that checks the subtraction on Pharaoh.





Compare the temperatures in the following cities using $<$, $>$, or $=$.



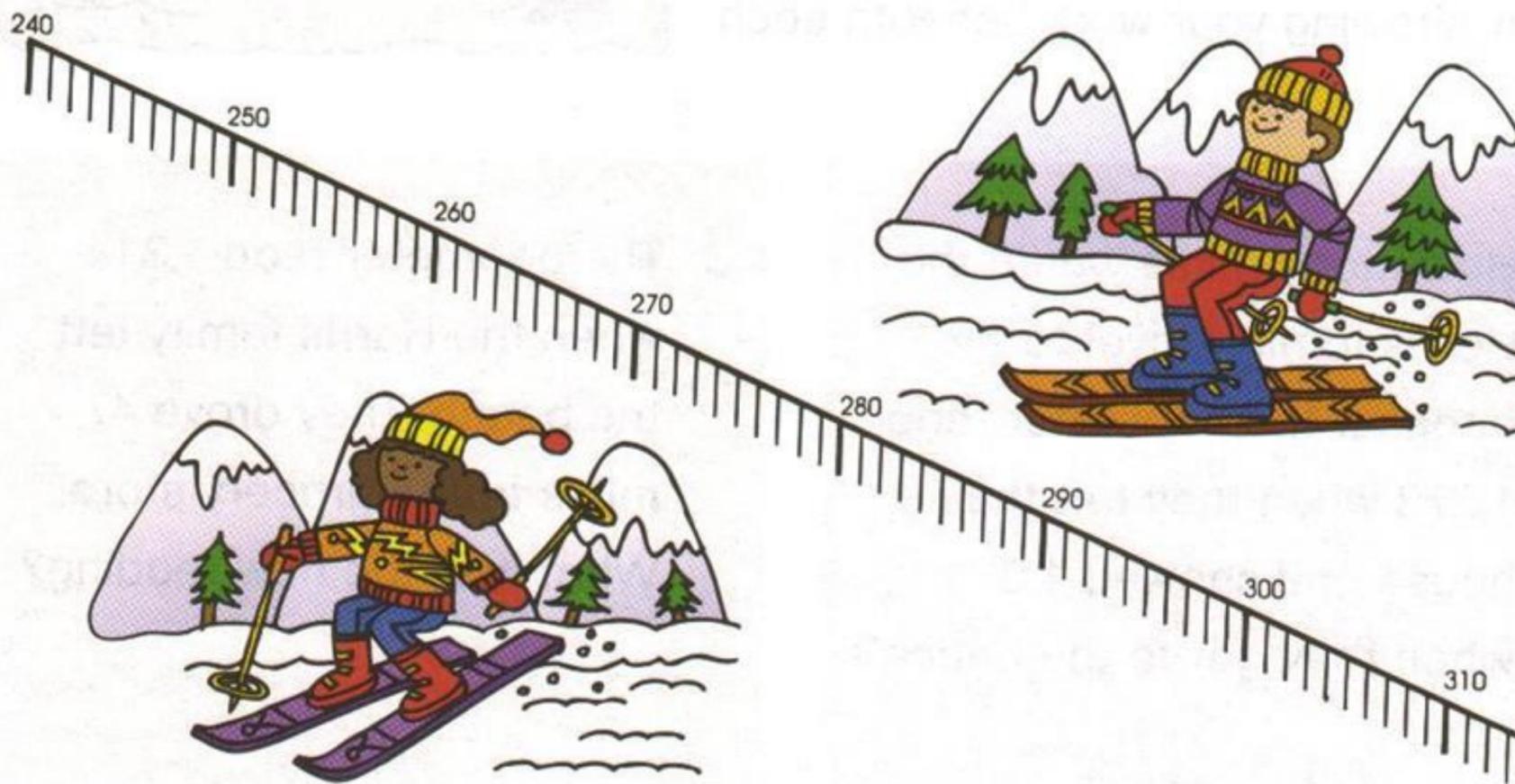
1. Los Angeles	Miami
2. Boston	Chicago
3. Dallas	Atlanta
4. Phoenix	Dallas
5. Chicago	St. Louis
6. Memphis	Denver



Ski the Number Line

Name _____

★ How do you enjoy nature during the winter? Go skiing across the number line by doing the following problems.



Give the number that is one greater than ...

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. 256 _____ | 2. 294 _____ | 3. 248 _____ |
| 4. 299 _____ | 5. 311 _____ | 6. 272 _____ |

Give the number that is one less than ...

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. 263 _____ | 2. 313 _____ | 3. 291 _____ |
| 4. 250 _____ | 5. 285 _____ | 6. 310 _____ |

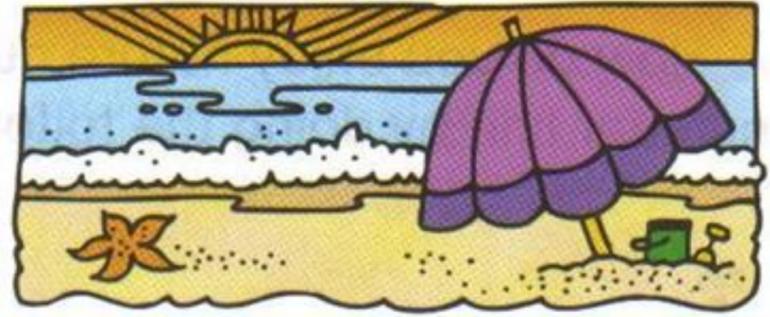
Write the numbers that are between ...

- | |
|----------------------|
| 1. 253 and 262 _____ |
| 2. 287 and 295 _____ |
| 3. 241 and 250 _____ |
| 4. 296 and 305 _____ |

Beach Trip

Name _____

The Harris family took a trip to the beach. The trip created the following problems. Use your math skills to solve them, showing your work beneath each.



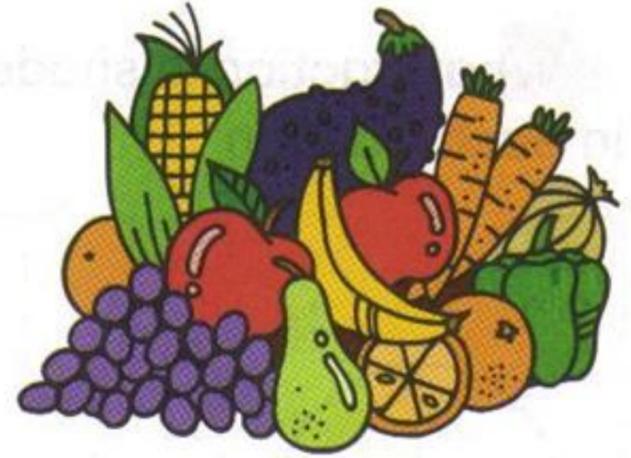
1. How many miles would the Harris family travel to the beach if the odometer read 1,278 when they left their house and showed 1,314 when they got to the beach?

3. The odometer read 1,314 when the Harris family left the beach. They drove 47 miles to the grocery store. What was the new reading?

2. If the family arrived at the beach at 1:15 P.M. and stayed three and one half hours, at what time would they leave?

4. It takes 1 hour and 10 minutes to drive home from the beach. If the family left the beach at 4:45 and went directly home, when would they have arrived?

★ God created many different fruits and vegetables. Clarissa is excited to plant a variety of seeds in her garden and to watch how God helps them grow. Read each problem carefully and solve it. Show your work.



1. Clarissa planted 210 bean seeds, and 183 bean plants grew. How many seeds did not grow?

3. After picking 348 carrots on Wednesday, Clarissa gave 175 to a friend. How many did she have left?

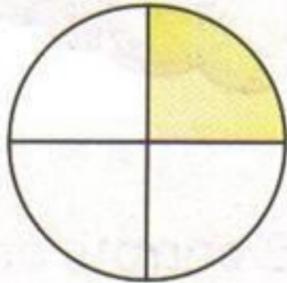
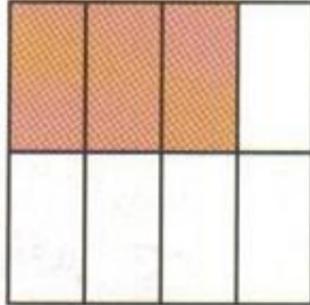
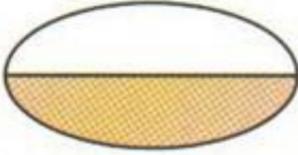
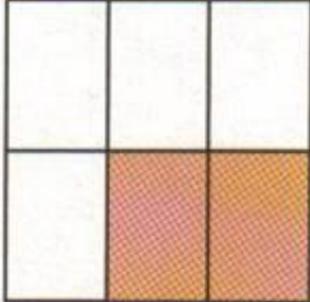
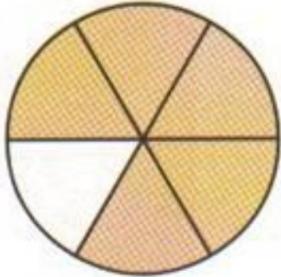
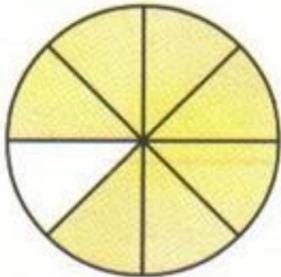
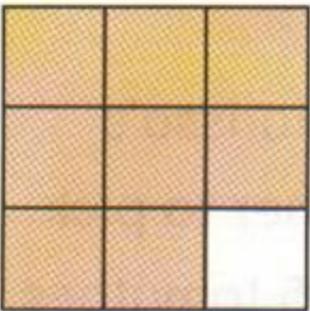
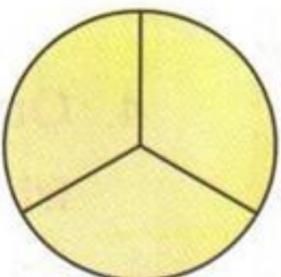
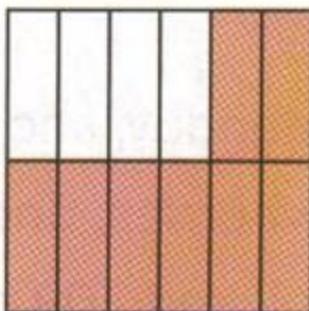
2. On Monday, she picked 74 strawberries, and on Tuesday she picked 109 more. How many strawberries did she pick altogether?

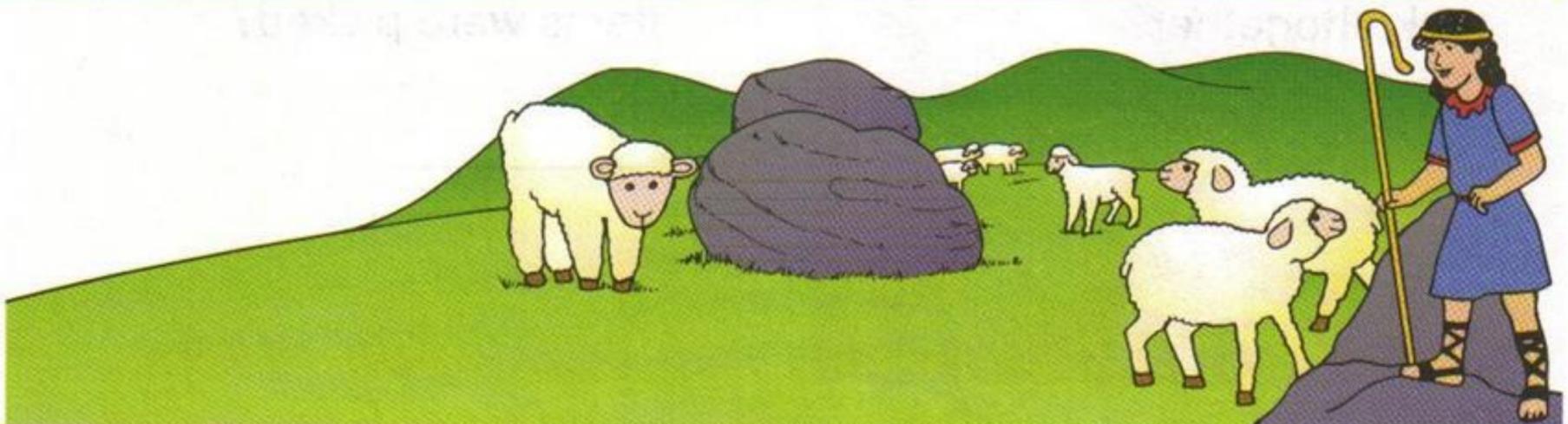
4. On Saturday, Clarissa's friends helped her to pick 27 pumpkins, 35 tomatoes, and 108 beans. How many items were picked?

What's Missing?

Name _____

★ What fraction is shaded? Show this by writing the missing numeral in each fraction.

 $\frac{\square}{4}$	 $\frac{3}{\square}$	 $\frac{1}{\square}$
 $\frac{2}{\square}$	 $\frac{\square}{6}$	 $\frac{\square}{8}$
 $\frac{8}{\square}$	 $\frac{\square}{3}$	 $\frac{8}{\square}$

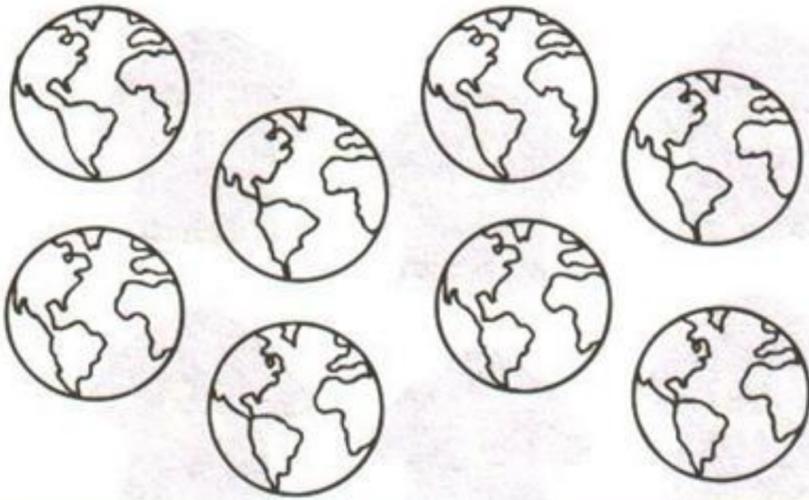


Focus on Fractions

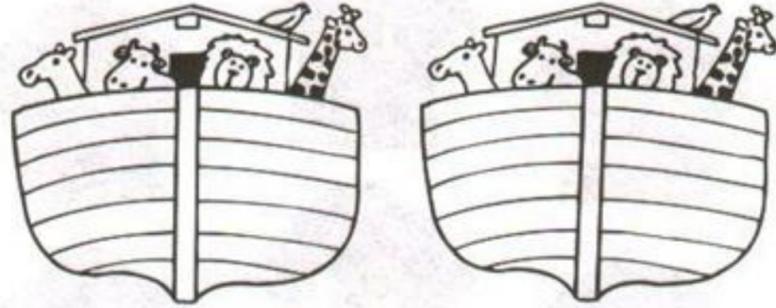
Name _____

★ Color the correct amount of pictures to show the fraction listed for each problem.

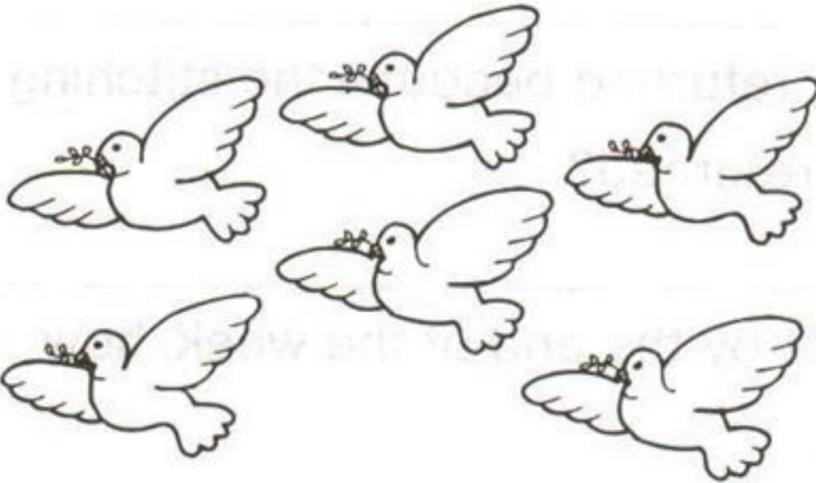
Color $\frac{5}{8}$ of the worlds.



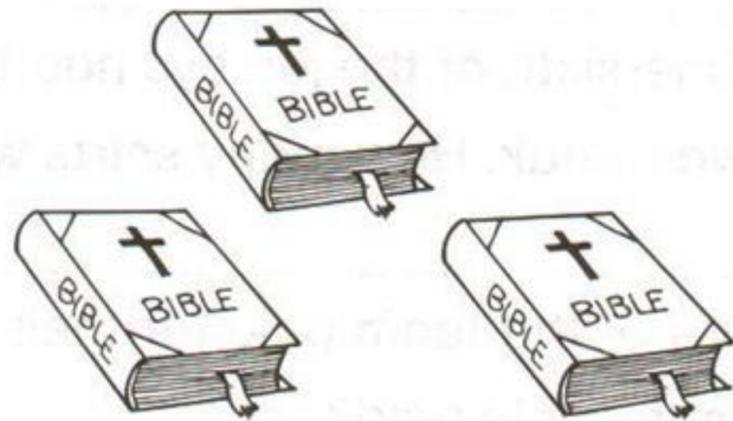
Color $\frac{1}{2}$ of the arks.



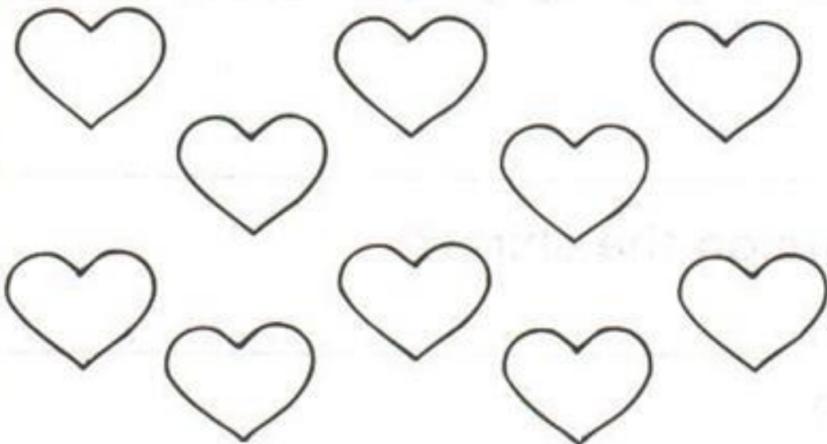
Color $\frac{3}{6}$ of the doves.



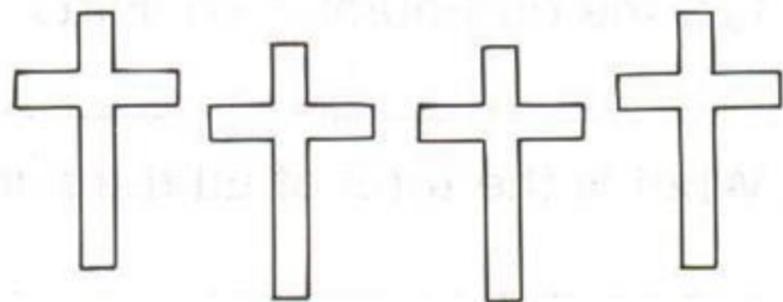
Color $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Bibles.



Color $\frac{4}{10}$ of the hearts.



Color $\frac{3}{4}$ of the crosses.



Soccer Team Jerseys

Name _____

★ There are 12 girls on the church soccer team. Coach Bryant unwrapped their new team shirts and spread them on the gym floor. He reminded them that God would help them play their best. Working together and playing fair were more important than winning.



1. If 3 girls took their shirts, what fractional part of the shirts is gone?

2. One-sixth of the jerseys had to be returned because the stitching was weak. How many shirts were returned?

3. If $\frac{1}{2}$ of the team paid for their shirts by the end of the week, how many girls paid?

4. List the even-numbered shirts.

List the odd-numbered shirts.

5. What is the total of all the numbers on the shirts?

Is this an even or an odd number?

Fruity Fractions

Name _____

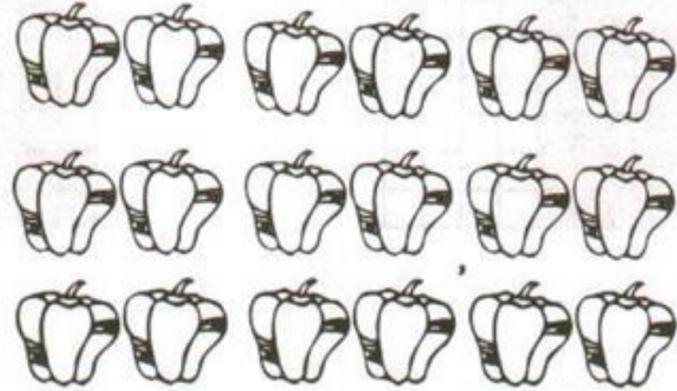
 To help keep our bodies healthy, God has given us fruits and vegetables. Color each fractional part.



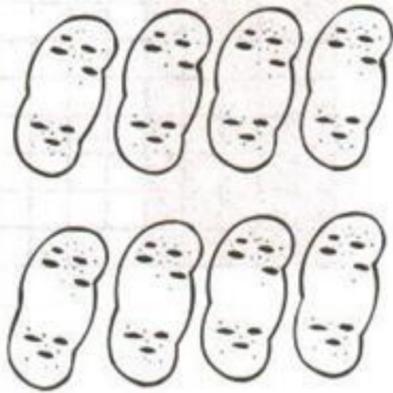
Color $\frac{3}{4}$ orange



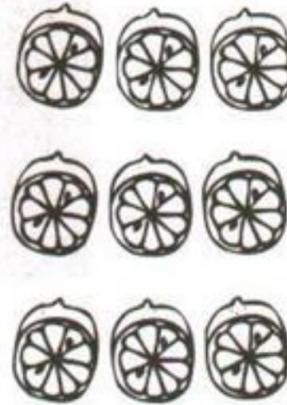
Color $\frac{3}{6}$ green



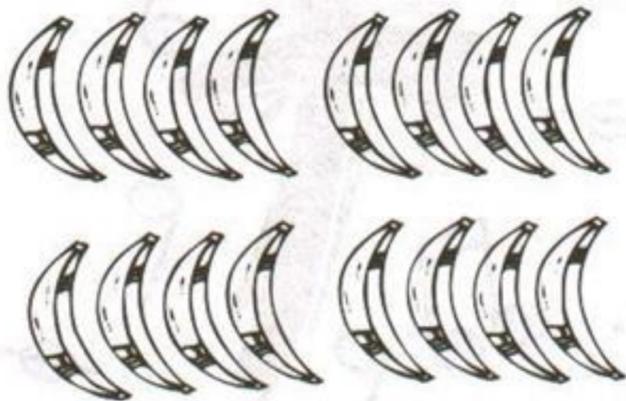
Color $\frac{1}{2}$ brown



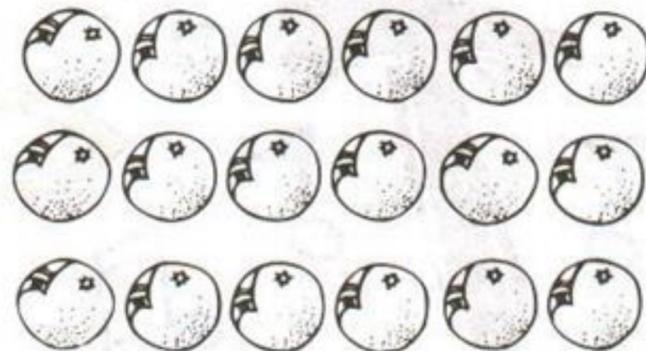
Color $\frac{1}{3}$ green



Color $\frac{2}{4}$ yellow

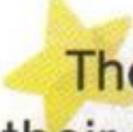


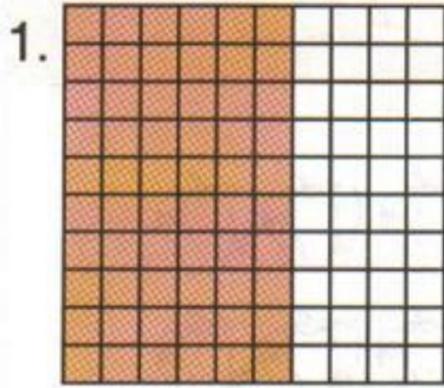
Color $\frac{1}{3}$ pink

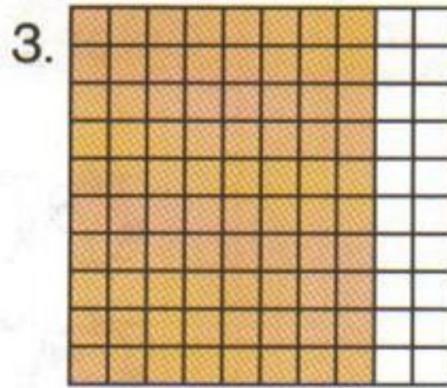


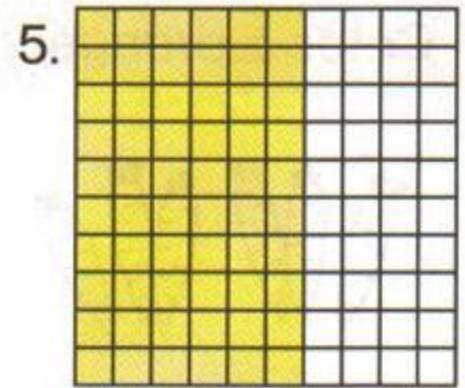
Sing His Praises

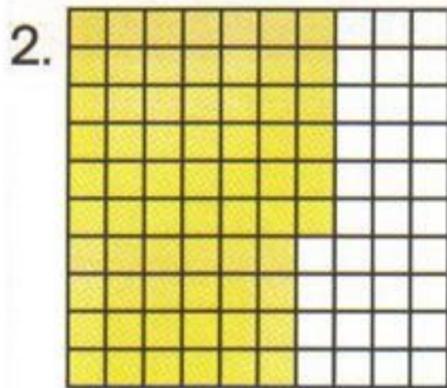
Name _____

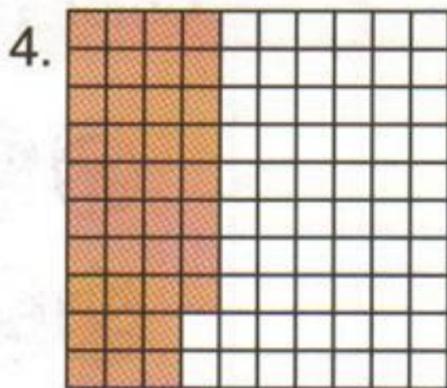
 The Praise Band celebrated the release of their CD and expressed their thanks to God by giving a concert each night for six days. They also served a chocolate cake each day. The shading shows the portion eaten of each cake. Write a fraction for each shaded portion.

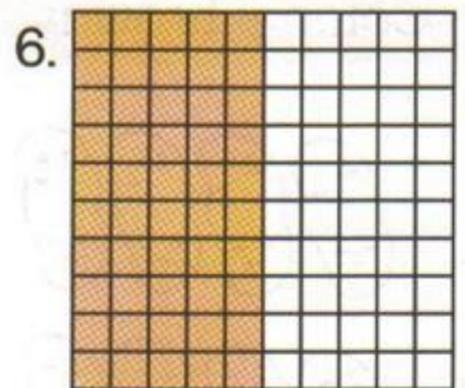












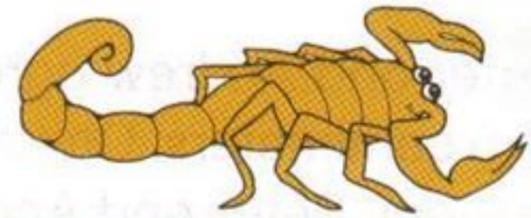


Creepy Crawlies

Name _____



Look at a ruler to compare inches and centimeters. Circle the correct answer.



1. The world's shortest snake, the thread snake, is about 4 inches long. This is about _____ long.

6 centimeters 10 centimeters 13 centimeters

2. The smallest frog, the Cuban frog, is less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long. This is about _____ long.

1 centimeter 3 centimeters 5 centimeters

3. The largest spider, the goliath bird-eating spider, has legs about 28 centimeters long. This is about _____ long.

10 inches 11 inches 12 inches

4. The biggest scorpion, the emperor scorpion, can be over 7 inches long. This is about _____ long.

16 centimeters 17 centimeters 18 centimeters

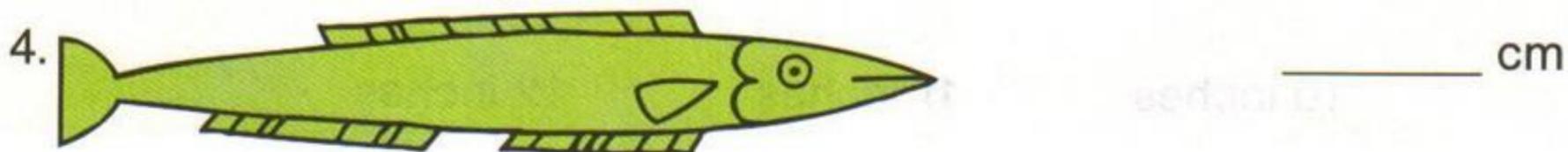
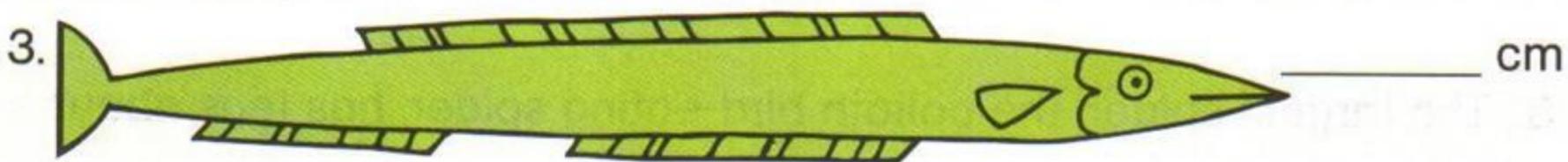
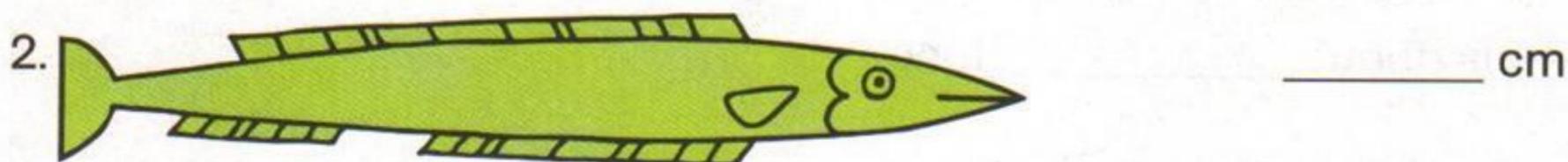
5. One shark, the spined pygmy shark, grows to be about 15 centimeters long. This is about _____ long.

5 inches 6 inches 7 inches

Fishers of Men

Name _____

★ Peter and Andrew agreed only to keep fish that measured greater than 6 centimeters. One day the brothers caught the fish below. Estimate how many Peter and Andrew will keep. _____
Then measure to find out the length of each.



If the fish were laid end to end, what would they measure altogether?

It's Time!

Name _____

★ Answer each question below.



1. Andrew's music lesson begins in 1 hour. It is now 8:00. What time does the music lesson begin? _____

2. Melanie reads her Bible from 7:00 to 8:00 every day. How many minutes does she read? _____

3. Mrs. Hall tells her children that lunch is in half an hour. It is now 11:30. What time is lunch? _____

4. Quiet time lasts for 15 minutes. If it begins at 12:15, when will quiet time be over? _____

5. In the afternoon, Mrs. Hall reads to her children from 1:00 to 1:20. For how long does she read? _____

6. Alex and Rachel began to put a puzzle together at 1:20 and were finished at 1:50. How many minutes did it take to do the puzzle? _____

What Time Is It?

Name _____

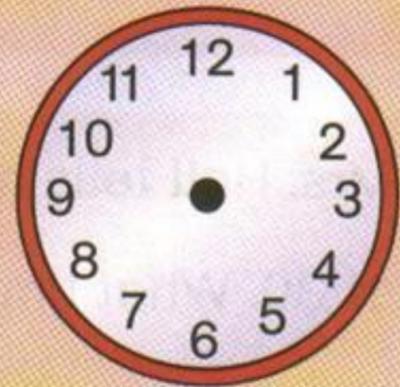


Write the time. Then draw the hands on each clock.

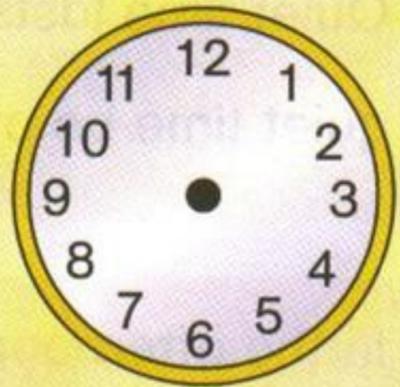
1. Lilly ate breakfast at 7:00 A.M.
She took 15 minutes to finish eating.
What time did she finish? _____



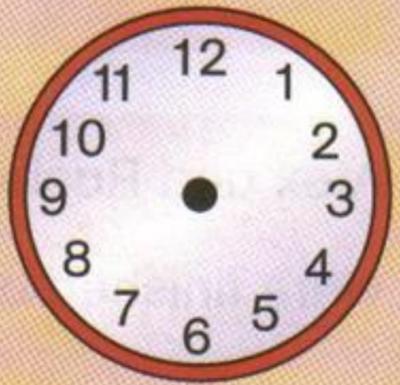
2. Daniel began praying at 11:30 A.M.
He finished praying in 30 minutes.
What time did he finish? _____



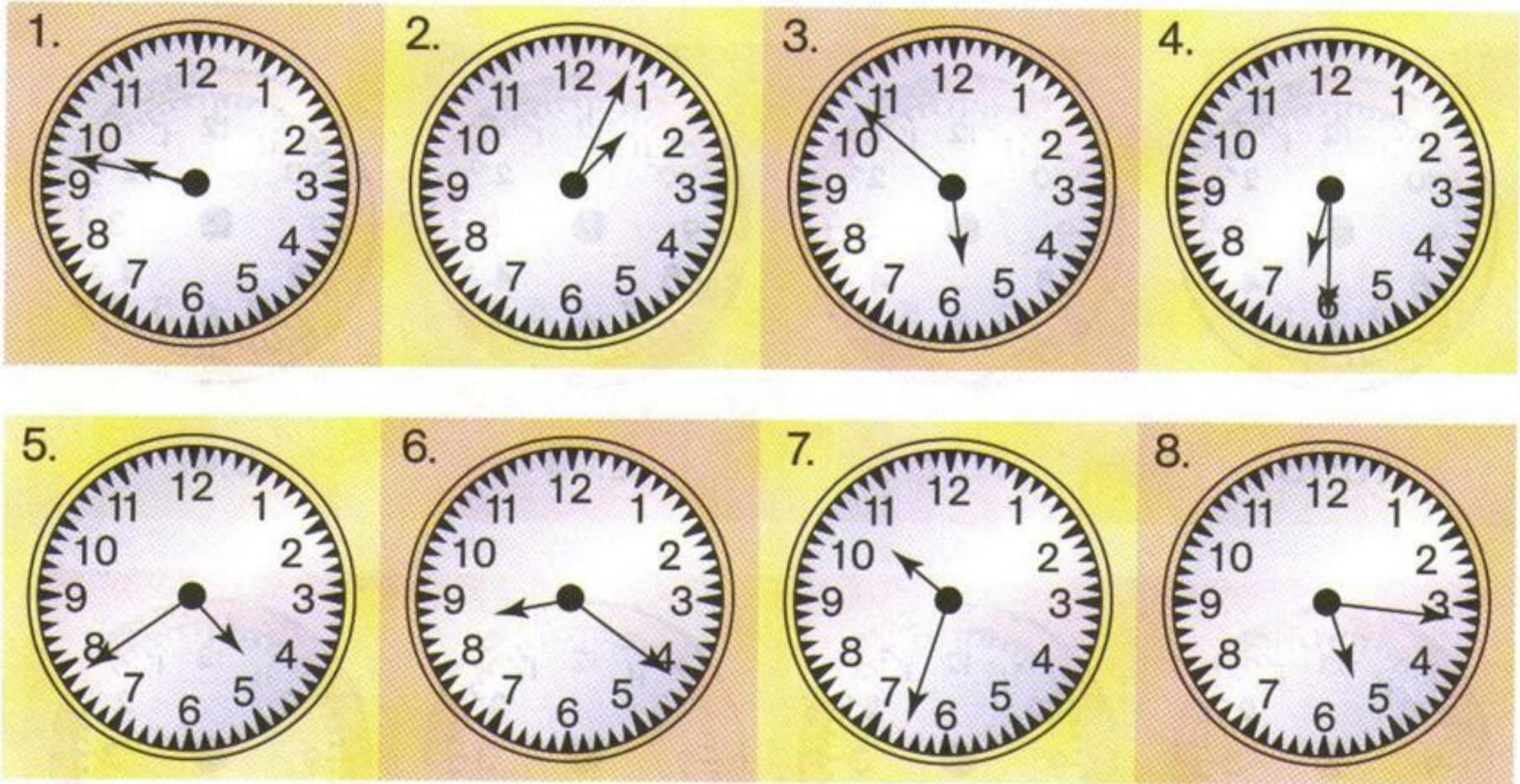
3. Paul ran in the gym for 30 minutes.
If he began at 2:00 P.M., when did he
finish running? _____



4. The last school bell rang 25 minutes after
Sarah's gym class ended. Her gym class
ended at 2:30 P.M. What time did the last
bell ring? _____



★ Read each sentence from a Bible story that has a made-up time in it. Write the number of the matching clock by each sentence.



_____ Moses saw the burning bush at 10:33.

_____ Eve took a bite of the fruit at 1:04.

_____ The wise men arrived in Bethlehem at 5:16.

_____ The lamb has been missing since 6:30!

_____ The wedding banquet began at 9:47.

_____ David's suppertime is 5:52.

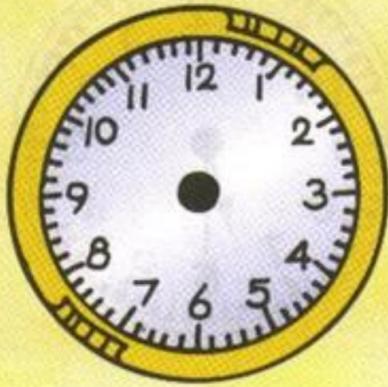
_____ Jesus rode into Jerusalem at 4:39.

_____ The disciples threw their nets to the other side of the boat at 8:21.

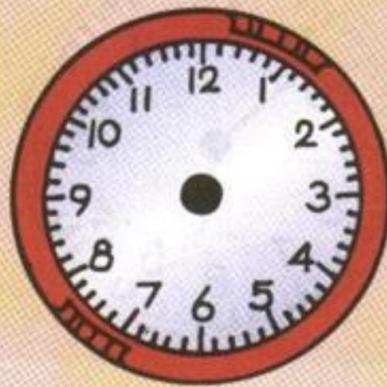
Prayer Time

Name _____

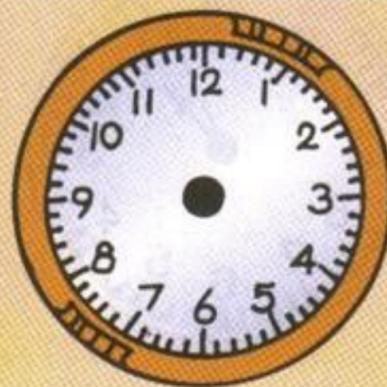
★ Jesus hears our prayers any time we pray. Draw the hands on the clock to show the time when you could pray.



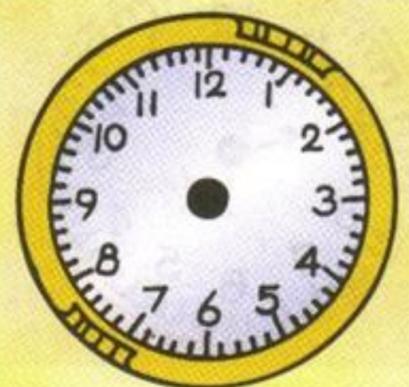
10:15



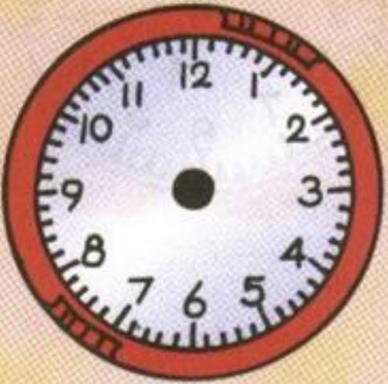
7:27



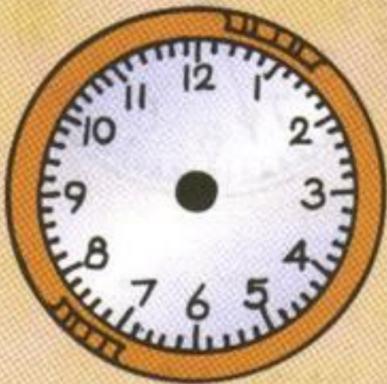
2:04



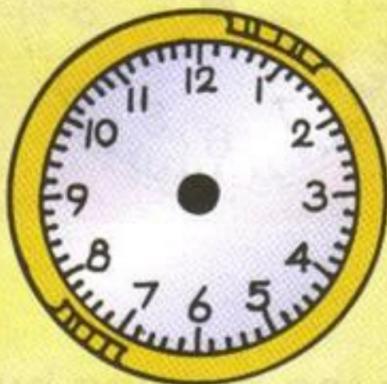
5:47



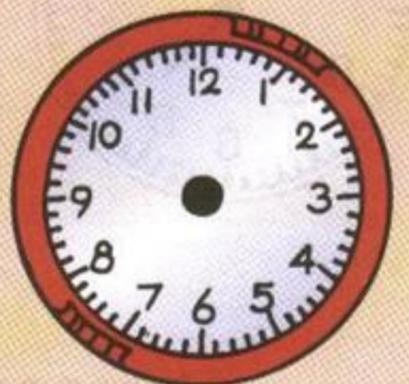
11:58



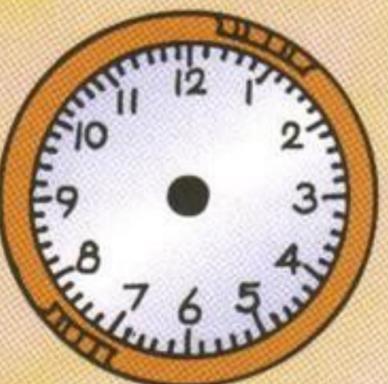
1:11



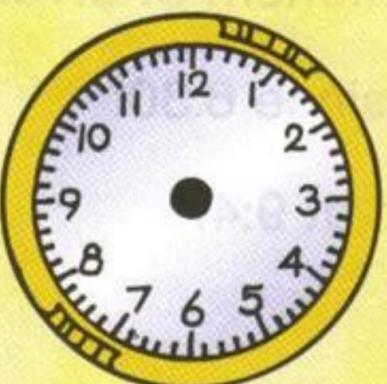
9:36



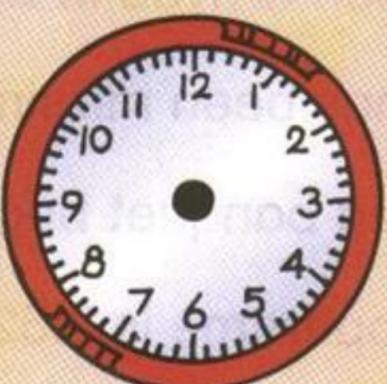
3:22



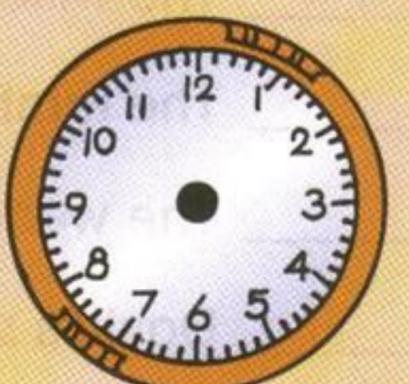
12:13



8:09



4:41



6:18

Mark's Busy Schedule

Name _____



Mark had a busy day. Use a clock to help you answer these questions about his schedule.

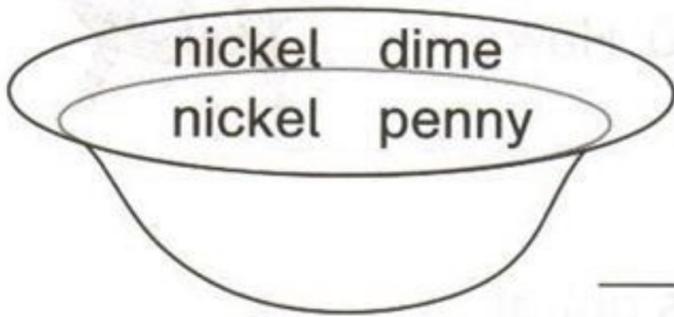


1. School starts at 8:45. Mark gets up at 7:30. How much time does Mark have before school? _____
2. Mark eats breakfast $\frac{1}{2}$ hour after he gets out of bed. What time does he eat breakfast? _____
3. After breakfast, Mark and his brother work on their homework for 15 minutes. When are they done with this task? _____
4. Music class starts at 10:20 and ends at 10:50. How long is this class? _____
5. The afternoon runs from 12:45–3:25. How long is the afternoon session? _____
6. After school, Mark has soccer practice. It starts at 4:00 but it takes him 25 minutes to get there. What time must he leave home? _____
7. Mark eats supper at 5:45. It takes him 15 minutes to eat. After supper, he spends 30 minutes doing his homework, two hours playing with his friends, and 30 minutes watching his favorite TV show until bedtime. What time does Mark go to bed? _____

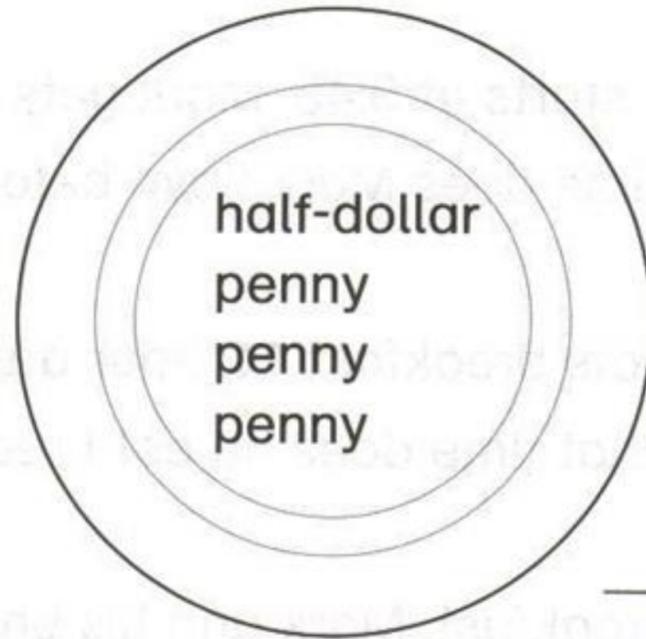
Tithes and Offering

Name _____

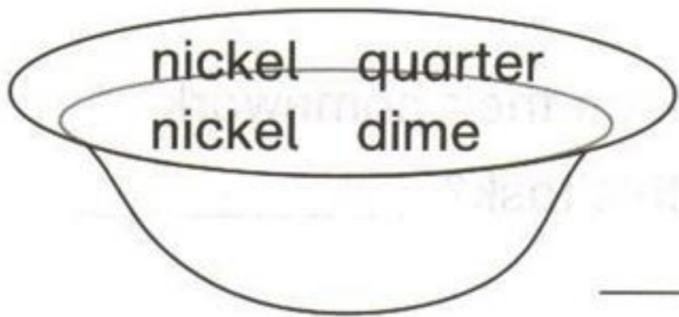
★ Everyone in Mrs. Johnson's Sunday school class put money in the offering plate each Sunday. Write the total amount in each offering plate.



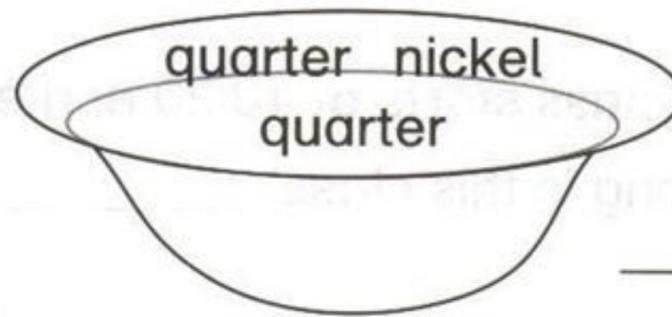
_____ ¢



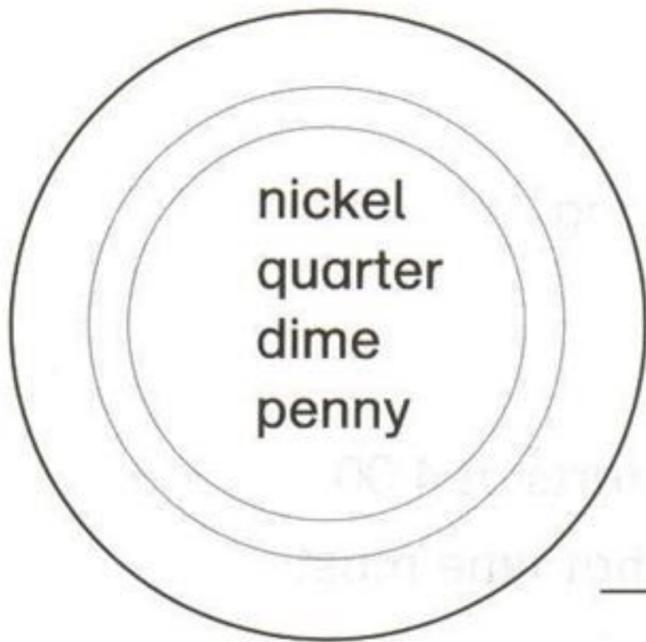
_____ ¢



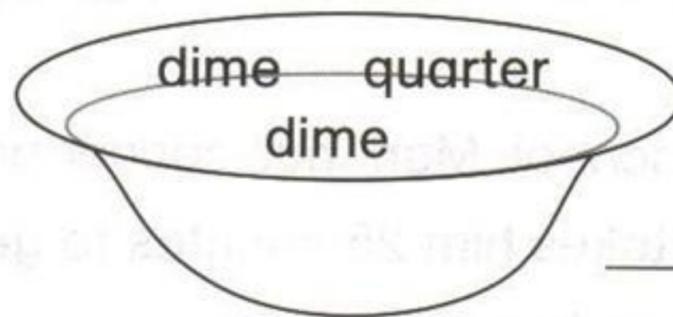
_____ ¢



_____ ¢



_____ ¢



_____ ¢

Color the offering plate with the most money **green**.

Color the offering plate with the least money **red**.

Color the 2 plates with the same amount **yellow**.



Money Matters

Name _____

★ Use the work spaces to solve the problems. Write the answers in the blanks.



5¢



10¢



25¢



50¢

Work Space

1. A bowl costs 20¢. Mary paid a quarter.
How much change did Mary get back?

2. Sarah spent 3 nickels on a vase and a
dime on a basket. How much money
did Sarah spend altogether? _____

3. A boat ride costs 25¢. Peter had 15¢.
How much more money did he need
for a boat ride? _____

4. James and Matthew each spent 30¢ for
a ride on a donkey. What was the total
amount the two boys spent? _____

5. Ruth had 5 nickels. She gave one to
Naomi. How much money does Ruth
have now? _____

Change Back

Name _____

 God wants us to use our money wisely and to not make it the most important thing in our lives. Complete these problems.

1.

cheeseburger
and cola
\$2.54

You pay \$3.00
Your change = _____

2.

3 pairs of jeans
2 shirts
\$78.41

You pay \$80.50
Your change = _____

3.

movie
\$5.60

You pay \$6.00
Your change = _____

4.

2 large pizzas
\$16.36

You pay \$16.50
Your change = _____

 Complete these problems.

$$\begin{array}{r} \$155.75 \\ - 25.75 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \$98.20 \\ - 74.87 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \$328.74 \\ - 71.93 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

The Amusement Park

Name _____

The King's Youth Group spent a day at an amusement park. While there, Tyrone made many purchases. Fill in the blanks for each purchase.



1¢



5¢



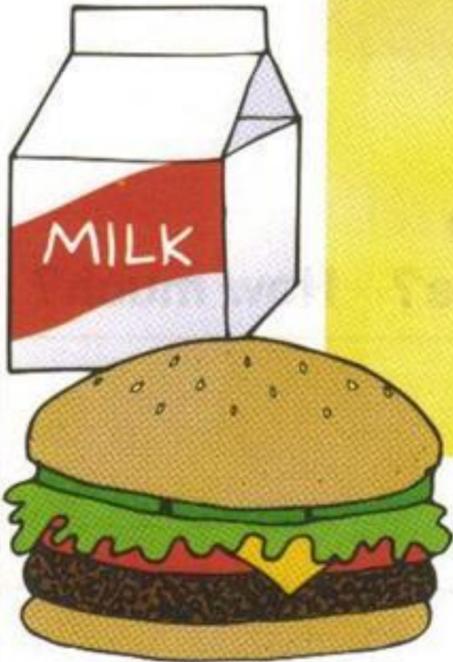
10¢



25¢

Item Purchased	Amount Paid	Does he get change?	How much?
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____

 The youth group went out on Wednesday night. Use the menu to solve the problems.



Menu

Hot Dog	52¢
Hamburger	69¢
Milk	40¢
Cupcake	47¢
French Fries	63¢

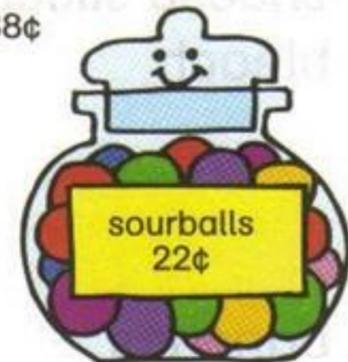
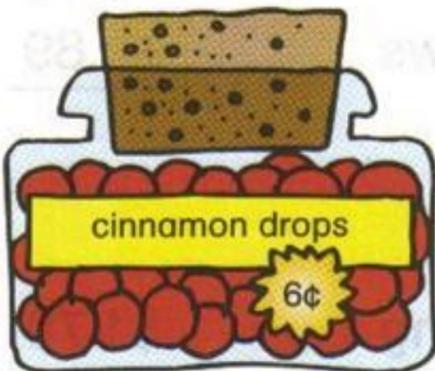
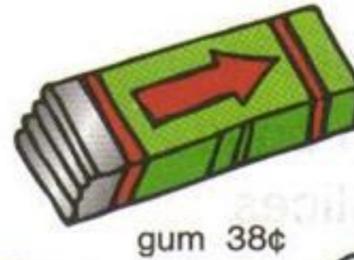
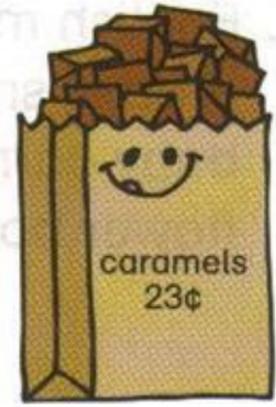
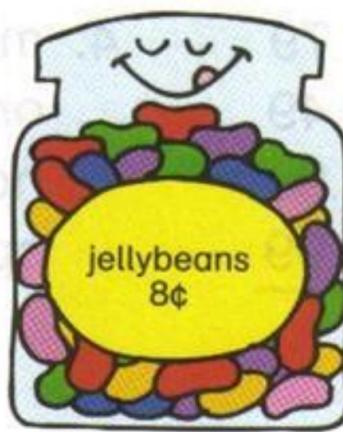


1. Frank bought a hot dog, French fries, and milk.
How much did Frank spend altogether? _____
2. Greg had five dimes and a nickel. He bought a cupcake. How much money did he have left? _____
3. Ron decided to get a hamburger and French fries. How much money in all did he need? _____
4. Doris had 39¢. She really wanted a cupcake. How much more money did she need? _____

Sweet Treats

Name _____

★ Mr. Morgan owns a candy shop. To share God's love, he gives children a free piece of candy if they can tell him a Bible verse from memory. He has the sweetest treats in town. Use a calculator to work the problems below.



Aaron has \$1.00 to spend. Show three different ways he can spend that amount. List each treat and its price.

- 2 items: _____
- 3 items: _____
- 4 items: _____

Tally It Up

Name _____

 A trip to the grocery store can cost a lot of money. Use a calculator to find the totals for each set of grocery items. Then add the totals to learn the grand total of the grocery bill.

1. English muffin bread \$1.79
pretzel snacks 2.49
baby carrots 1.99
flower bouquet + 5.99

4. milk \$2.09
orange juice 1.49
noodle soup 1.13
spaghetti sauce + 2.89

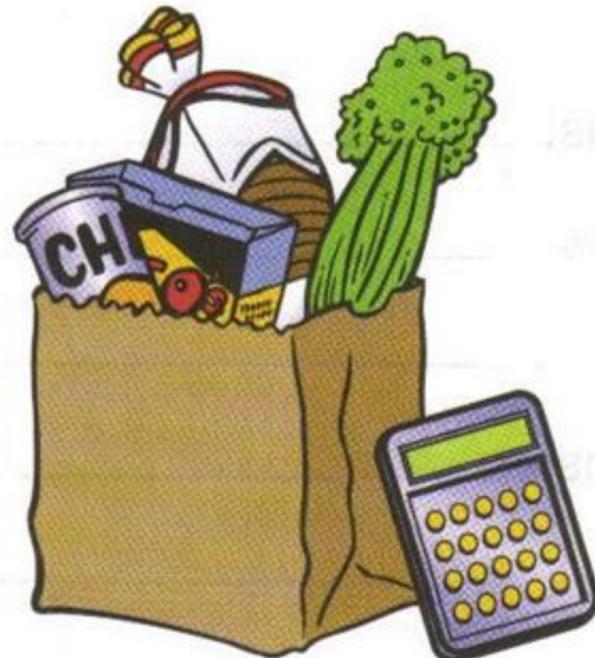
2. roast beef \$3.44
sandwich bags 2.19
cheese slices 1.79
bleach + 1.19

5. wheat crackers \$2.81
bread .79
rice cereal 2.19
marshmallows + .89

3. bananas \$1.39
magazine 1.99
grape jelly 1.59
dish soap + 1.79

6. salad dressing \$1.79
mustard .83
broom 6.99
soy sauce + 1.29

Grand Total: _____



 Sue has been hired at Ned's Grill to wait tables. On her first night, two families order from the children's menu. Help her total these orders and figure the change owed. You may use a calculator.

Kids' Menu

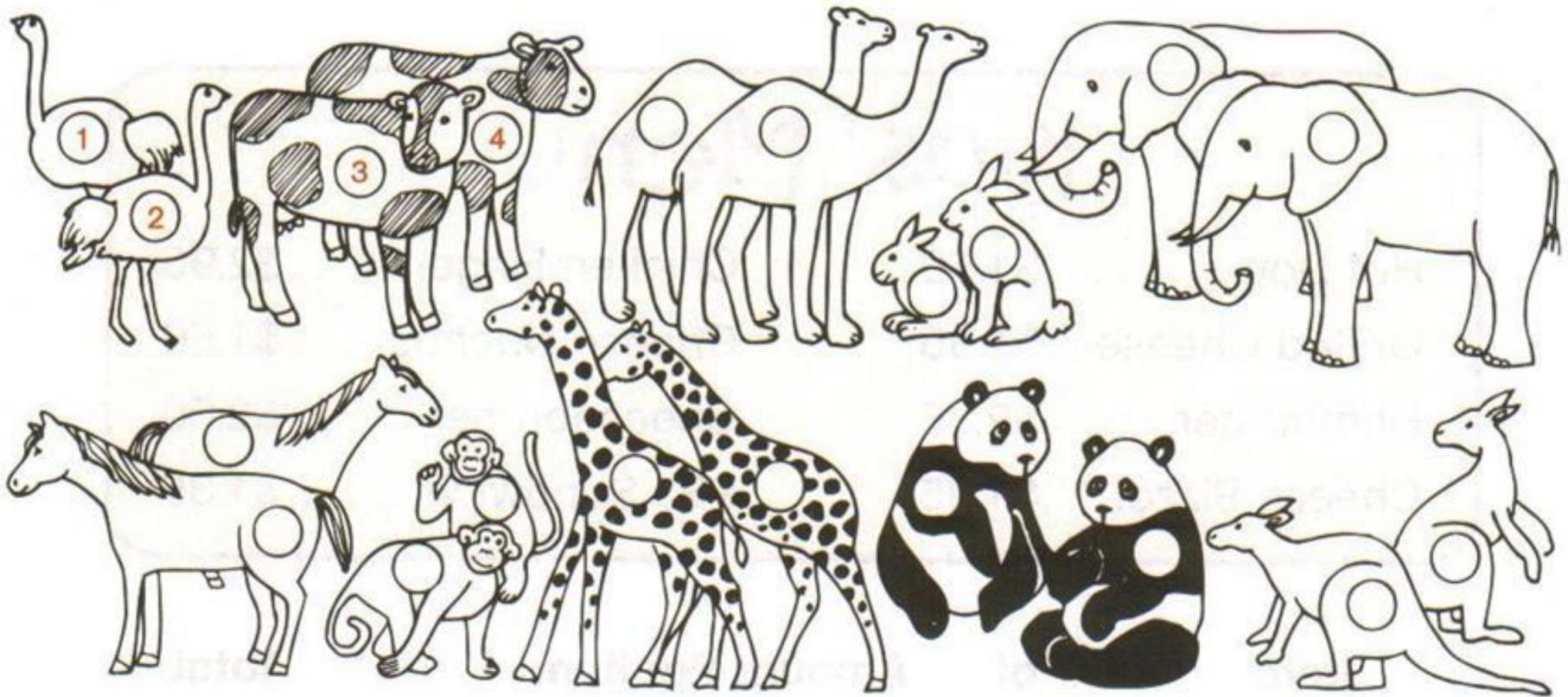
Hot Dog \$1.50	Chicken Fingers \$2.95
Grilled Cheese . . \$1.95	Cheese Nachos \$1.50
Hamburger. \$2.25	Cheeseburger. \$2.50
Cheese Pizza. . . . \$1.95	PBJ Sandwich \$1.35

Item	# of Items	Amount Per Item	Total
1. Chicken Fingers	2	_____	_____
Cheese Nachos	1	_____	_____
PBJ Sandwich	1	_____	_____
Total Cost:			_____
Amount Paid:			\$10.00
Change:			_____
2. Cheese Pizza	3	_____	_____
Chicken Fingers	1	_____	_____
Grilled Cheese	2	_____	_____
Total Cost:			_____
Amount Paid:			\$15.00
Change:			_____

Two by Two

Name _____

★ Finish numbering the animals 1–20. Color the second animal in each pair **red**. Then, read the numbers on the **red** animals aloud.



Solve the problems.

$7 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$1 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$4 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$5 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$3 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$9 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$8 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$2 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

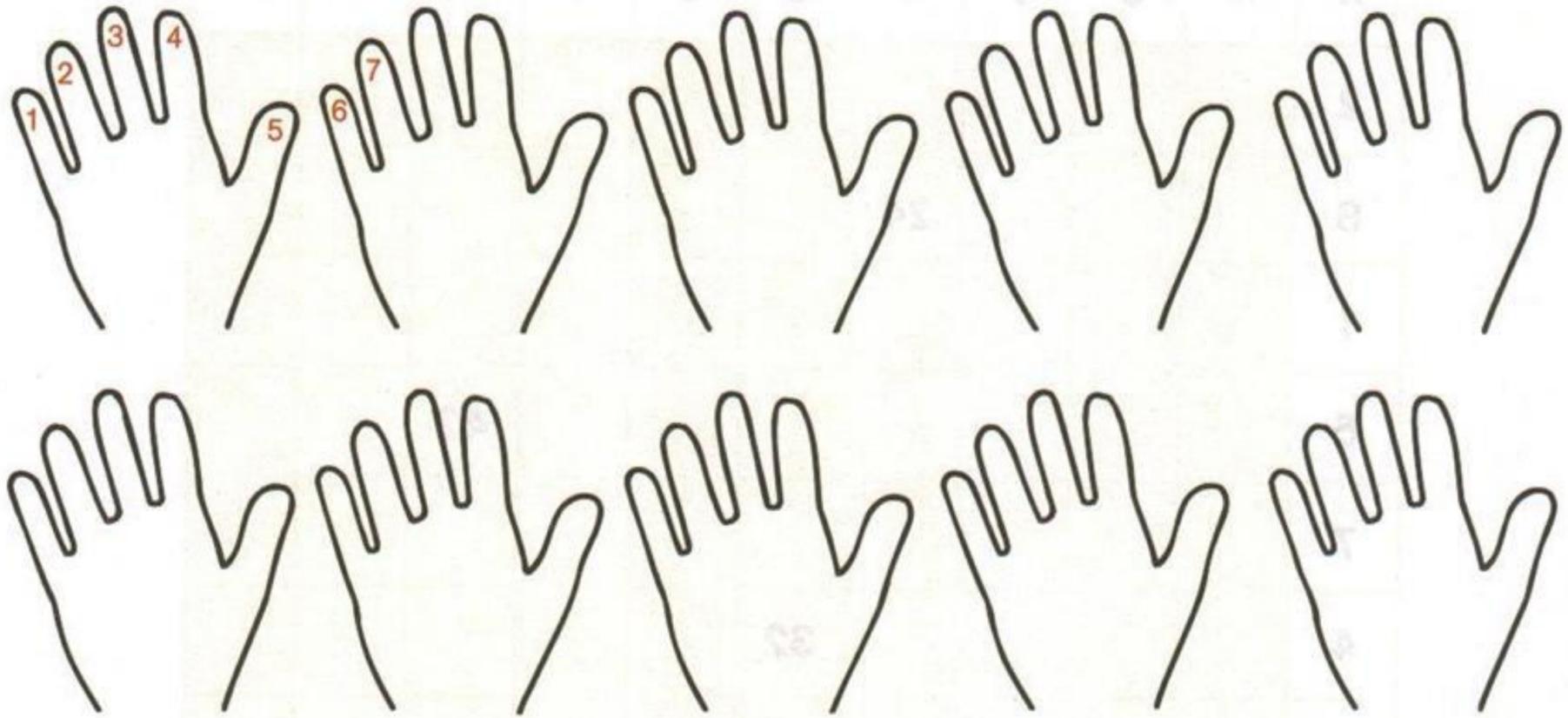
$10 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$6 \times 2 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

Helping Hands

Name _____

★ Finish numbering the fingers 1–50. Color the fifth finger on each hand brown. Then, read the numbers on the brown fingers aloud.



Solve the problems.

$4 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$5 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$1 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$9 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$6 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$8 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$10 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$7 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

$2 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

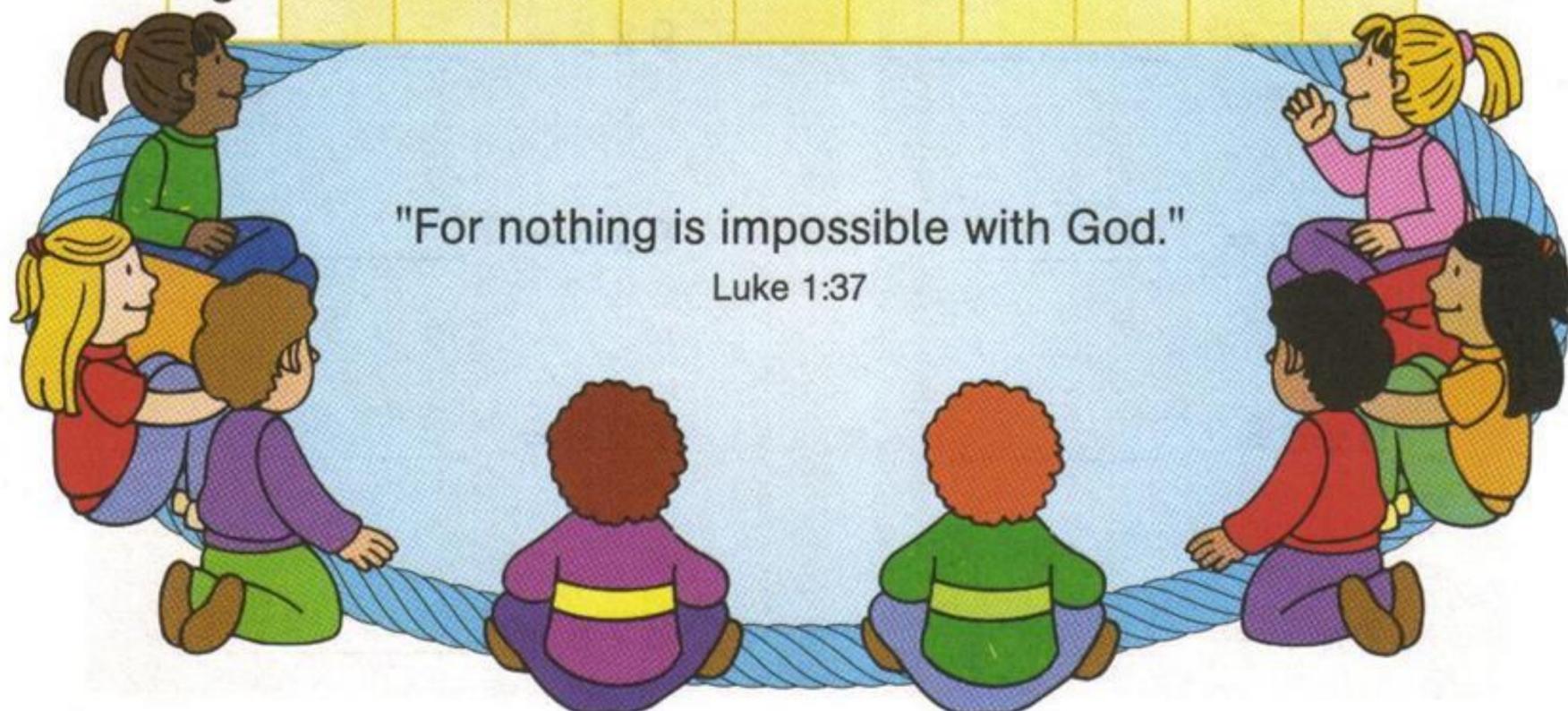
$3 \times 5 = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}$

Time to Multiply

Name _____

Remember to thank God for your talents. Complete the multiplication grid by writing the products in the boxes.

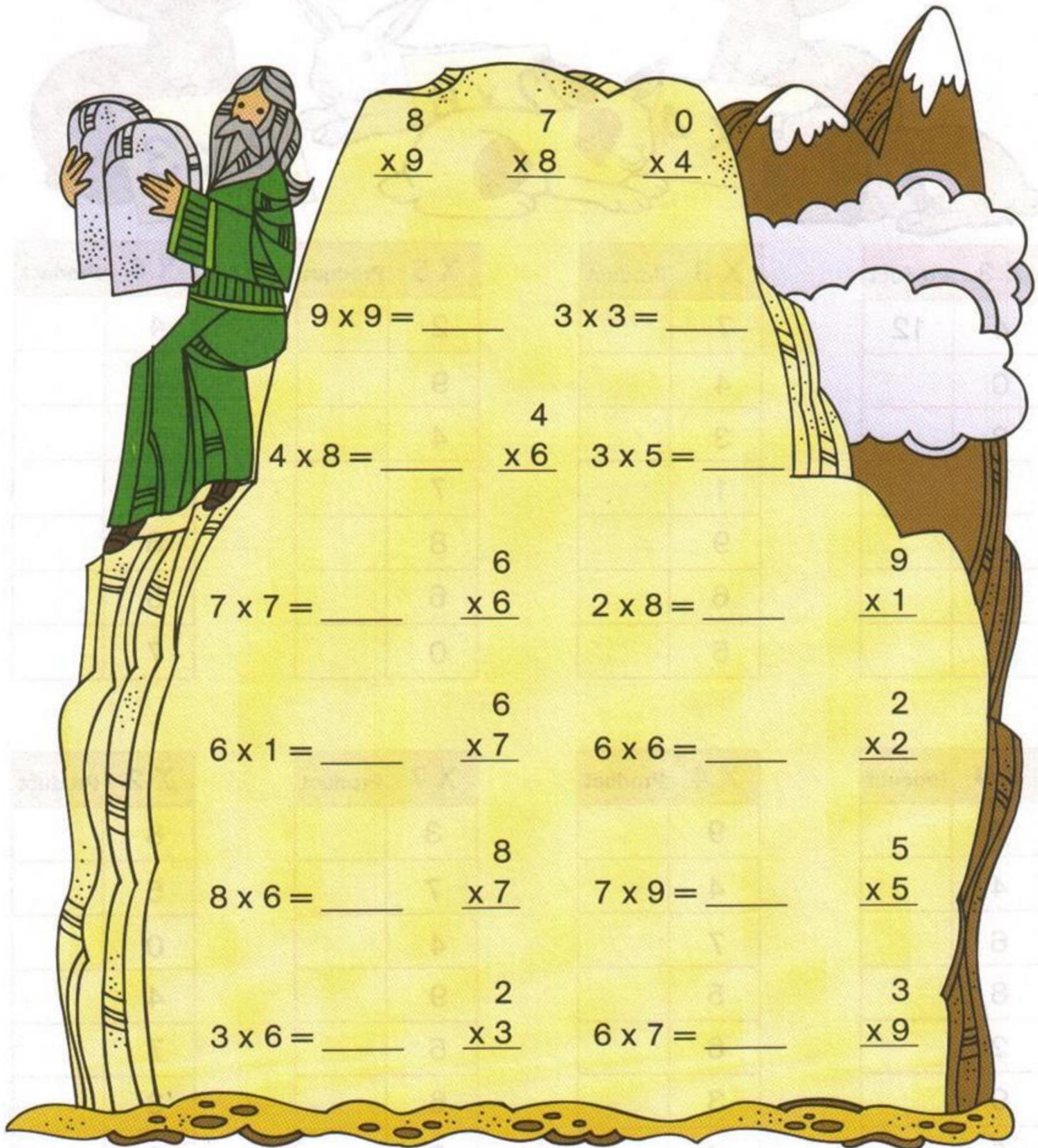
X	4	9	0	3	8	5	1	7	2	6
2										
8				24						
1										
6								42		
7										
4					32					
0										
9										
5										
3										



Help Moses Up Mt. Sinai

Name _____

 Help Moses up Mt. Sinai. Start at the bottom of the boulder and work the problems up to the top!

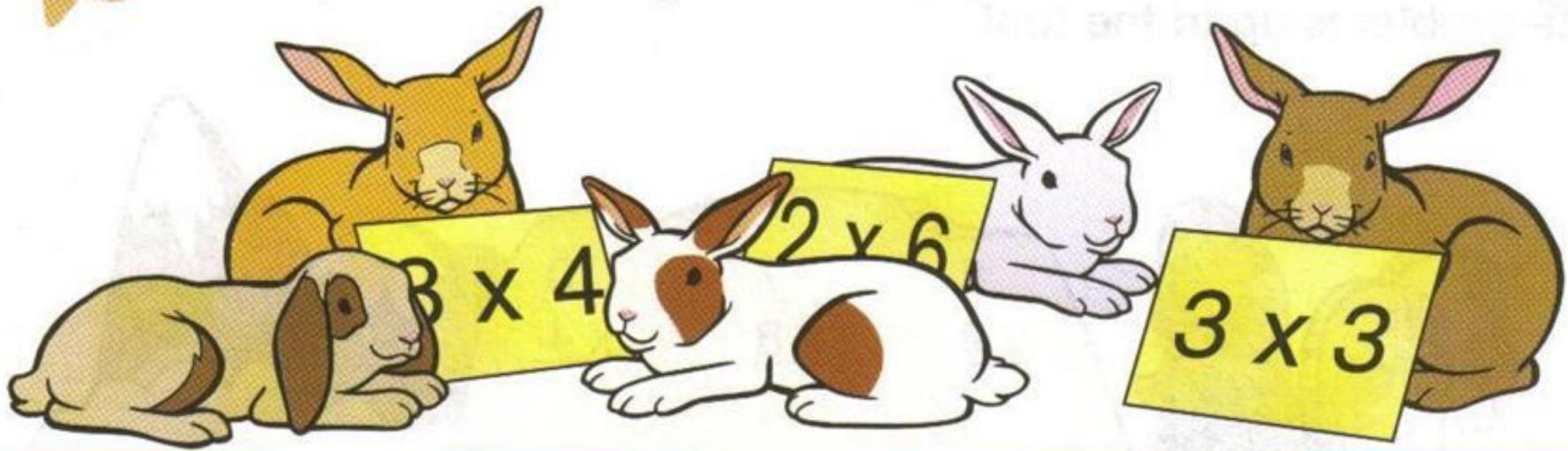


How Many Times?

Name _____



Write each product in the grid as shown.



X 3	Product
4	12
0	
8	
5	
6	
2	
9	

X 8	Product
7	
4	
3	
1	
9	
6	
5	

X 5	Product
2	
9	
4	
7	
8	
6	
0	

X 6	Product
4	
1	
5	
9	
6	
3	
7	

X 9	Product
7	
4	
6	
8	
2	
9	
5	

X 4	Product
9	
4	
7	
5	
6	
3	
2	

X 7	Product
3	
7	
4	
9	
5	
6	
8	

X 2	Product
8	
5	
0	
4	
7	
3	
6	

★ God has given you a good mind. Use it to check each problem. Circle the three problems in each game that are correct.

$3 \times 2 = 6$	$4 \times 5 = 20$	$1 \times 4 = 4$
$1 \times 7 = 8$	$7 \times 5 = 2$	$6 \times 5 = 11$
$3 \times 3 = 6$	$2 \times 2 = 0$	$9 \times 5 = 4$



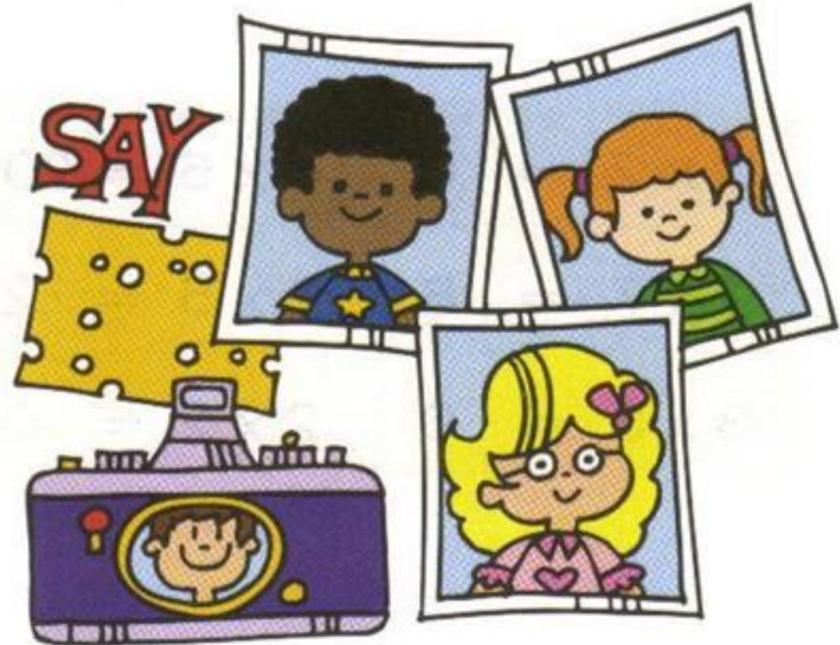
$8 \times 2 = 10$	$5 \times 2 = 7$	$5 \times 5 = 25$
$6 \times 3 = 6$	$3 \times 3 = 9$	$9 \times 3 = 6$
$7 \times 2 = 14$	$2 \times 8 = 10$	$9 \times 1 = 8$

$3 \times 5 = 8$	$6 \times 2 = 12$	$8 \times 3 = 11$
$2 \times 7 = 9$	$3 \times 5 = 15$	$4 \times 4 = 0$
$3 \times 4 = 7$	$1 \times 2 = 2$	$5 \times 6 = 11$



★ Photographs help us remember special days and people God places in our lives. It's picture day at your school. Help the photographers with some problem solving.

1. If 292 students came to have pictures taken in the a.m. and 373 students in the p.m., how many students came in all? _____



2. All of the students in the three first-grade classes had pictures taken. There were 26 students per room. How many first-grade students had pictures taken?

4. Extra wallet pictures are available for \$.50 apiece. How much would 8 extra wallet pictures cost?

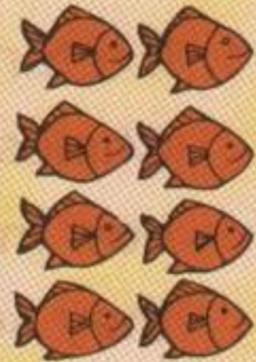
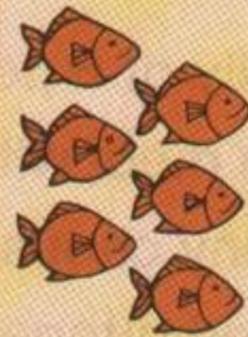
3. The 20 kindergarten students each bought a \$10 picture packet. How much did they spend in all?

5. One student's mother wants three 8" x 10" photos for relatives. They cost \$1.85 each. How much money does she need for these pictures? _____

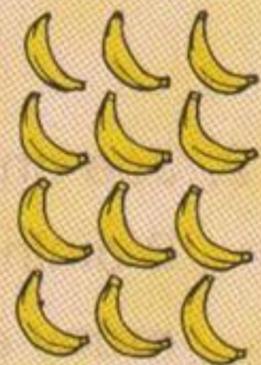


Read the problems. Then circle the picture that answers each question.

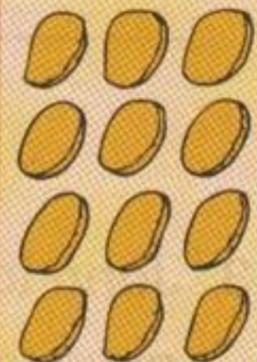
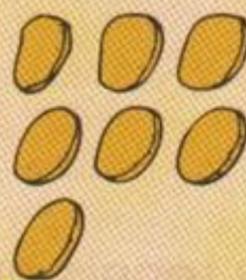
1. The boy ate 2 fish for lunch. He ate 3 times as many fish for dinner. How many did he eat at dinner?



2. Noah loves bananas. He eats them for snacks. Each snack consists of 4 bananas. If Noah has 3 snacks each day, how many bananas does he eat altogether?



3. Moses loves manna. He eats 5 manna cakes each day. Aaron eats twice as many. How many does Aaron eat?



4. Mrs. Smith has twins. Her best friend, Mrs. Jones, has 6 times as many children. How many children does Mrs. Jones have?



★ There are many ways to use math every day. Solve these story problems. Show your work.

1. If a family of 6 people ate a Chinese meal with chopsticks, how many chopsticks would they need altogether?

2. Joe and his dad refinished 8 dining room chairs. How many chair legs altogether did they sand and stain?

3. John loves to play tennis and always keeps spare balls on hand. He has 6 cans with 3 balls in each. How many tennis balls does John have?



4. Gina needed cans of soda for a Sunday school party. She bought 7 six-packs. Will she have enough for 32 children to each have one can?

5. Jill used $2\frac{1}{2}$ dozen eggs to make bake sale goodies. How many eggs did she use?

Walls of Jericho

Name _____

★ Help build this colorful wall of Jericho before Joshua knocks it down! Write each quotient. Then color the bricks according to the code.

1 = black

4 = yellow

7 = green

2 = pink

5 = orange

8 = blue

3 = brown

6 = red

9 = purple



$16 \div 4 = \underline{\quad}$

$12 \div 2 = \underline{\quad}$

$30 \div 6 = \underline{\quad}$

$4 \div 2 = \underline{\quad}$

$36 \div 9 = \underline{\quad}$

$7 \div 7 = \underline{\quad}$

$21 \div 3 = \underline{\quad}$

$72 \div 8 = \underline{\quad}$

$32 \div 4 = \underline{\quad}$

$56 \div 7 = \underline{\quad}$

$6 \div 1 = \underline{\quad}$

$48 \div 6 = \underline{\quad}$

$9 \div 3 = \underline{\quad}$

$8 \div 4 = \underline{\quad}$

$35 \div 7 = \underline{\quad}$

$18 \div 9 = \underline{\quad}$

$36 \div 6 = \underline{\quad}$

$40 \div 5 = \underline{\quad}$

$20 \div 4 = \underline{\quad}$

$28 \div 4 = \underline{\quad}$

$54 \div 6 = \underline{\quad}$

$12 \div 3 = \underline{\quad}$

$64 \div 8 = \underline{\quad}$

$42 \div 6 = \underline{\quad}$

Packaging Plants

Name _____

 All of the beautiful flowers you see are gifts from God! When packaging plants at a greenhouse, workers put equal amounts of plants in each box. Help the workers divide the plants for packaging. Draw pictures in the boxes to help you solve the problems.

- 15 rose bushes in three boxes. How many are in each box? _____

--	--	--

- 20 lilies in four boxes. How many are in each box? _____

--	--	--	--

- 35 tulip bulbs in five boxes. How many are in each box? _____

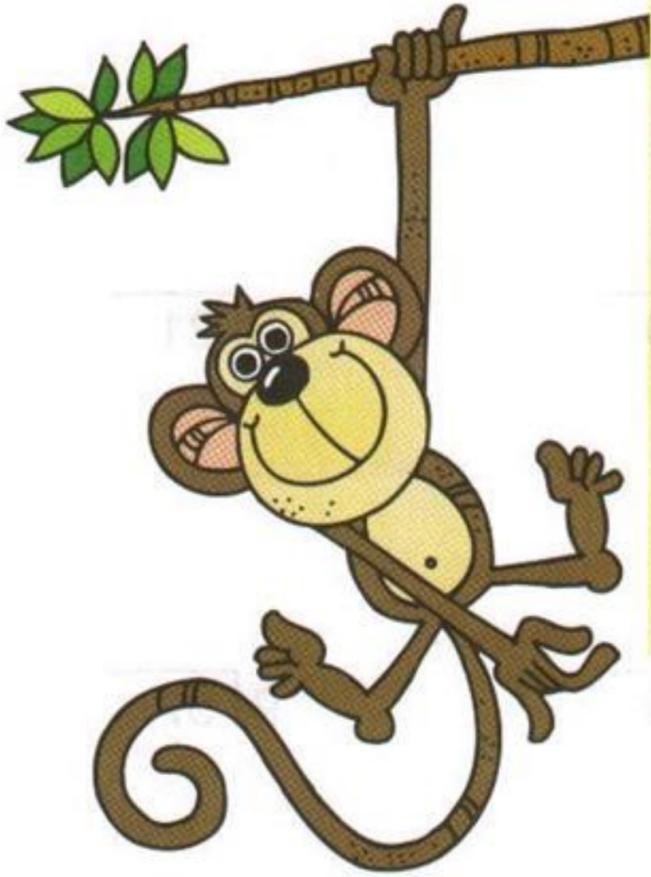
--	--	--	--	--

- 42 daisies in 6 boxes. How many are in each box? _____

You're Great!

Name _____

★ These two animals were busy on the ark! What did they do that you also can do to become good at division? To find out, work the problems in the key. Then write the letters in the blanks above the matching quotients.



Key:

$$D = 2 \overline{)64}$$

$$V = 4 \overline{)48}$$

$$N = 2 \overline{)86}$$

$$P = 2 \overline{)88}$$

$$R = 3 \overline{)69}$$

$$I = 2 \overline{)84}$$

$$A = 3 \overline{)93}$$

$$C = 4 \overline{)44}$$

$$G = 4 \overline{)84}$$

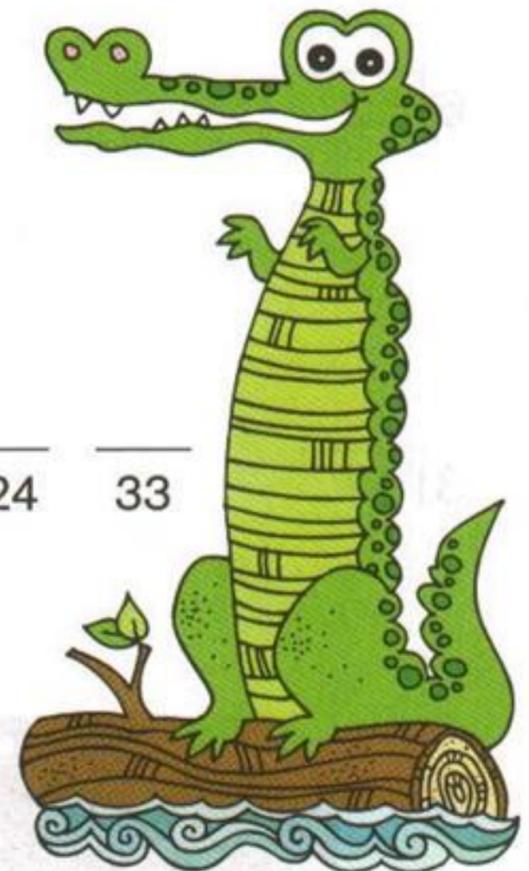
$$T = 2 \overline{)68}$$

$$E = 3 \overline{)66}$$

$$Y = 2 \overline{)48}$$

$$! = 2 \overline{)66}$$

$\overline{)44}$	$\overline{)23}$	$\overline{)31}$	$\overline{)11}$	$\overline{)34}$	$\overline{)42}$	$\overline{)11}$	$\overline{)22}$
$\overline{)32}$	$\overline{)42}$	$\overline{)12}$	$\overline{)42}$	$\overline{)32}$	$\overline{)42}$	$\overline{)43}$	$\overline{)21}$
$\overline{)22}$	$\overline{)12}$	$\overline{)22}$	$\overline{)23}$	$\overline{)24}$	$\overline{)32}$	$\overline{)31}$	$\overline{)24}$ $\overline{)33}$



The Great Divide

Name _____



Watch out for remainders as you divide these problems.

Example:

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \text{ R}3 \\ 4 \overline{)27} \\ \underline{24} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

$$6 \overline{)40}$$

$$3 \overline{)13}$$

$$7 \overline{)50}$$

$$8 \overline{)44}$$

$$9 \overline{)17}$$

$$5 \overline{)19}$$

$$6 \overline{)21}$$

$$4 \overline{)35}$$

$$2 \overline{)9}$$

$$3 \overline{)29}$$

$$9 \overline{)57}$$

$$6 \overline{)52}$$

$$7 \overline{)24}$$

$$8 \overline{)35}$$

$$4 \overline{)17}$$

$$3 \overline{)17}$$

$$2 \overline{)11}$$

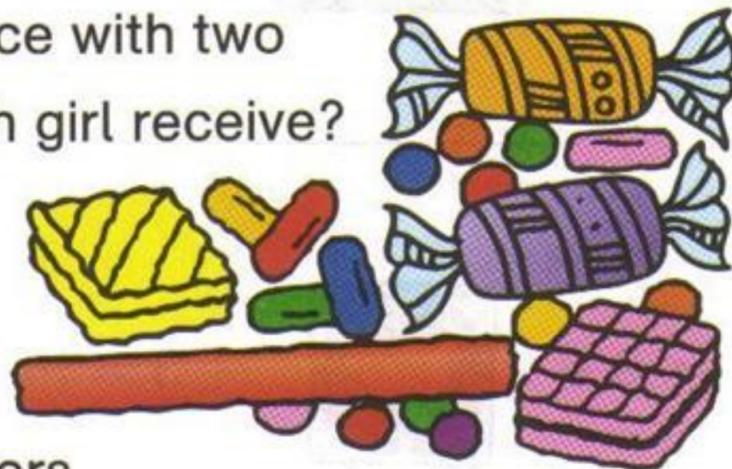
$$6 \overline{)56}$$

$$7 \overline{)60}$$

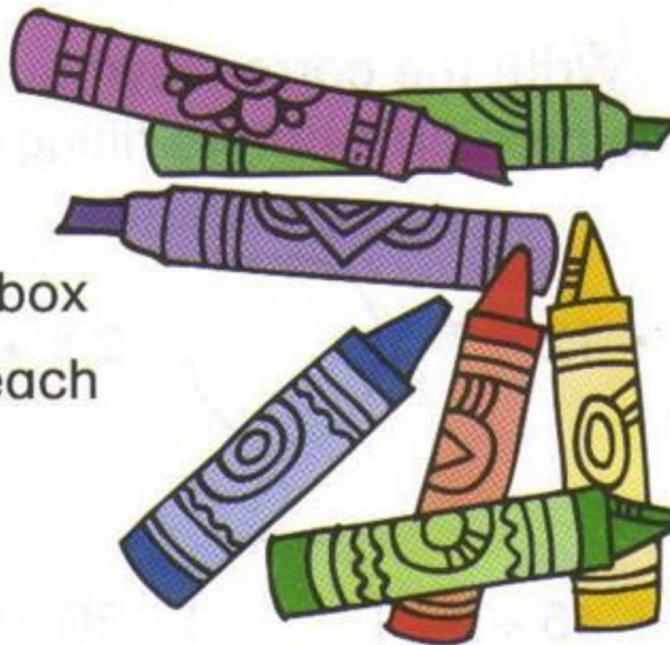


 Jenny loves to share things equally with her friends and family. It's one way she shows God's love to others. To share equally, she must divide. Answer the questions below.

1. Jenny shared a 24-piece bag of licorice with two other girls. How many pieces did each girl receive?



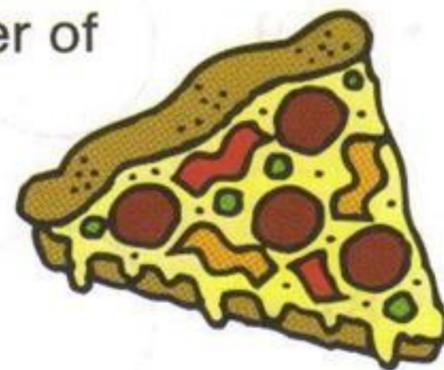
2. Mark and Jenny split a box of 8 markers. How many markers will each of them have?



3. Jenny and her younger sister divided a box of 64 crayons. How many crayons will each girl put in her school box?



4. Mandy and Lisa joined Jenny for a sleepover. They ate a 16-piece pizza. If they each ate the same number of pieces, how many were left over?



Sticky Stamps

Name _____

A stamp got stuck on each of these problems. What number does each stamp cover? Write the missing number below each stamp.

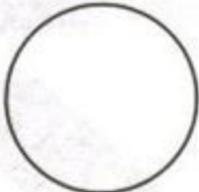
• $6 +$  $= 14$

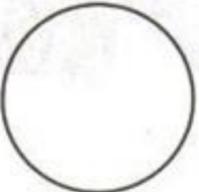
• $2 \times 4 =$ 

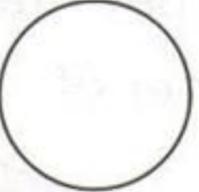
• $9 +$  $+ 3 = 14$

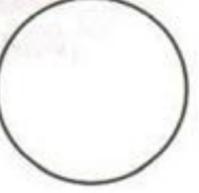
• $18 \div$  $= 9$

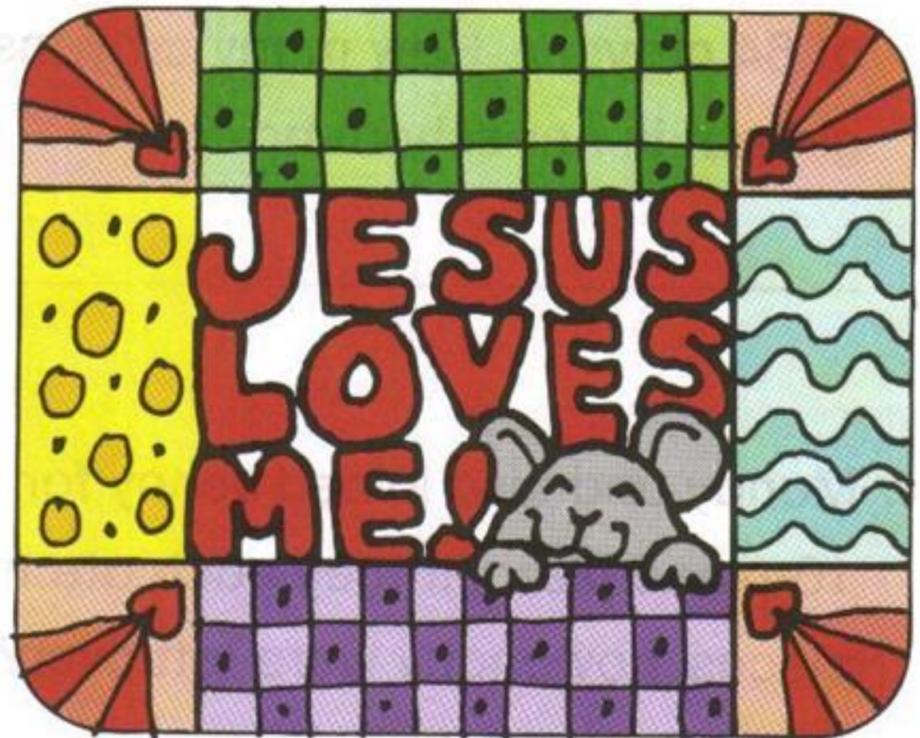
Write the correct symbol ($<$, $>$, or $=$) in the circle. (Hint: Solve the problems before filling in the symbols.)

• $12 - 7$  2×4

• $45 \div 9$  $30 \div 6$

• 2×9  4×4

• $81 \div 9$  $31 - 24$



 A group of friends formed a sticker club. They bought, sold, traded, and shared stickers. Solve these problems. Show your work.

1. For her birthday, Erin got a set of 8 animal stickers from three different people. How many animal stickers did she receive?

3. Jeff made a bookmark for each of 7 friends. He put 3 stickers on each bookmark. How many stickers did he use? _____

2. Erin placed equal amounts of the new animal stickers on 2 pages of her album. How many stickers were on each page? _____

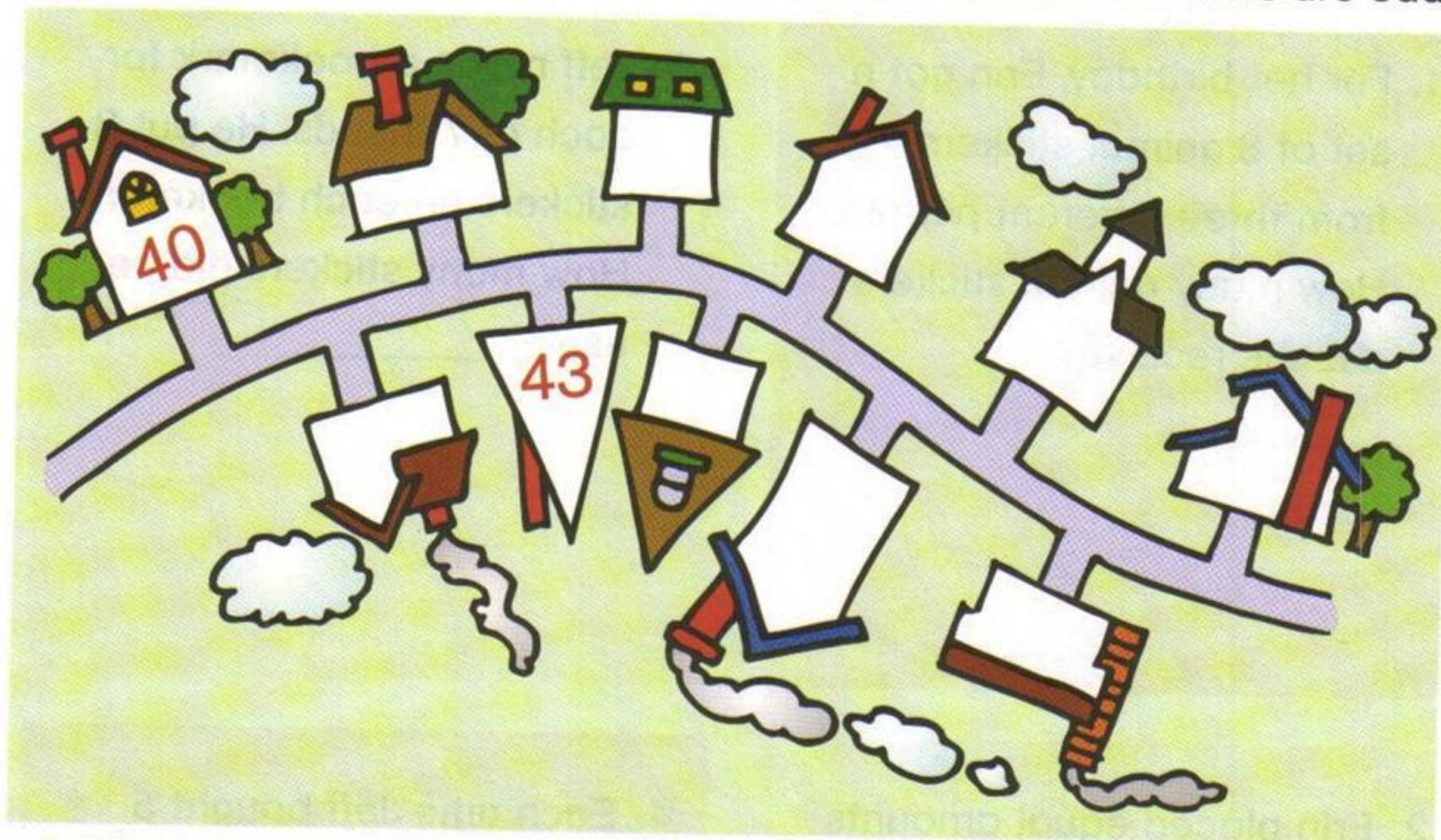
4. Each time Jeff bought 5 stickers, he received 2 free stickers. If he bought 20 stickers, how many total would he receive? _____



Church Street

Name _____

★ Jesus knows right where you live. He shines his love on you every day. Fill in the number line to show the addresses on Church Street. Notice that the top numbers are even and the bottom numbers are odd.



★ Complete these problems. Then write whether the answer is even or odd. Use the number line to check your answers.

• $20 + 20 =$ _____

• $5 \times 8 =$ _____

• $54 - 7 =$ _____

• $10 \times 5 =$ _____

• $6 \times 7 =$ _____

• $57 - 9 =$ _____

• $50 - 6 =$ _____

• $7 \times 7 =$ _____

• $48 - 5 =$ _____

• $52 - 7 =$ _____

Goose and Gander

Name _____

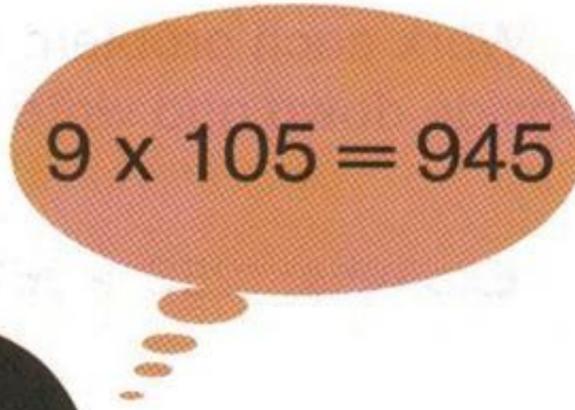
★ Work each problem on your calculator. Then, turn the calculator upside down and write the word which should match each clue.

Example: $256 + 362 = \underline{618}$ antonym of small Big

	Answer	Clue	Word
• $139 + 524$	= _____	a nest occupant	_____
• $11,862 - 4,757$	= _____	a synonym for dirt	_____
• $29,331 + 5,675$	= _____	a gander's wife	_____
• 609×5	= _____	a foot warmer	_____
• $12,955 - 9,251$	= _____	a gopher's home	_____
• 323×25	= _____	a messy, unkempt person	_____
• $9,867 + 25,140$	= _____	an antonym of tight	_____
• $2,428 \div 4$	= _____	fireplace fuel	_____
• 918×6	= _____	an employer	_____
• $3,412 + 4,304$	= _____	a fish uses this to breathe	_____



 Sarah's teacher just gave her the following math problems. Help her estimate the answers. To do that, round any numbers greater than 10, and then multiply the numbers in your head. Use that estimate to help you choose the exact answer. Check your work with a calculator.


$$9 \times 105 = 945$$



- | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. 107×6 | a. 762 | b. 536 | c. 642 |
| 2. 4×311 | a. 1,178 | b. 1,244 | c. 1,202 |
| 3. 8×295 | a. 2,741 | b. 2,360 | c. 2,064 |
| 4. 512×7 | a. 3,584 | b. 2,486 | c. 3,106 |
| 5. 5×406 | a. 2,030 | b. 1,870 | c. 2,242 |
| 6. 215×8 | a. 1,468 | b. 1,524 | c. 1,720 |
| 7. 9×105 | a. 945 | b. 961 | c. 1,010 |
| 8. 2×621 | a. 1,242 | b. 1,308 | c. 1,181 |

Pleasantville Events

Name _____

★ The town of Pleasantville hosted many events last year. Help the town newspaper reporter round the attendance figures so that they can be used in headlines to report the events.

Event	Attendance	Round to Nearest 10	Round to Nearest 100	Round to Nearest 1,000
Vacation Bible School	1,246			
Family Fun Day	9,367			
Prayer Power	4,822			
Jesus' Kids Carnival	5,111			
Youth Rally	6,781			
Bible Bike Ride	3,759			
Harvest Festival	2,674			
Easter Musical	8,888			



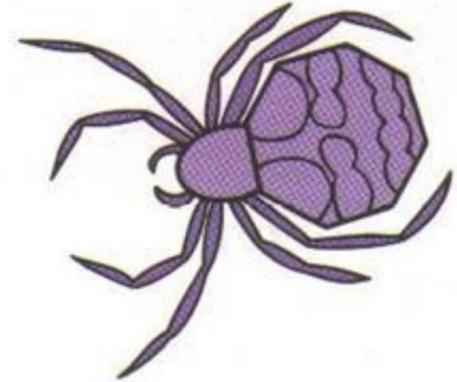
Going Buggy

Name _____

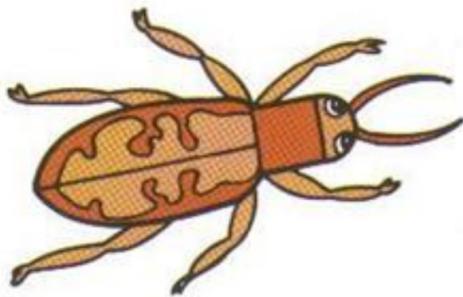
★ Each bug has a special shape inside. Draw a line from the shape to its name.



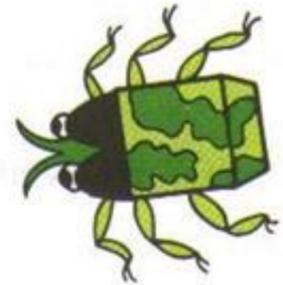
pyramid



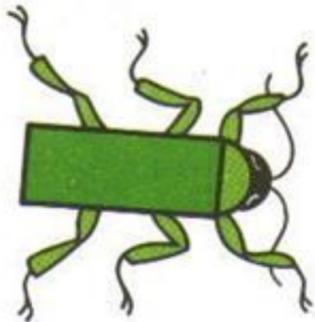
cube



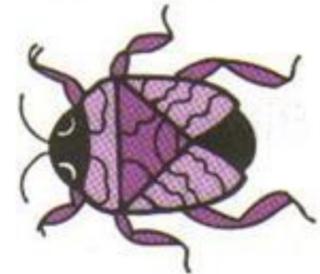
octagon



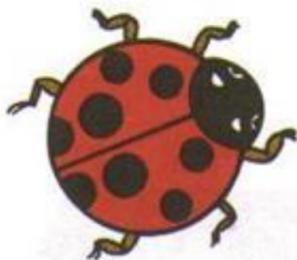
cone



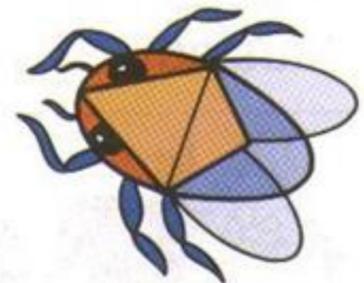
circle



triangle



rectangle

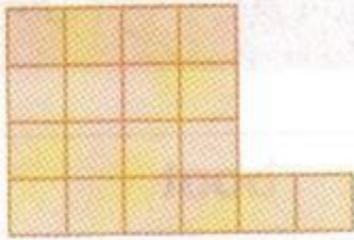


square

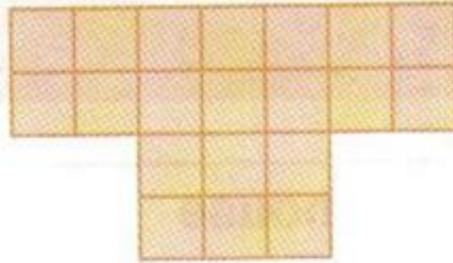
"Go to the ant,... consider his ways and be wise!" (Proverbs 6:6)

Perimeter is the distance around an area. **Area** is the space inside a shape. Find the perimeter and area for each shape using each square unit.

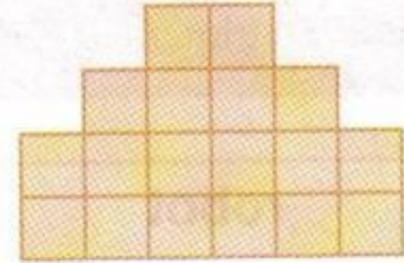
Example:



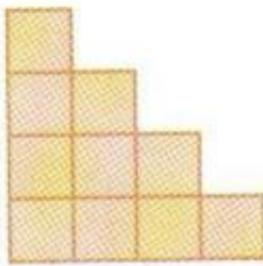
P = 20 units
A = 18 sq. units



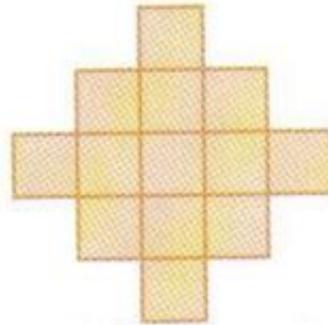
P = _____ units
A = _____ sq. units



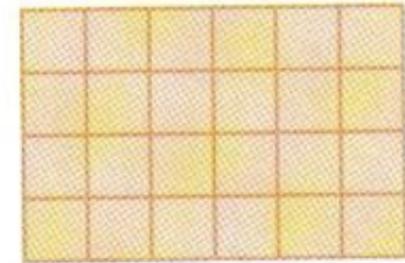
P = _____ units
A = _____ sq. units



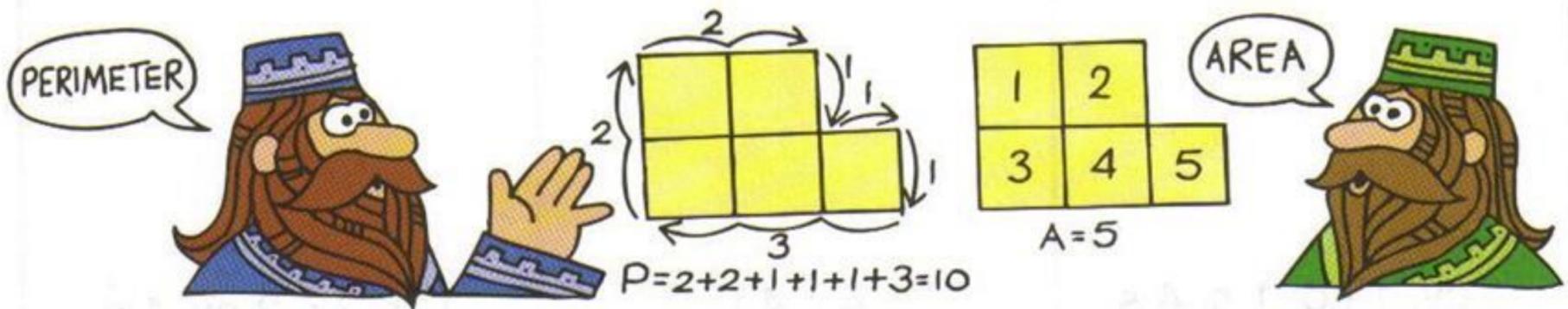
P = _____ units
A = _____ sq. units



P = _____ units
A = _____ sq. units



P = _____ units
A = _____ sq. units

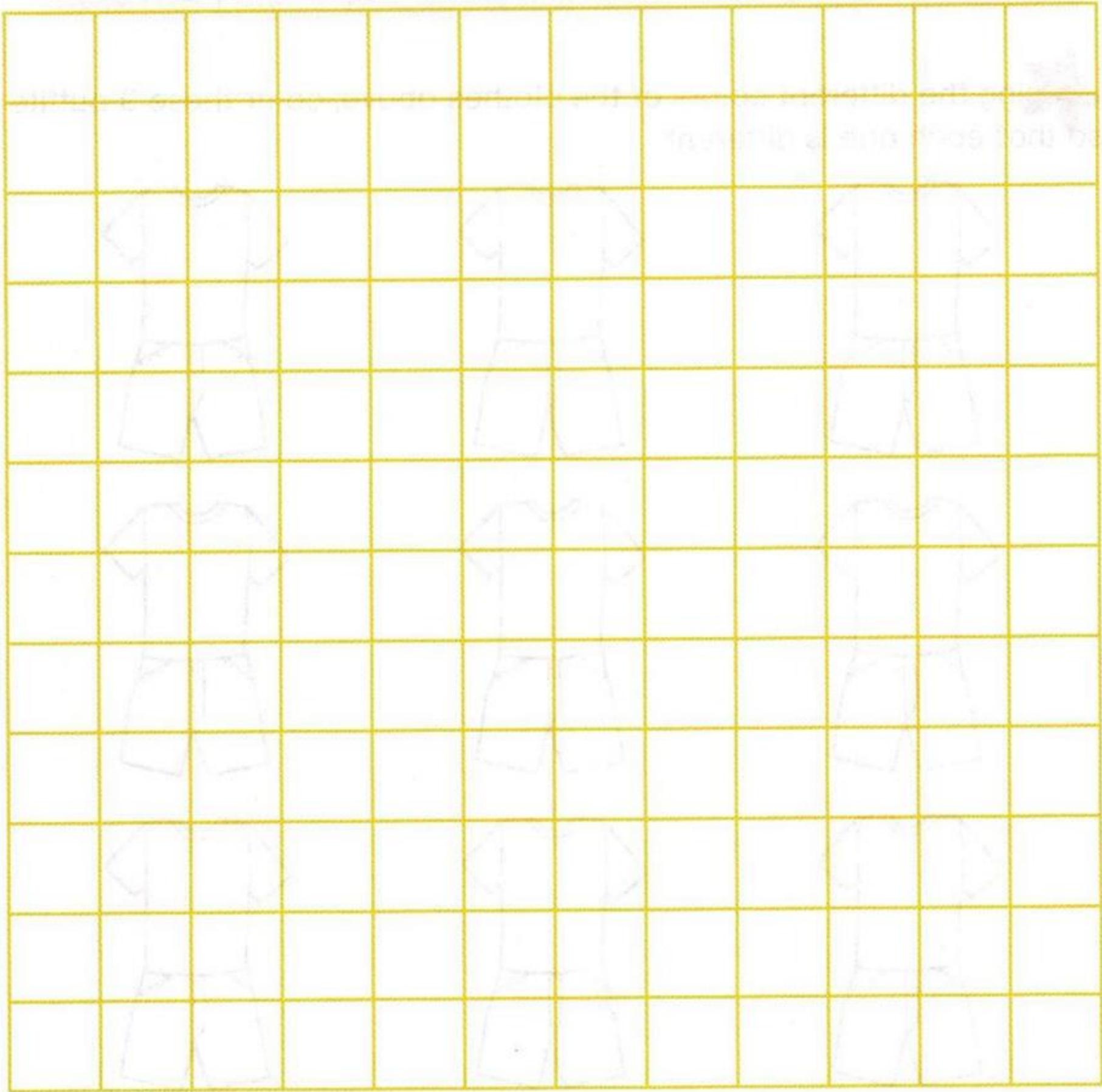
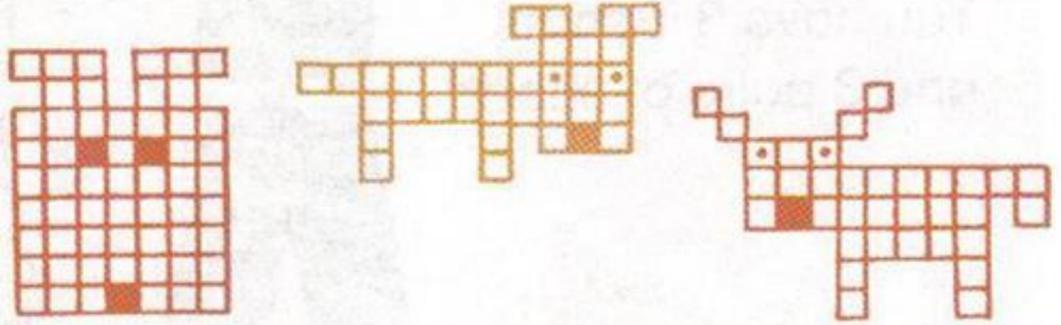


Animal Creations

Name _____

★ What is your favorite animal that God created? Draw that animal on this grid, using complete squares. When you have finished drawing, write the area of your animal.

Area: _____ boxes



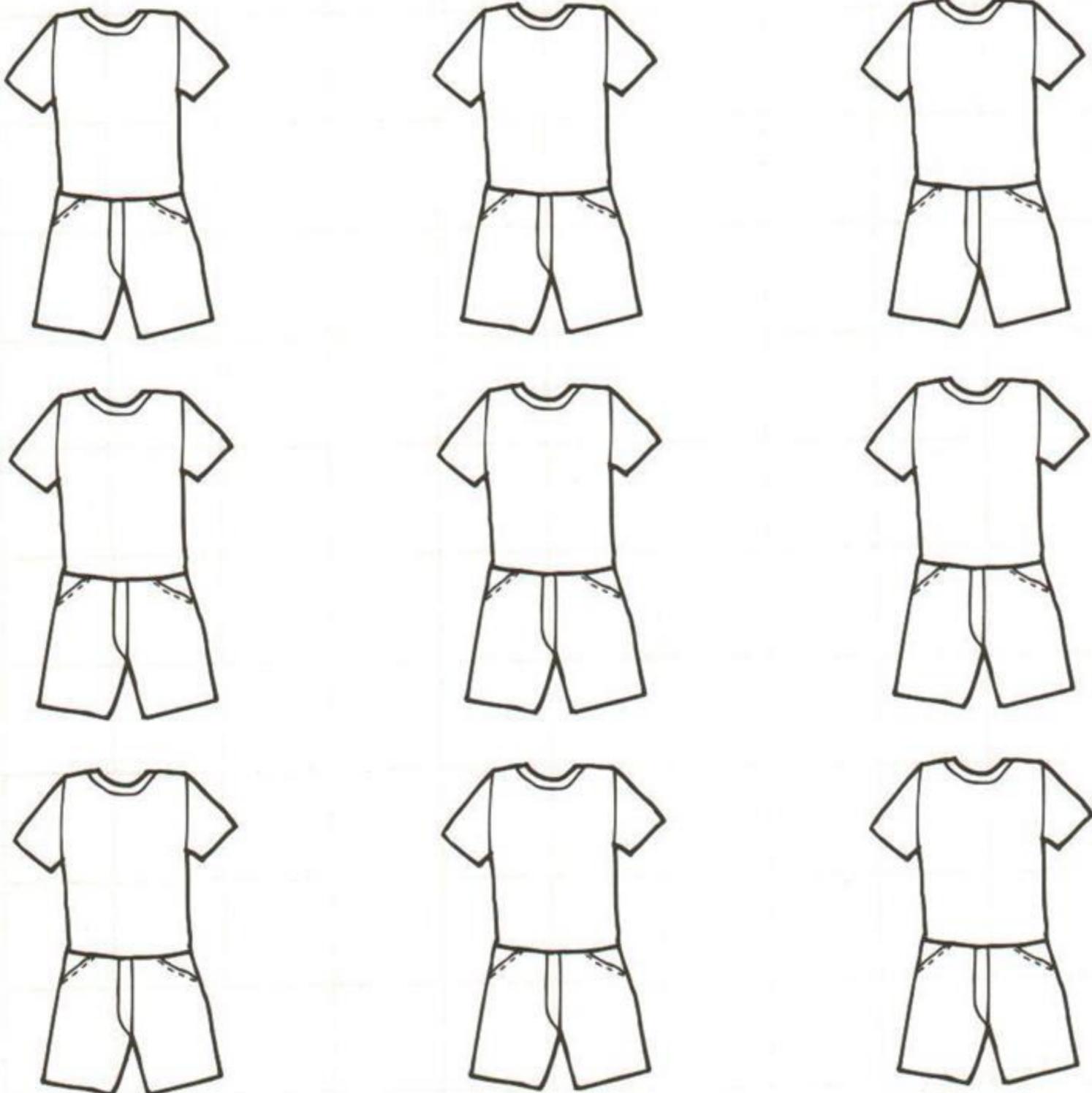
Looking Good

Name _____

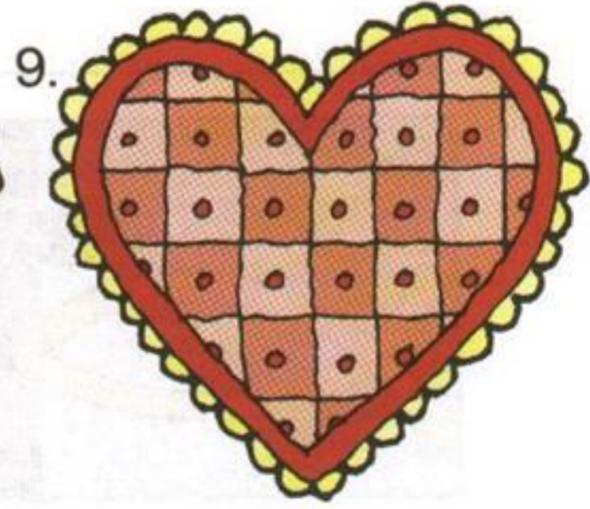
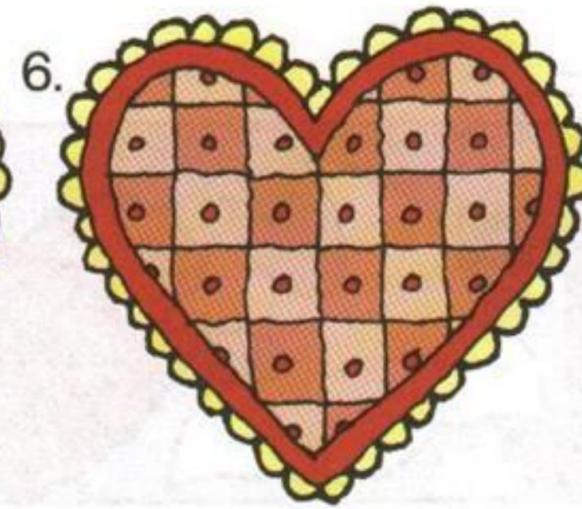
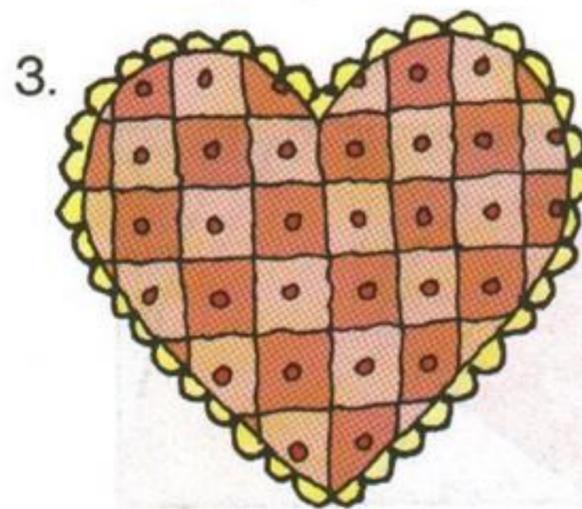
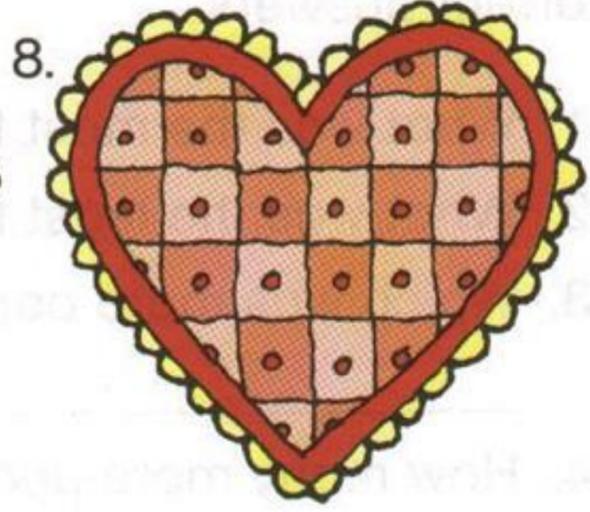
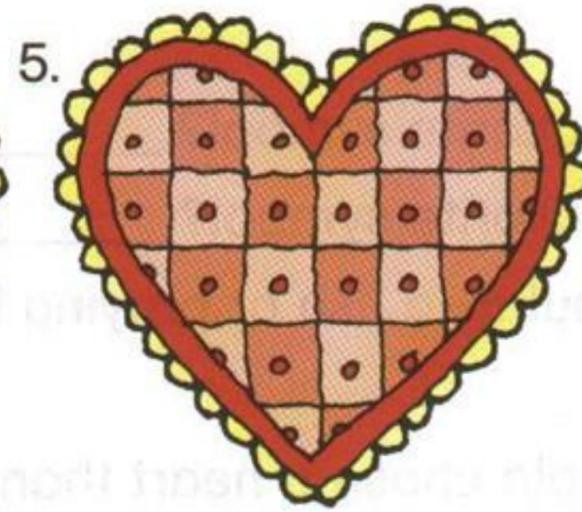
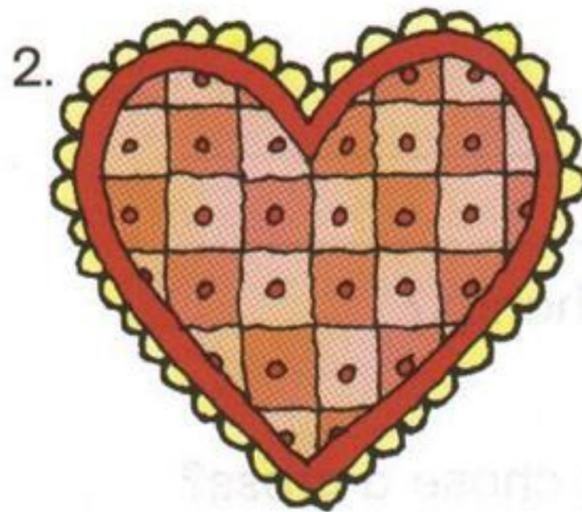
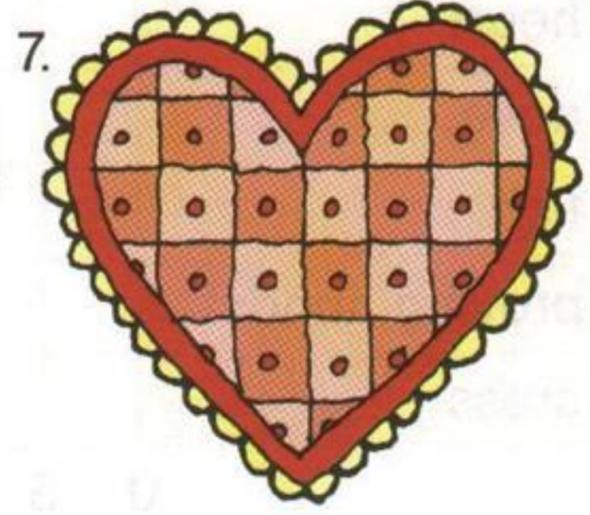
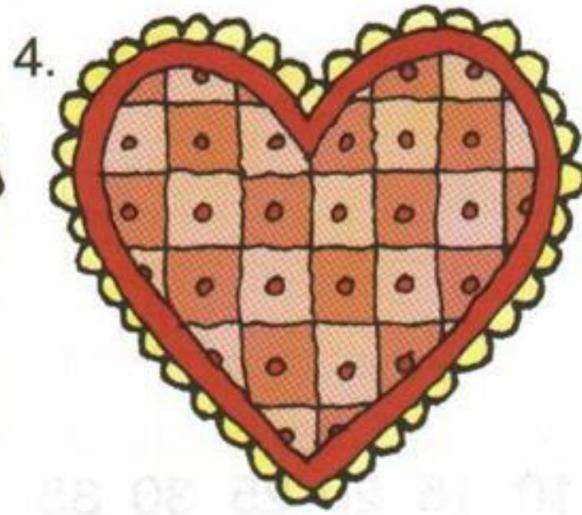
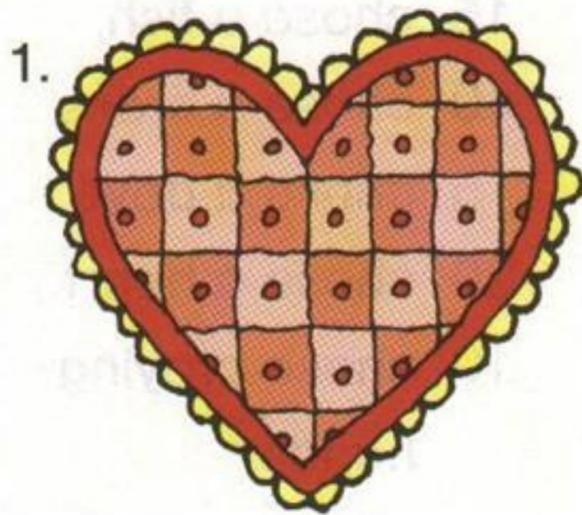
You have 3 T-shirts
and 3 pairs of shorts.



★ Using the different colors of the clothes above, color these 9 outfits so that each one is different.



★ Matthew 22:37 tells us to “Love the Lord your God with all your heart.” The Bible contains dozens of other verses that talk about the heart. The hearts on this page may look alike, but they are not. One is slightly different. Can you find which one it is? Look carefully.



Symbol Survey

Name _____

The youth group asked 60 church members which Christian symbol they liked best. Show the results of the survey on the graph using a different color for each type of symbol.

Favorite Symbol	
heart	
dove	
fish	
praying hands	
cross	

0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35

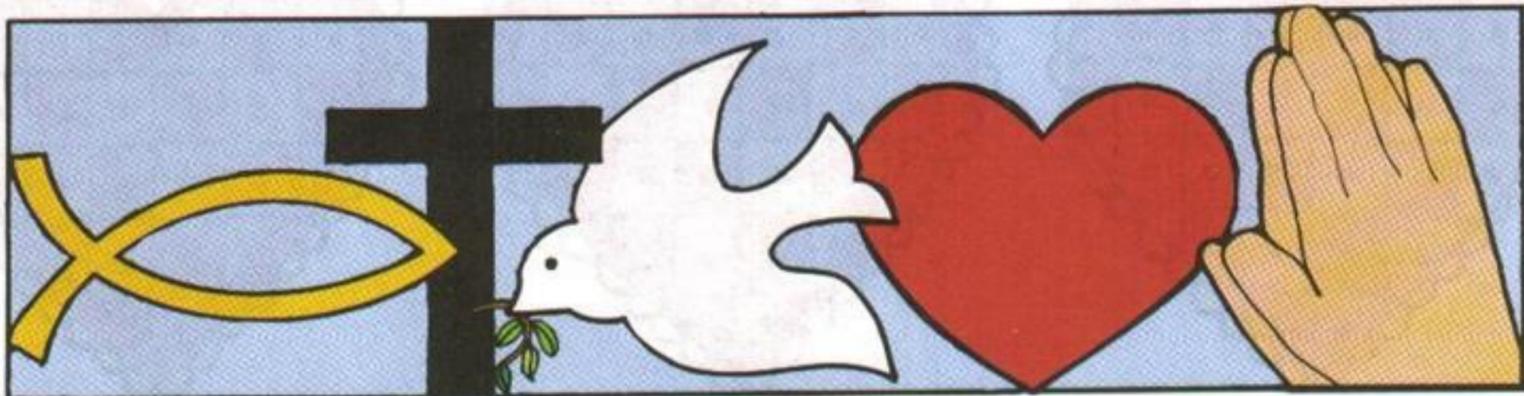
Survey Results
15 chose a fish.
10 chose a cross.
5 chose a dove.
20 chose a heart.
10 chose praying hands.

Read the questions. Then using the graph above, fill in the correct answers.

1. What was the most favorite symbol? _____
2. What was the least favorite symbol? _____
3. Which was more popular—a fish or praying hands?

4. How many more people chose a heart than chose a cross?

5. How many more people chose a heart than chose praying hands?



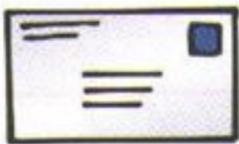
Faraway Friends

Name _____

 Sharing Jesus' love with friends who live far away is fun. Refer to the chart to determine the cost of mailing each package.

If it weighs this amount or less...	5 oz.	10 oz.	15 oz.	1lb. 4 oz.	1lb. 9 oz.	1lb. 14 oz.	2lb. 3 oz.	2lb. 8 oz.
It costs	50¢	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.25	\$2.50

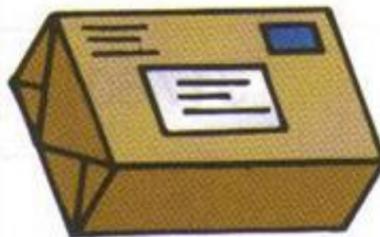
1.



weight: 3 oz.

cost: _____

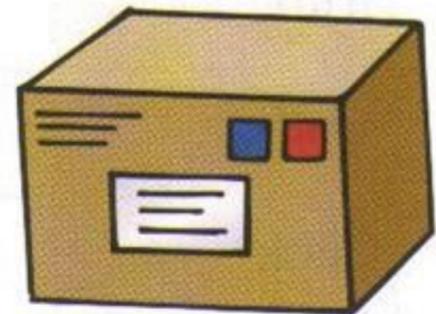
3.



weight: 2 lbs.

cost: _____

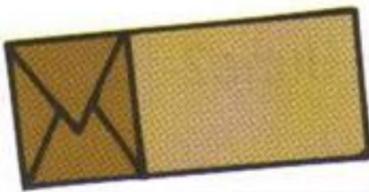
5.



weight: 2 lbs. 5 oz.

cost: _____

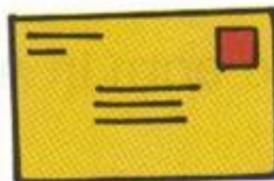
2.



weight: 1 lb. 12 oz.

cost: _____

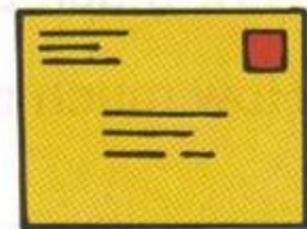
4.



weight: 9 oz.

cost: _____

6.



weight: 16 oz.

cost: _____

Summer Earnings

Name _____

 The Bethlehem Boys Choir held fundraisers during the summer to raise money for a mission trip to Mexico. The church kept accounts for each boy. The table below shows the money each boy earned. Add the rows to fill in the total column.



Choir Members	June	July	August	Total
Tim	\$12.50	\$14.00	\$10.00	
Jeff	\$19.00	\$17.60	\$14.75	
Nick	\$16.50	\$13.85	\$21.00	
Dan	\$11.75	\$14.25	\$16.50	
Blake	\$9.90	\$11.20	\$17.80	
Kyle	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	

1. How much altogether did Dan earn? _____
2. How much more did Blake earn in August than in June?

3. Which two boys earned the same total amount?

4. Boys who were able to raise \$45 or more received a prayer journal for the trip. Which boys raised enough funds to receive a prayer journal? _____

Cool Collections

Name _____

★ People love to collect things! Refer to the chart to answer each of the story problems. Show your work.

Sue	Mike	Ryan	Lisa	Mary	Austin
342 shells	425 baseball cards	1,098 coins	1,387 stamps	139 teddy bears	216 rocks
					

1. If Sue and Mary combined their collections, how many items would they have? _____
2. If Lisa gave 248 stamps to a friend, how many stamps would remain in her collection? _____
3. Do the girls or the boys own more items in their collections? How many more? _____
4. _____ has collected 83 more items than Sue.
5. How many more items are in Mike's collection than in Austin's collection? _____
6. If Ryan sold 312 of his coins at a collectors' show, how many coins would remain in his collection? _____
7. _____ has 77 less items than Austin.
8. Ryan needs _____ more coins to equal the number of items in Lisa's collection.

1. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1852-1853.*

2. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1854-1855.*

3. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1856-1857.*

4. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1858-1859.*

5. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1860-1861.*

6. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1862-1863.*

7. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1864-1865.*

8. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1866-1867.*

9. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1868-1869.*

10. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1870-1871.*

11. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1872-1873.*

12. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1874-1875.*

13. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1876-1877.*

14. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1878-1879.*

15. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1880-1881.*

16. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1882-1883.*

17. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1884-1885.*

18. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1886-1887.*

19. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1888-1889.*

20. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1890-1891.*

21. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1892-1893.*

22. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1894-1895.*

23. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1896-1897.*

24. *Journal of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1898-1899.*

Bible Verse Activities

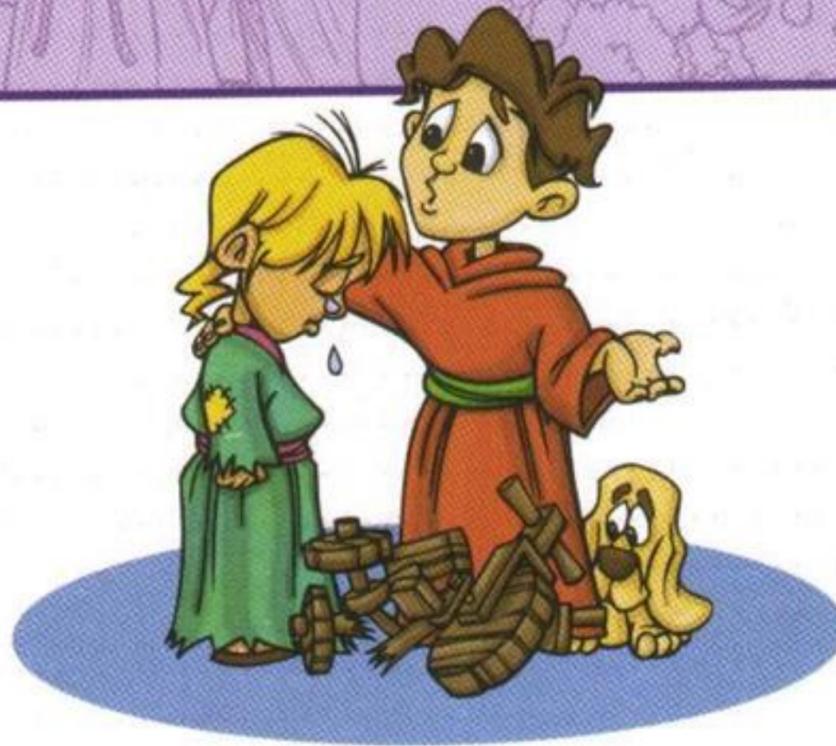


Table of Contents

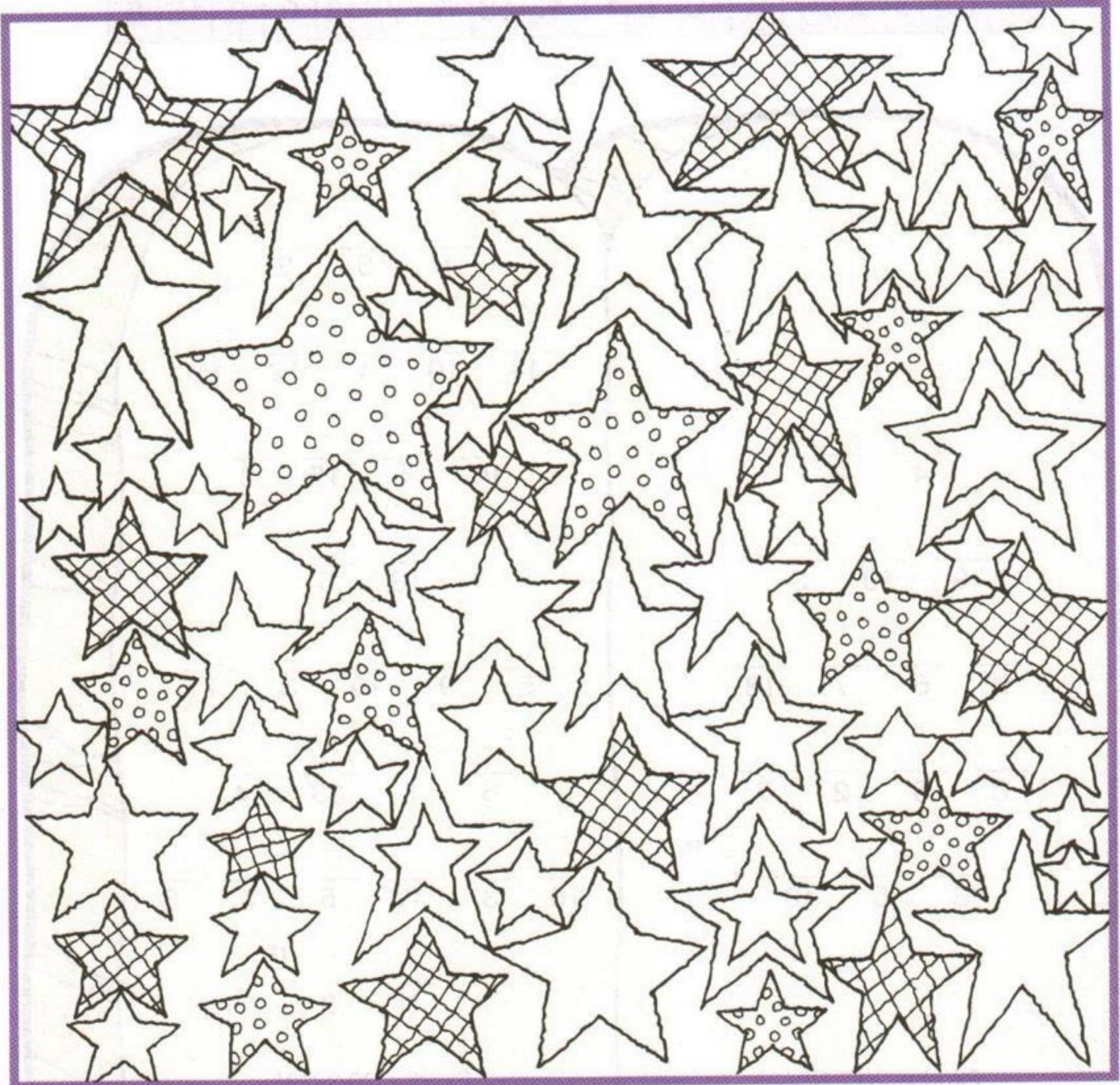
Star Bright	217
Moses	218
Which Disciple?	219
Roll Call	220
Matthew 4:10	221
Fishing for Men	222
Let Others See Jesus in You	223
Squared Off	224
Search and Find Mission	225
I Am	226
Love	227
Color Coded	228
God is Awesome	229
New Creation	230
Be Saved	231
Rejoice Again and Again!	232
Serve Each Other	233
Good Fruit	234
Armor of God	235
Pray When?	236
Little Critters	237
Bible Zoo	238
Solid Gold	239
Pizza Scramble	240

Soccer Balls	241
Get Connected	242
Who Am I?	243
Meet My Mom	244
Meet My Dad	245
Crossings	246
Sailing with Paul	247
Sunshine for a Hurt	248
Who...?	249
Weather Report	250
Psalm 23	251
Names for God	252
Make a Joyful Noise	253
Deciphering	254
Whose Job Is It?	255
Reminders	256
Friendship	257
My Friend	258
Love Is...	259
Grocery Shopping	260
In High Places	261
The Flood	262
10 Plagues	263
Praise God!	264
3 Jews	265
Baptism	266
God Can Do	267
Galatians 5:22	268
Jesus Loves Me	269
Talk to God	270
My Heart Belongs to Jesus	271
A Family Tree	272
Celebrate	273
Twisters	274
Bible Tictacktoe	275

Star Bright

Name _____

 God promised Abraham that his descendants would be as plentiful as the stars in the sky. You can read this promise in Genesis 15:5. How many stars can you count in the picture below? Write the number in the blank. Color the stars using bright colors.



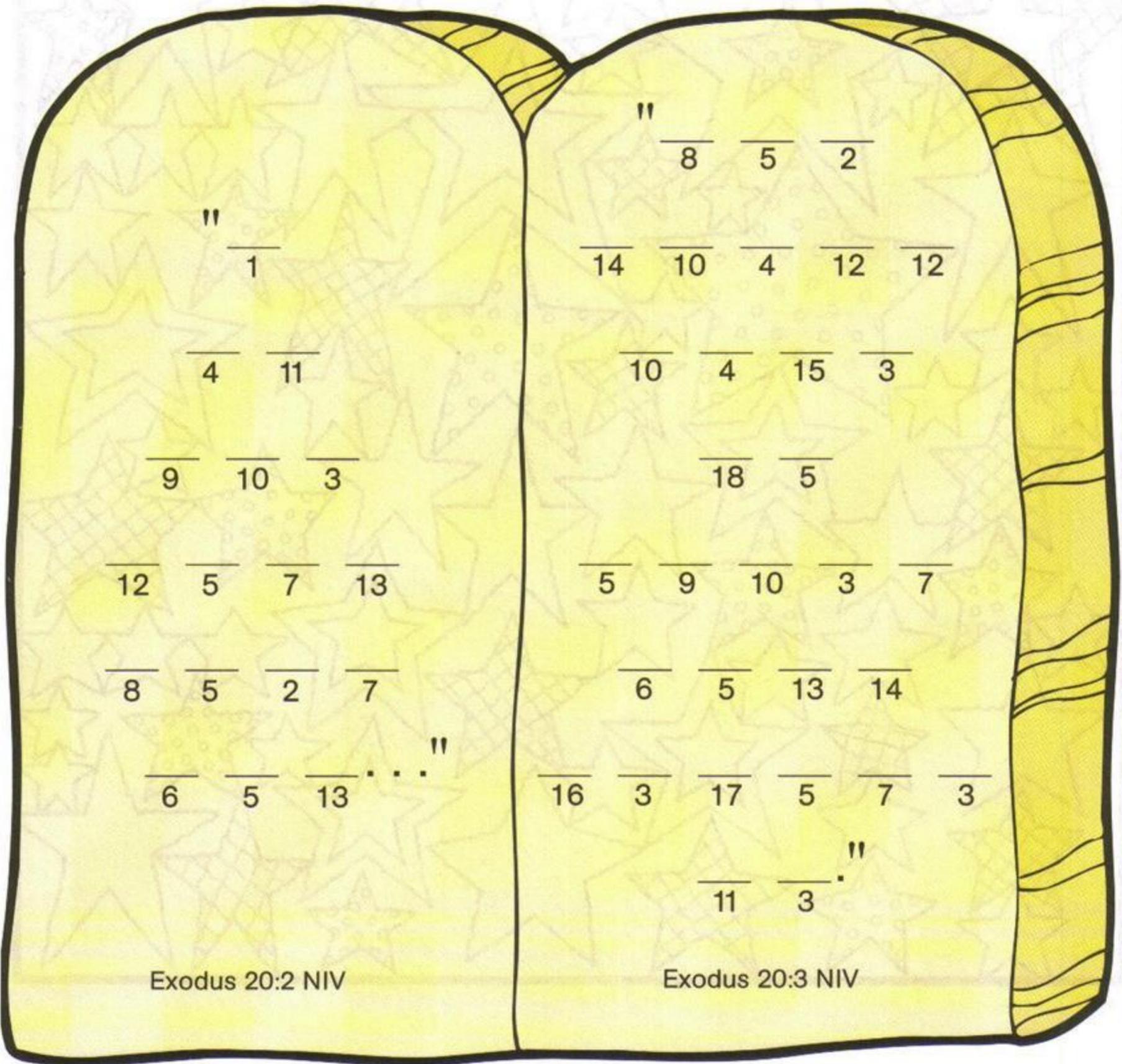
I see _____ stars in the box.

Moses

Name _____

★ Moses brought the commandments down from Mount Sinai. Can you decode the first two commandments using the letter key below?

A	B	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	R	S	T	U	V	Y
4	16	13	3	17	6	10	1	12	11	18	5	7	14	9	2	15	8



Exodus 20:2 NIV

Exodus 20:3 NIV

Which Disciple?

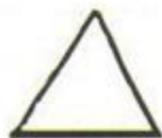
Name _____

★ There are many stories about the disciples in the Bible. Read the questions below and look up the Bible verses to find the answers. Then, instead of writing a disciple's name, draw the symbol from the bottom of the page that represents that disciple. Names and symbols can be used more than once.

The Disciples	Their Symbols
1. Who were the first two disciples chosen? (Matthew 4:18-19)	
2. Who walked on water? (Matthew 14:29)	
3. Who was at the transfiguration? (Mark 9:2)	
4. Who betrayed Jesus? (Luke 22:3-6)	
5. Who doubted that Jesus had risen from the dead? (John 20:24-31)	
6. Who preached in Samaria after Jesus died? (Acts 8:4-6)	



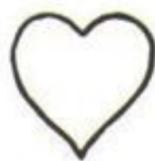
Peter



James



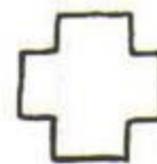
Philip



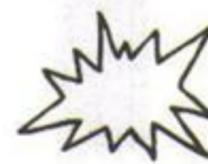
John



Thomas



Andrew



Judas

 The crucifixion and the resurrection of Jesus are two of the most important events in Christian history. Many people were part of those stories. Who were they? Some of them are mentioned in the Bible verses below. Fit their names around the word resurrection.



Clues

1. He was set free instead of Jesus. (Mark 15:6–15)
2. He was the Roman governor. (Matthew 27:12–14)
3. He carried the cross for Jesus. (Mark 15:21)
4. He betrayed Jesus. (Luke 22:3–4)
5. They put a crown of thorns on Jesus. (Matthew 27:27–29)
6. This disciple disowned Jesus. (Matthew 26:69–75)
7. He placed Jesus' body in a tomb. (Matthew 27:57–60)
8. He brought spices to bury Jesus. (John 19:39–40)
9. He doubted that Jesus had risen. (John 20:24–25)
10. He was the high priest who tried Jesus. (Matthew 26:57)
11. They went to the tomb on Easter morning. (Luke 24:1)
12. He announced that Jesus had risen. (Matthew 28:5–6)



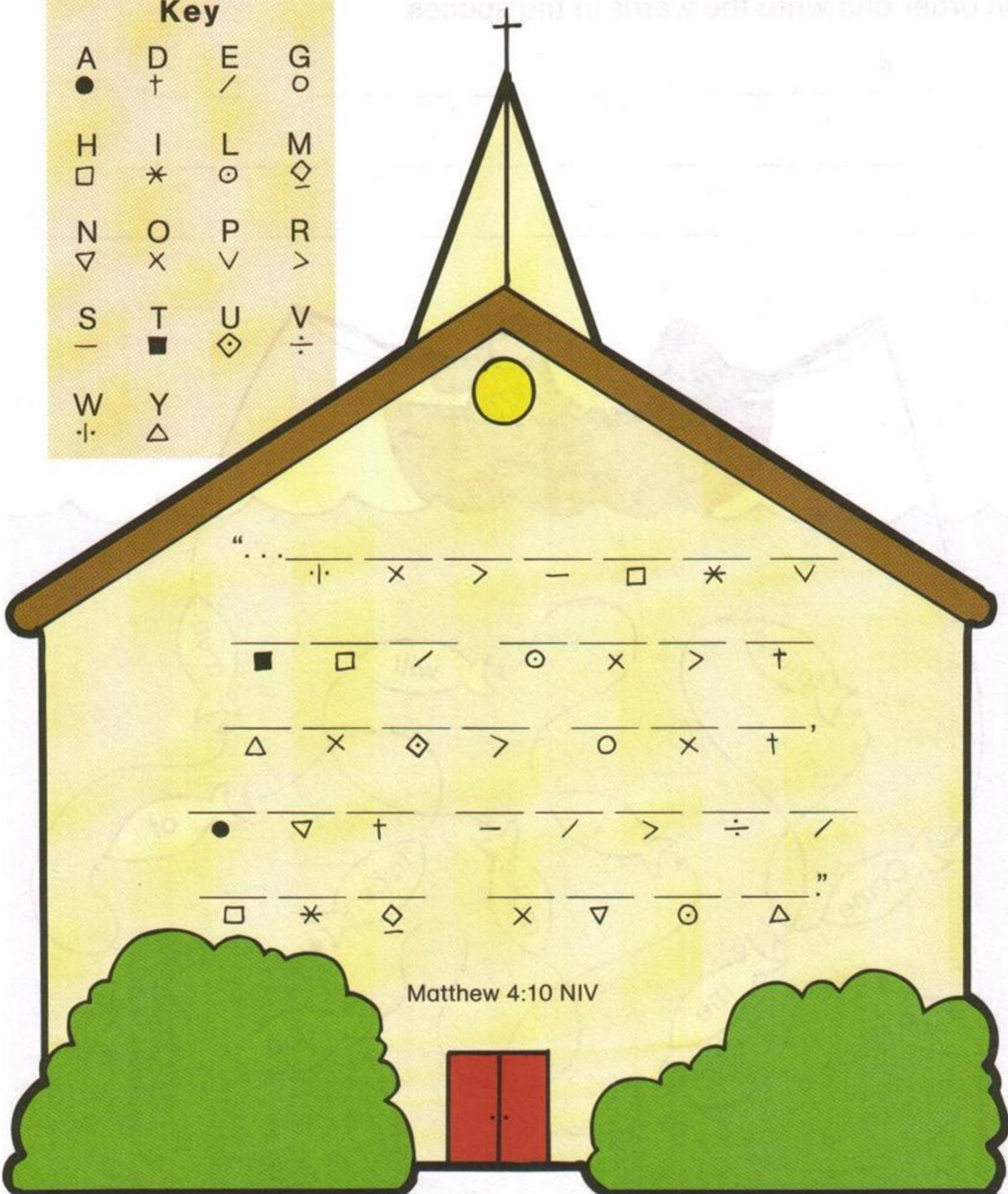
1.	_ _ _	R	_ _ _ _ _
2.	_ _ _ _ _	E	_ _ _ _ _
3.		S	_ _ _ _ _
4.		U	_ _ _ _ _
5.	_ _ _ _ _	R	_ _ _ _ _
6.	_ _ _ _ _	R	_ _ _ _ _
7.	_ _ _ _ _	E	_ _ _ _ _
8.	_ _ _ _ _	C	_ _ _ _ _
9.	_ _ _ _ _	T	_ _ _ _ _
10.	_ _ _ _ _	I	_ _ _ _ _
11.	_ _ _ _ _	O	_ _ _ _ _
12.	_ _ _ _ _	N	_ _ _ _ _

Matthew 4:10

Name _____

★ Decode the Bible verse using the key below.

Key			
A ●	D †	E /	G O
H □	I *	L ○	M ◇
N ▽	O X	P V	R >
S -	T ■	U ◇	V ÷
W · ·	Y △		



“... ·|· X > - □ * ▽

■ □ / ○ X > †

△ X ◇ > ○ X †

● ▽ † - / > ÷ /

□ * ◇ X ▽ ○ △”

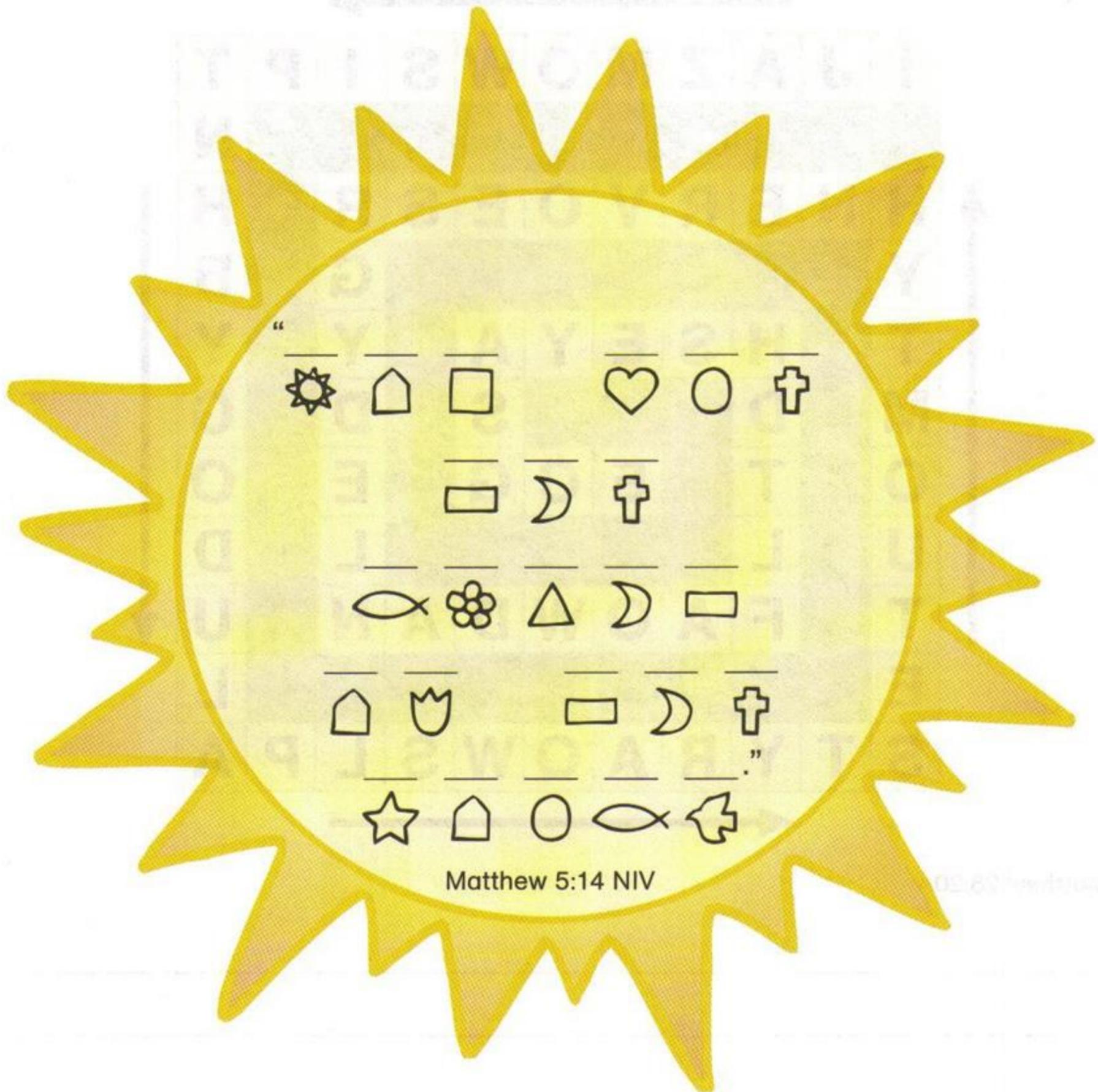
Matthew 4:10 NIV

Let Others See Jesus in You Name _____

★ Jesus wants us to tell others about Him. Decode the Bible verse using the key below.

Key

A	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	O	R	T	U	Y	W
													

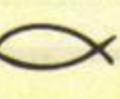


“
     

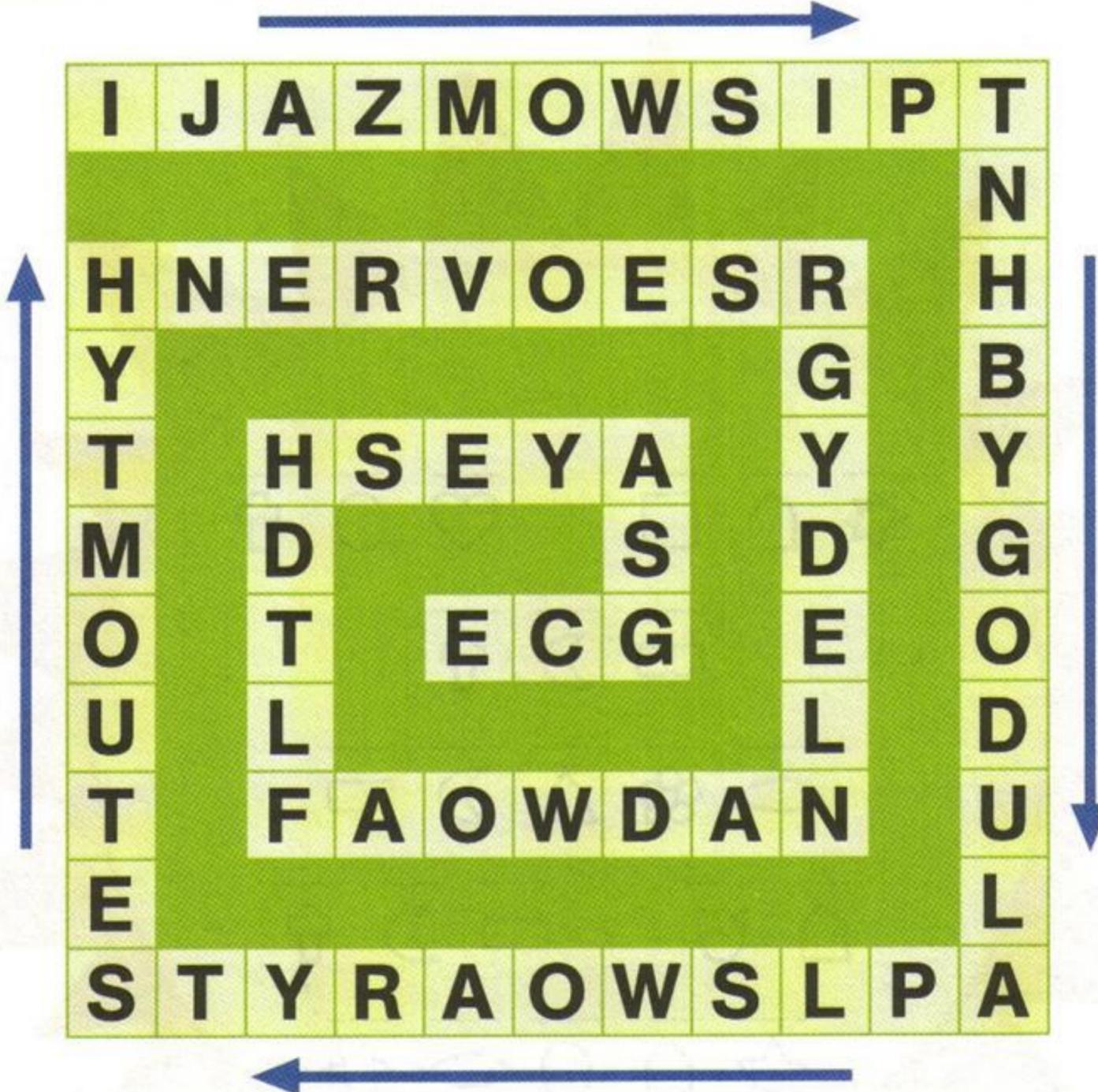
    ”

Matthew 5:14 NIV

Squared Off

Name _____

 This puzzle reveals a promise that Jesus gave to his disciples before he ascended into heaven. Start with the letter **I** in the upper left corner of the grid. This is the first letter of the quote. Then skip every other letter to discover the message. Follow the direction of the arrows all the way around to the inside of the square. Write the verse on the lines at the bottom.



I	J	A	Z	M	O	W	S	I	P	T
										N
H	N	E	R	V	O	E	S	R		H
Y								G		B
T	H	S	E	Y	A			Y		Y
M	D				S			D		G
O	T	E	C	G				E		O
U	L							L		D
T	F	A	O	W	D	A	N			U
E										L
S	T	Y	R	A	O	W	S	L	P	A

Matthew 28:20

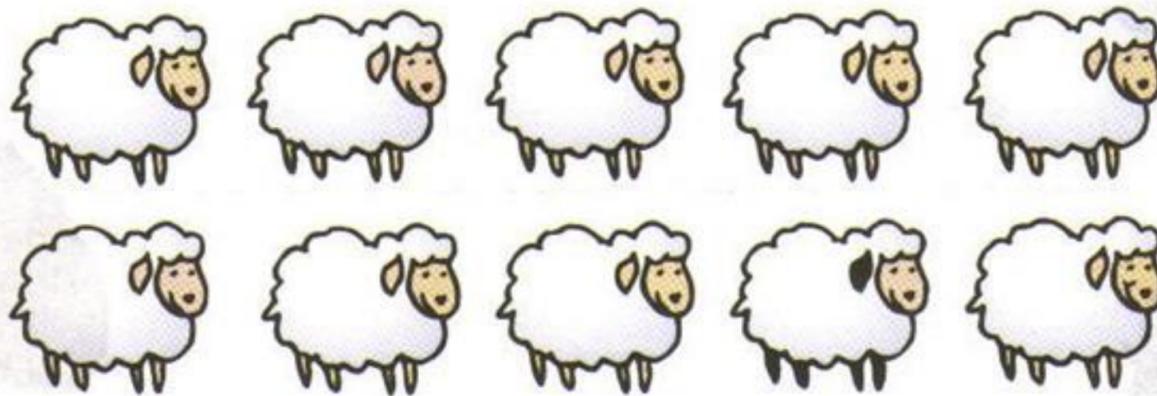
 Jesus told a parable of a man who owned 100 sheep. One sheep was lost, so the man left the other 99 and went searching for it. When he found his sheep, he was so happy he told his friends all about it.

Jesus also told the parable of a woman who lost a coin. After searching everywhere and then finding it, she was so happy that she called her neighbors to rejoice with her.

Jesus told these stories to teach us about God. God searches for sinners to come to him, and when they do, he rejoices.

Search for the lost sheep in the first puzzle. Clue: This sheep is different from the others. Then find the word **coin** hidden in the second puzzle.

Luke
15:3-7



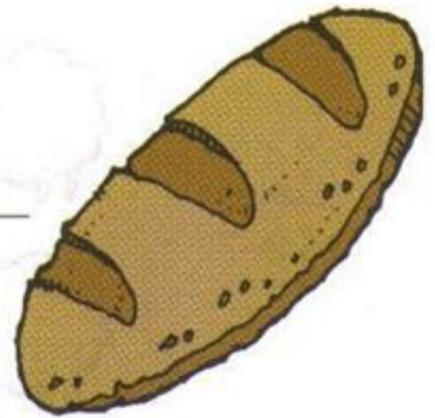
Luke
15:8-10

Jesus often used the phrase "I am" in describing himself. For example, he said, "I am the way and the truth and the life." Many of these sayings come from the Book of John. Three "I am" phrases are illustrated for you below. Look up the verse to discover what Jesus said about himself and write it on the line by the picture. The last verse is for you to look up and illustrate in the box.



John 10:9 _____

John 6:35 _____



John 15:5 _____

John 10:14



★ Jesus teaches us many things. He gave us a command to live by. Use the key below to find out what Jesus wants us to do.

Key

A	E	H	L	N	O	R	T	V
♡	♡♡	♡♡	♡♡	♡♡	♡♡	♡	♡♡	♡♡

“... Love one another as I have loved you...”

John 13:34 NIV

Color Coded

Name _____

★ Follow the directions below. Color the boxes green that contain the words described below. Color all the remaining boxes yellow. The yellow boxes will reveal a teaching of Jesus taken from John 16:24.

Color these boxes green:

1. words that are parts of the body
2. words in the four corners
3. words that are foods
4. words containing a double t
5. names of the disciples
6. words beginning with S
7. words that are colors
8. New Testament books
9. words ending with ing



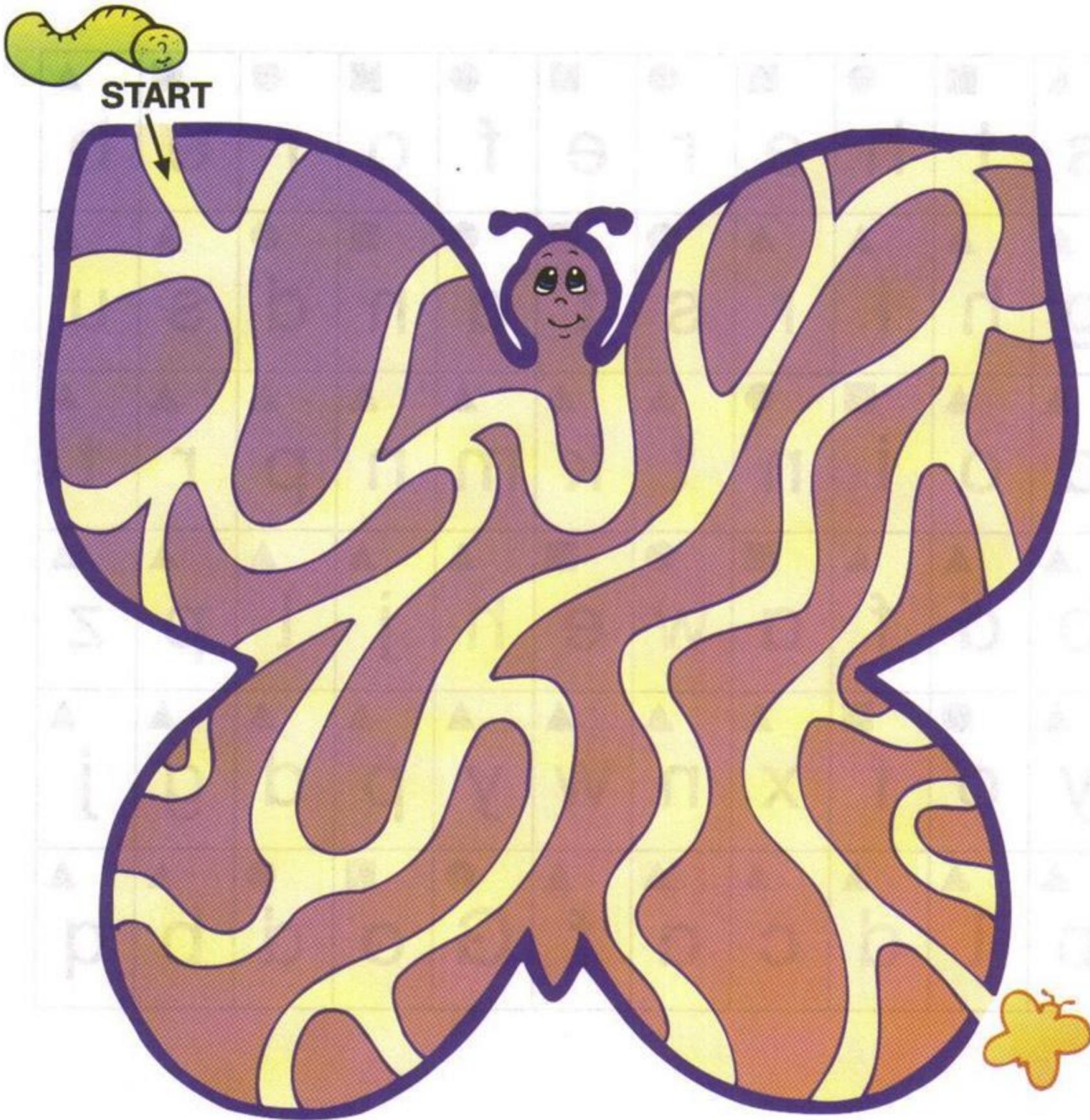
teacher	fish	ask	red	disciple
matter	Jude	and	heart	caring
you	will	receive	and	your
Peter	face	joy	coming	Andrew
save	bread	will	seek	better
talking	black	be	going	fruit
love	eyes	complete	Acts	friends



Our God is an awesome God! How are we to stand before him? Ecclesiastes 5:1 NIV tells us. Color each of the squares yellow that has a ▲ in the corner. The Bible verse will appear for you to read.

▲	■	●	■	●	■	●	■	●	■	▲
s	t	h	e	r	e	f	o	r	e	b
▲	▲	▲	▲	●	■	●	■	●	▲	▲
g	h	i	r	s	t	a	n	d	s	u
▲	▲	■	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
d	o	i	n	t	k	m	n	p	r	t
▲	▲	▲	■	●	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
b	d	f	a	w	e	h	j	l	p	z
▲	●	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
y	o	f	x	n	w	y	p	d	g	j
▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	■	●	▲	▲
p	l	d	c	a	f	G	o	d	b	q

★ Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; the old has gone, the new has come! 2 Corinthians 5:17 NIV. Starting at the caterpillar, find your way through the maze.



★ Each word of the Bible verse below is hidden three times in this puzzle. Can you circle each of the words three times? (The words may be hidden diagonally, backwards, across, up or down.)

“Turn to me and be saved, . . .”

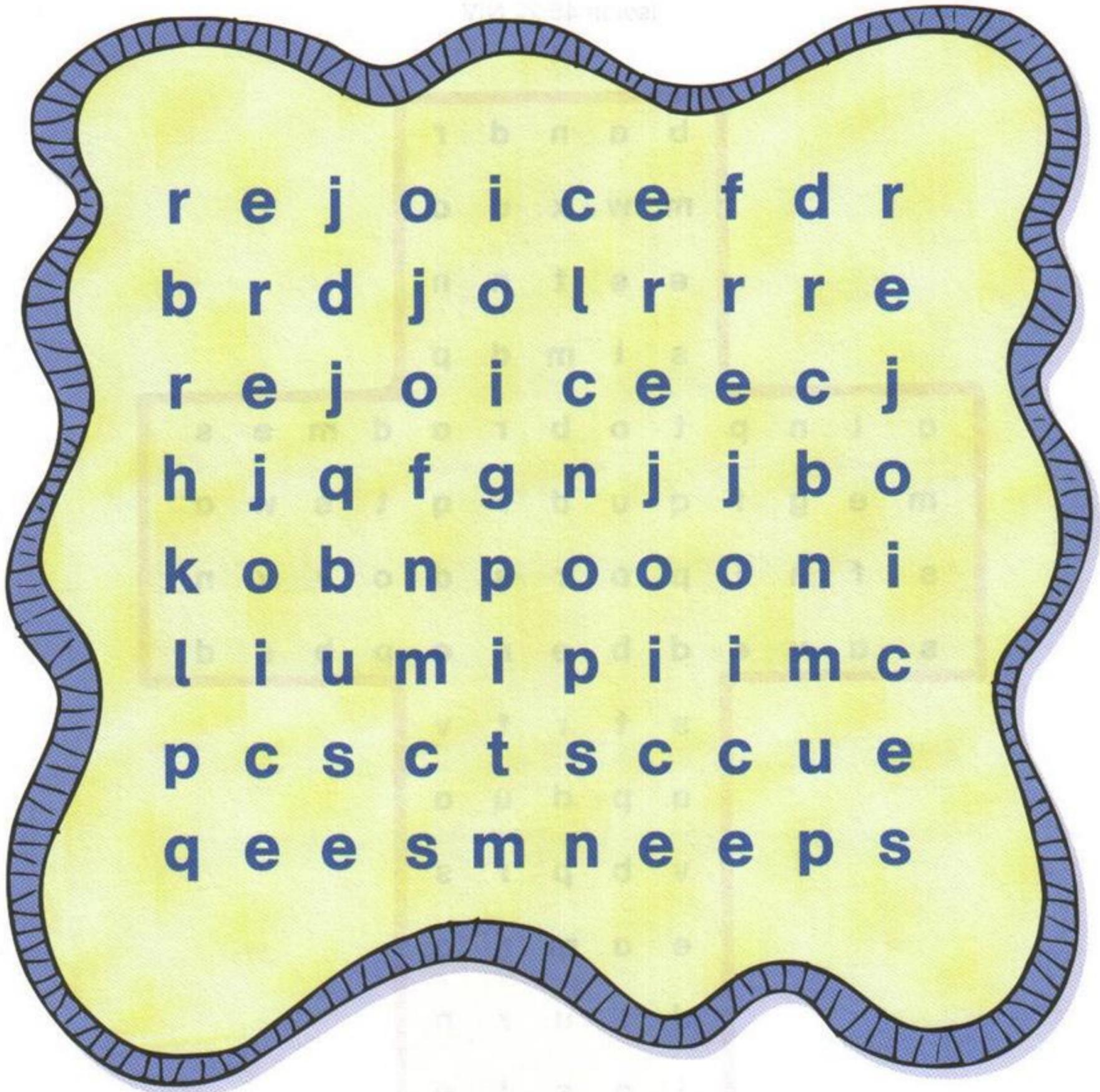
Isaiah 45:22 NIV

b	a	n	d	r								
m	w	x	a	o								
e	s	t	n	n								
s	l	m	d	p								
o	l	n	p	t	o	b	r	a	d	m	e	s
m	e	g	f	q	u	d	r	q	t	s	w	a
s	f	n	l	p	o	r	s	d	o	v	x	n
s	a	v	e	d	b	e	n	e	p	b	e	d
s	t	r	t	v								
a	p	d	u	a								
v	b	p	r	s								
e	a	m	n	q								
d	t	u	r	n								
l	o	s	l	e								
b	e	t	n	m								

Rejoice Again and Again!

Name _____

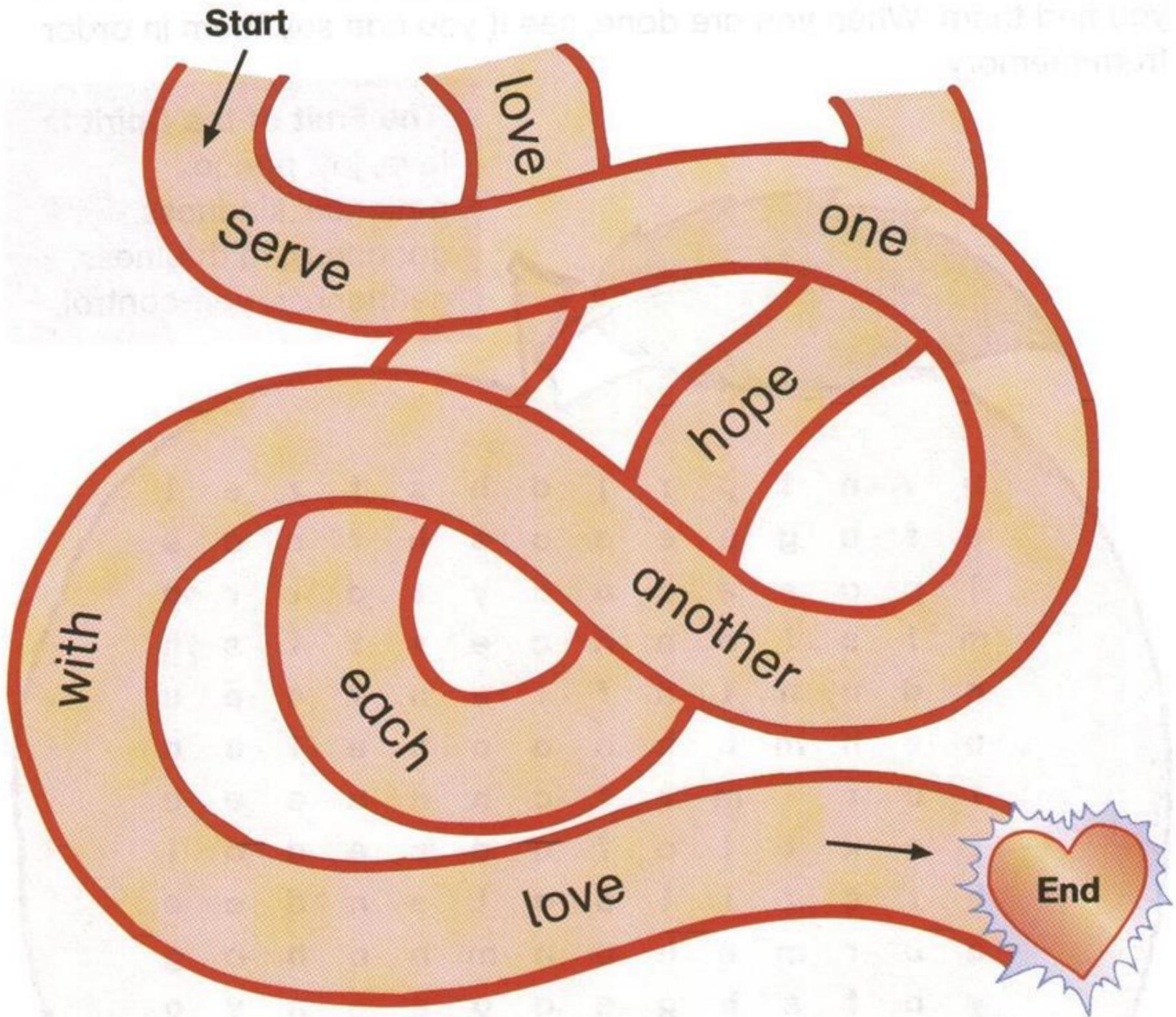
★ Rejoice in the Lord always. (Philippians 4:4 NIV) How many times can you find the word **REJOICE**? Circle the word as you find it.



Serve Each Other

Name _____

 Pick up the words as you go through the maze. Write them in order on the spaces below to complete the Bible verse.



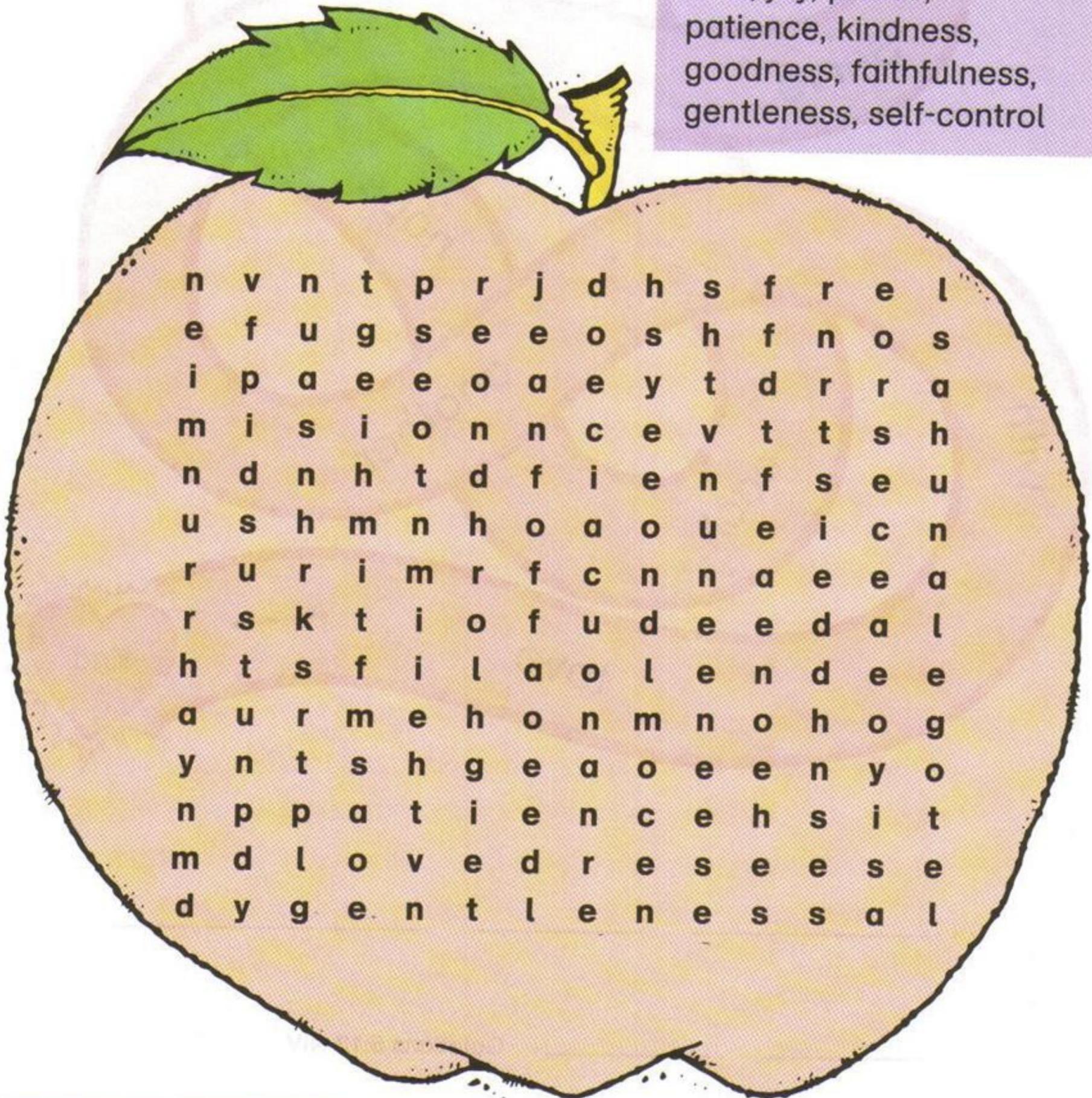
.....

_____ Galatians 5:13 NIV

 In Galatians 5:22, we learn about the fruit of the Spirit. As Christians, we should possess these qualities. Search across and diagonally to discover the nine qualities hidden in the apple. Circle the words when you find them. When you are done, see if you can say them in order from memory.

The Fruit of the Spirit Is

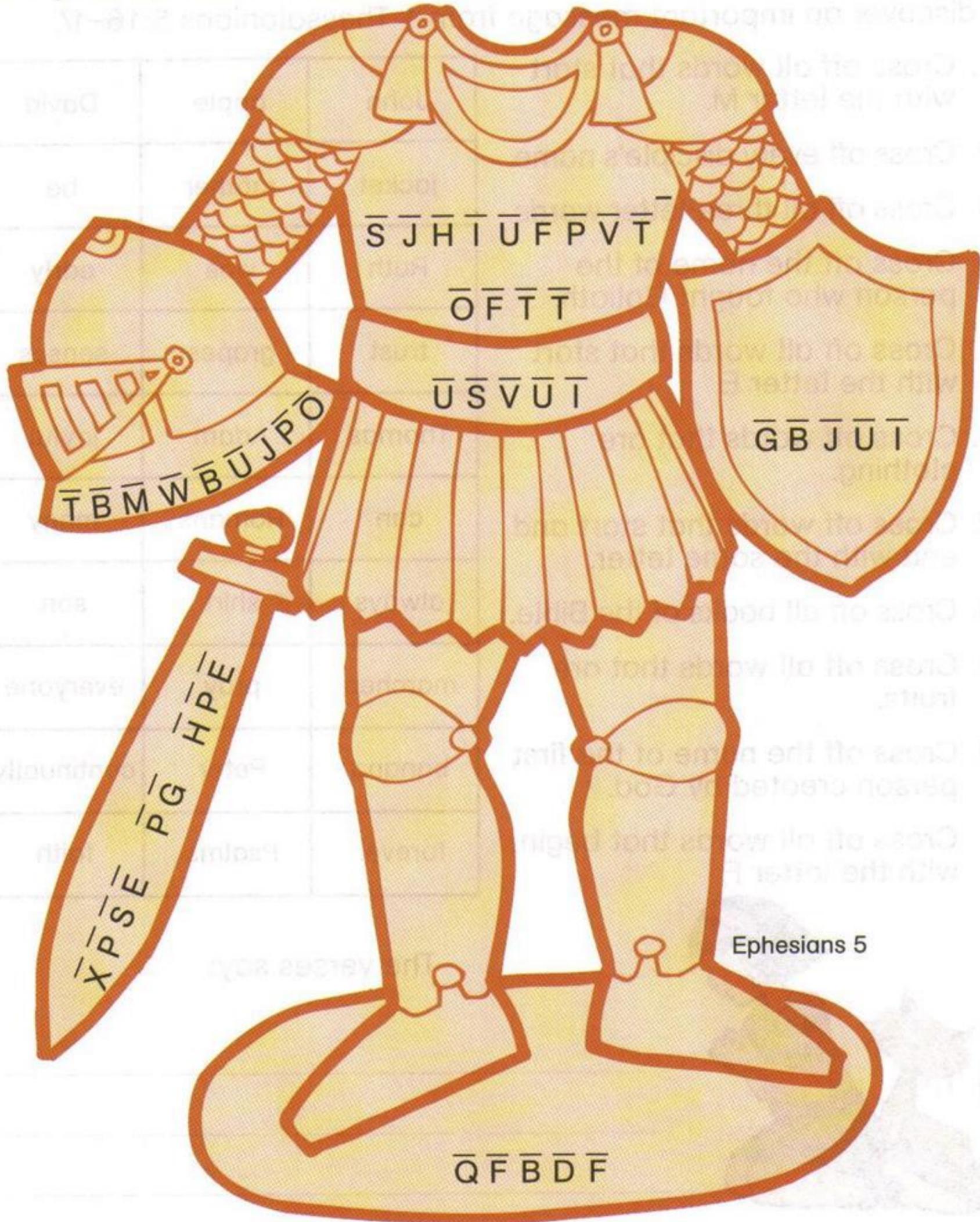
love, joy, peace,
patience, kindness,
goodness, faithfulness,
gentleness, self-control



Armor of God

Name _____

★ Paul teaches us about the Armor of God. Do you know what that armor is? Write the letter that comes right before the letter shown in the alphabet. You will learn about the Armor of God.



Ephesians 5

★ Follow the directions by crossing off the indicated words in the columns below. When you are done, the remaining words will spell out two Bible verses. Write the words in the correct order from top to bottom to discover an important message from 1 Thessalonians 5:16–17.

1. Cross off all words that start with the letter M.
2. Cross off every disciple's name.
3. Cross off all three-letter words.
4. Cross off the name of the person who fought Goliath.
5. Cross off all words that start with the letter E.
6. Cross off words that are clothing.
7. Cross off words that start and end with the same letter.
8. Cross off all books of the Bible.
9. Cross off all words that are fruits.
10. Cross off the name of the first person created by God.
11. Cross off all words that begin with the letter F.

John	apple	David
jacket	mother	be
Ruth	was	early
trust	grapes	senses
Thomas	Adam	joyful
can	Romans	many
always	shirt	son
marched	pray	everyone
banana	Peter	continually
forever	Psalms	faith



The verses say:

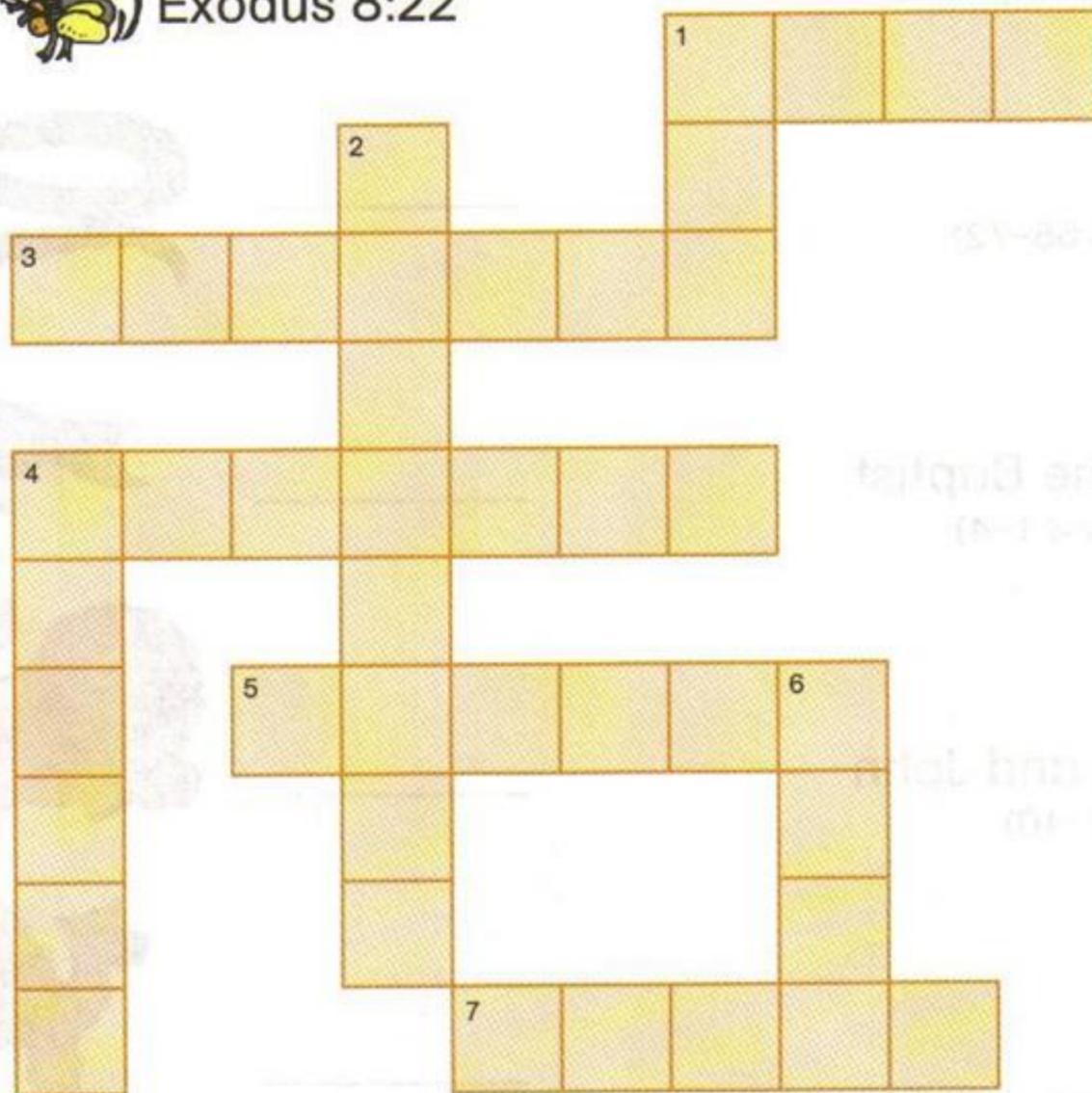
 Insects, birds, and small animals are mentioned often in the Bible. They were either regarded as pests or were used to teach lessons. Instead of word clues, this puzzle has picture clues of the critters mentioned in the Bible. Put them in the correct squares in the crossword puzzle.

ACROSS

1.  Psalm 118:12
3.  Job 39:20
4.  Matthew 10:29
5.  Proverbs 30:28
7.  Exodus 8:22

DOWN

1.  Leviticus 11:19
2.  Luke 11:12
4.  Job 8:14
6.  Psalm 55:6



★ When we think of certain people in the Bible, we often think of the animals that were part of their stories. Match the person in Column A with the animal that we associate with that person in Column B. Write the matching numbers in the blanks. Read the verses if you need help.

Column A

1. Jesus
(Matthew 3:16)

2. Daniel
(Daniel 6:16)

3. Queen of Sheba
(1 Kings 10:1-2)

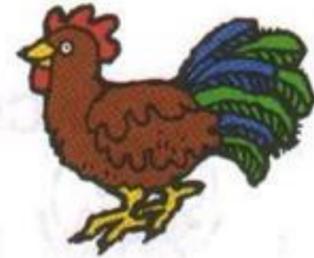
4. Peter
(Mark 14:66-72)

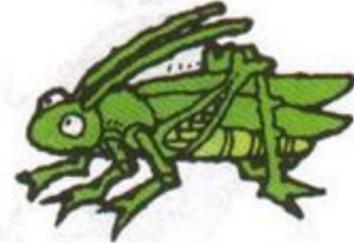
5. John the Baptist
(Matthew 3:1-4)

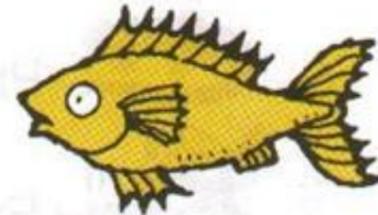
6. James and John
(Luke 5:9-10)

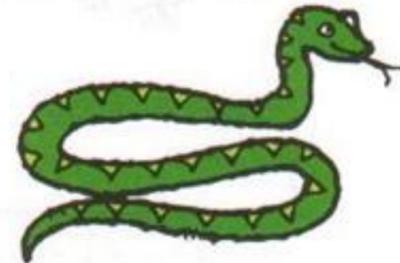
7. Aaron
(Exodus 7:8-10)

Column B

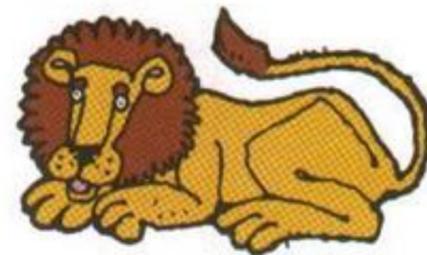


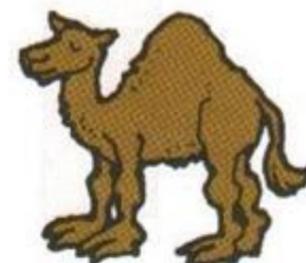












★ When recording artists have big hits, they receive gold records. The Bible talks about musicians too. Who were some of these musicians? Look them up and write their names on the lines at the bottom of the page.



The Bible Artists

Exodus 15:1: _____

Exodus 15:21: _____

Judges 5:1: _____



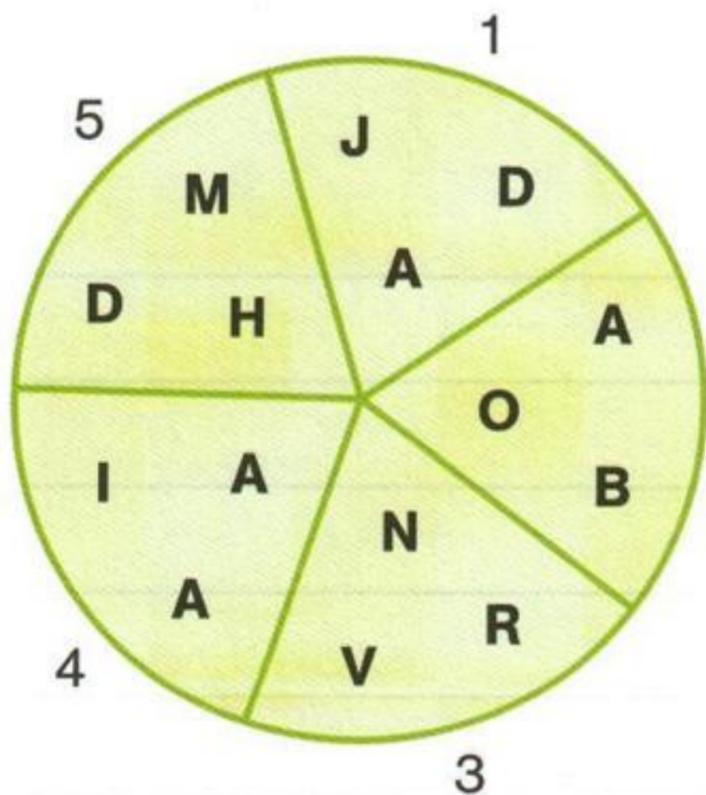
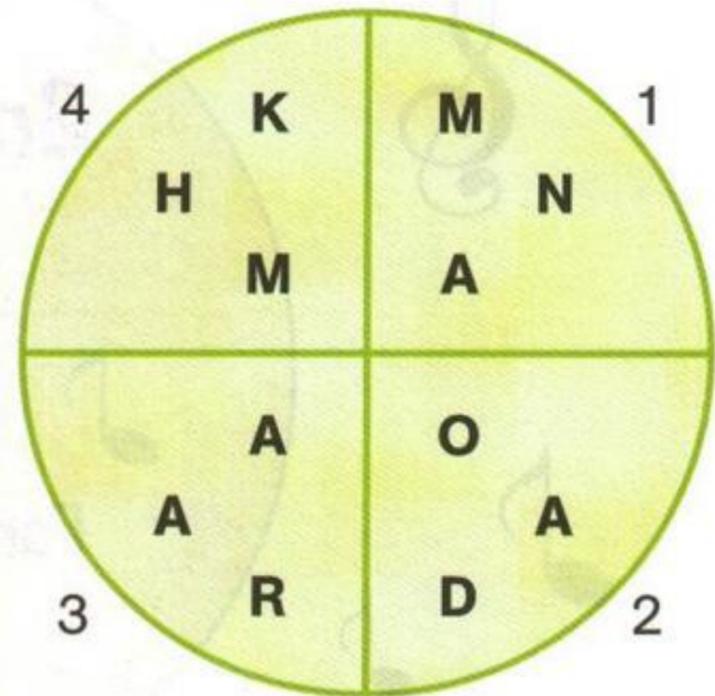
Can you discover the names of some Bible people hidden in the pizzas below? One letter of each person's name is in each slice. To find a name, pick one letter from each slice. The first letter is in the first slice. The second letter is in the second slice and so on. Move clockwise around the circle.

1. Clues for Four-Letter Names

The second book of the New Testament _____

A famous boat builder
(Genesis 6:13-14) _____

The first man
(1 Corinthians 15:45) _____



2. Clues for Five-Letter Names

Writer of many psalms
(Psalm 23) _____

He was swallowed by
a great fish (Jonah 1:17) _____

Abraham's original
name (Genesis 17:5) _____

★ Find out the answer to the statement under each soccer ball. Then write your answer in the five large spaces on the ball, one letter to a space. The first letter goes in the top space, directly under the arrow, as shown in the example. The letters should read clockwise around the ball. All answers are five-letter words.



This bread from heaven fed the Israelites.
(Exodus 16:4, 31)



This is a "fruit of the Spirit."
(Galatians 5:22)



We must have this quality to live as Christians.
(2 Corinthians 5:7)



I commanded King Saul's army.
(1 Samuel 14:50)

Who Am I?

Name _____

 In the box below, cross off all names that appear four times. The name that is left is the answer that fits the description at the bottom of the page.

Moses	Paul	Eve	Job	Ruth
Ezra	Ruth	Hosea	Elijah	Eve
Paul	Job	Ruth	Ezra	Ruth
Ezra	Eve		Moses	Paul
Job	Hosea	Moses	Hosea	Job
Moses	Eve	Ezra	Paul	Hosea

I was the prophet who was carried to heaven in a chariot of fire.

Who am I? _____

2 Kings 2:11

★ Match these Bible sons with their mothers. Draw a line from the child listed in column A to his mother in column B. You will find the answers in the verses listed at the bottom of the page. Do you think these children brought flowers to their mothers, just as children do today?

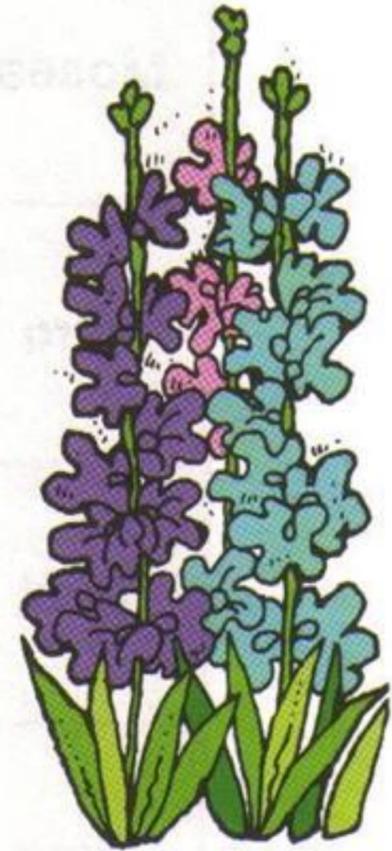


Column A

Abel
Isaac
Jacob
Joseph
Samuel
John
Jesus

Column B

Mary
Elizabeth
Rachel
Hannah
Rebekah
Eve
Sarah



Verses

Genesis 4:1-2
Genesis 21:3
Genesis 27:11
Genesis 30:25
1 Samuel 1:20
Luke 1:57-60
Luke 1:29-31

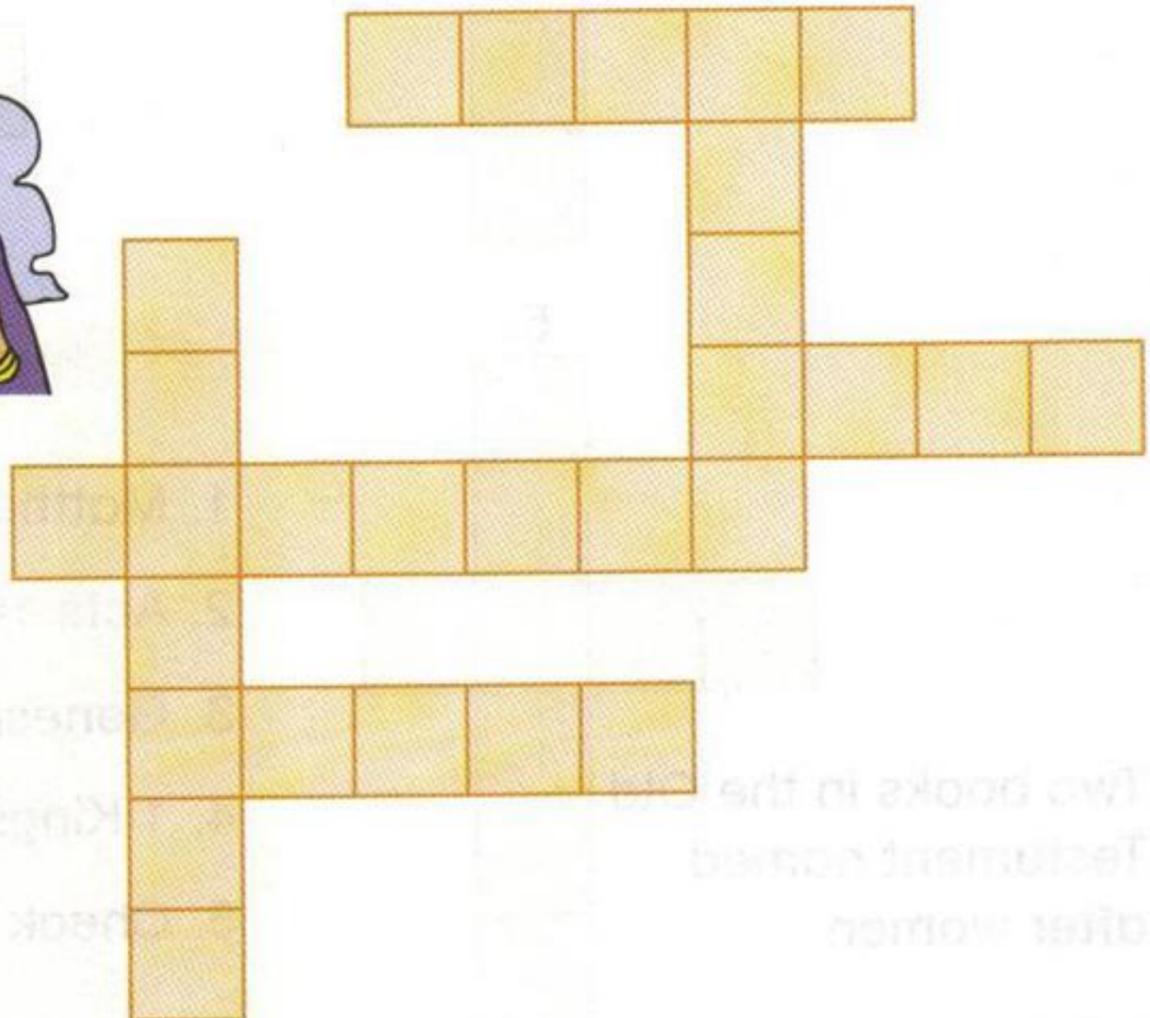
Draw a flower that you could give to someone you love.

★ Children and their fathers are a big part of the bible story. Match the child in the left column with his or her father in the right column. Then put the father's name into the puzzle at the bottom. Read the verses listed at the bottom of the page if you need help. You will have to decide how the names fit into the grid.

Children		Dads
_____	1. Solomon	A. Abraham
_____	2. James	B. Adam
_____	3. Miriam	C. Amram
_____	4. Leah	D. David
_____	5. Seth	E. Laban
_____	6. Isaac	F. Zebedee



Verses
 Genesis 4:25
 Genesis 21:3
 Genesis 29:16
 1 Kings 2:1
 1 Chronicles 6:3
 Matthew 4:21

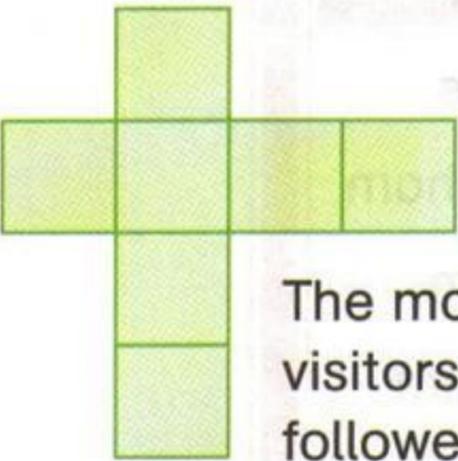


Crossings

Name _____

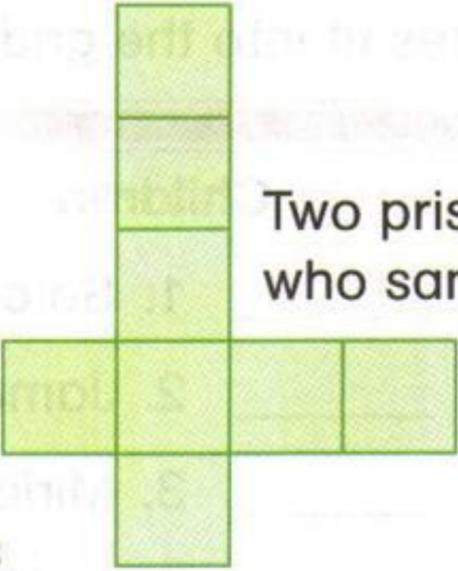
★ Each mini-crossword puzzle below has two words that share a letter. The clues provide the two words. You will have to figure out how the words fit together. Find the answers in the verses listed at the bottom of the page.

1.



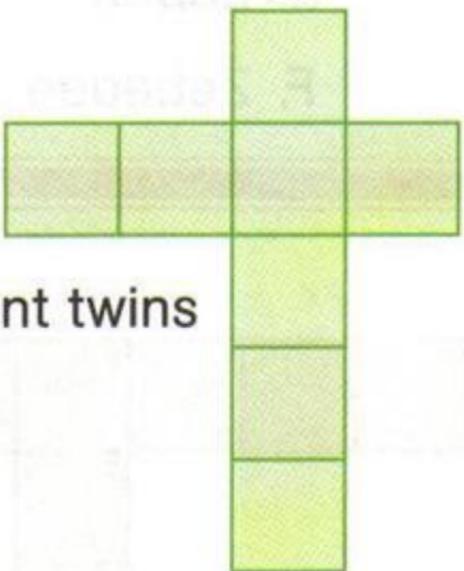
The mother of Jesus and visitors from the East who followed the star to find Jesus

2.



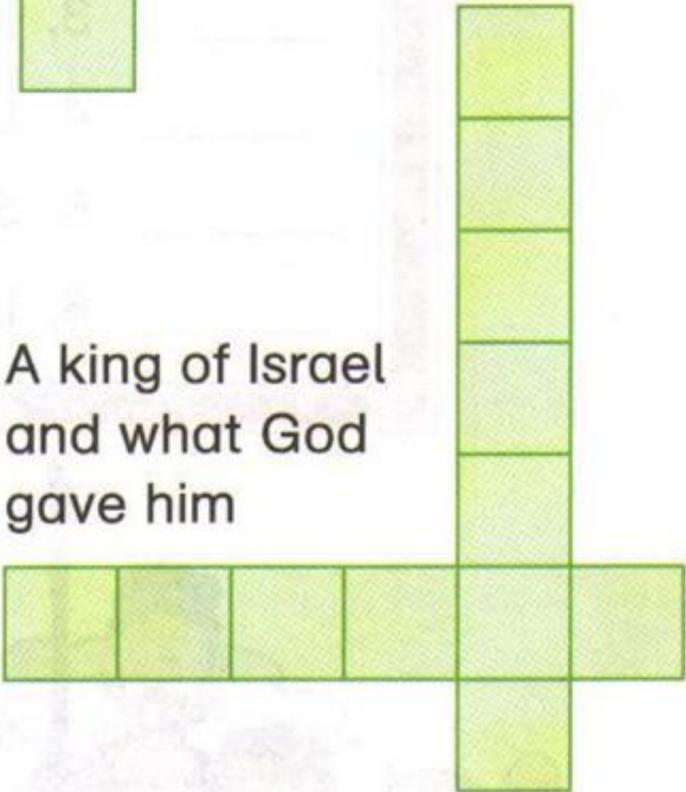
Two prisoners who sang in jail

3.



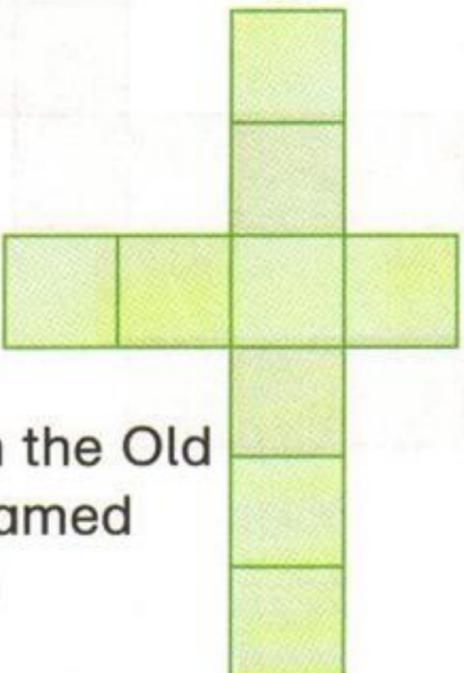
Old Testament twins

4.



A king of Israel and what God gave him

5.



Two books in the Old Testament named after women

- Verses**
- 1. Matthew 1:18; 2:1
 - 2. Acts 16:25
 - 3. Genesis 25:24–26
 - 4. 1 Kings 4:29
 - 5. Check Bible table of contents

Sailing with Paul

Name _____

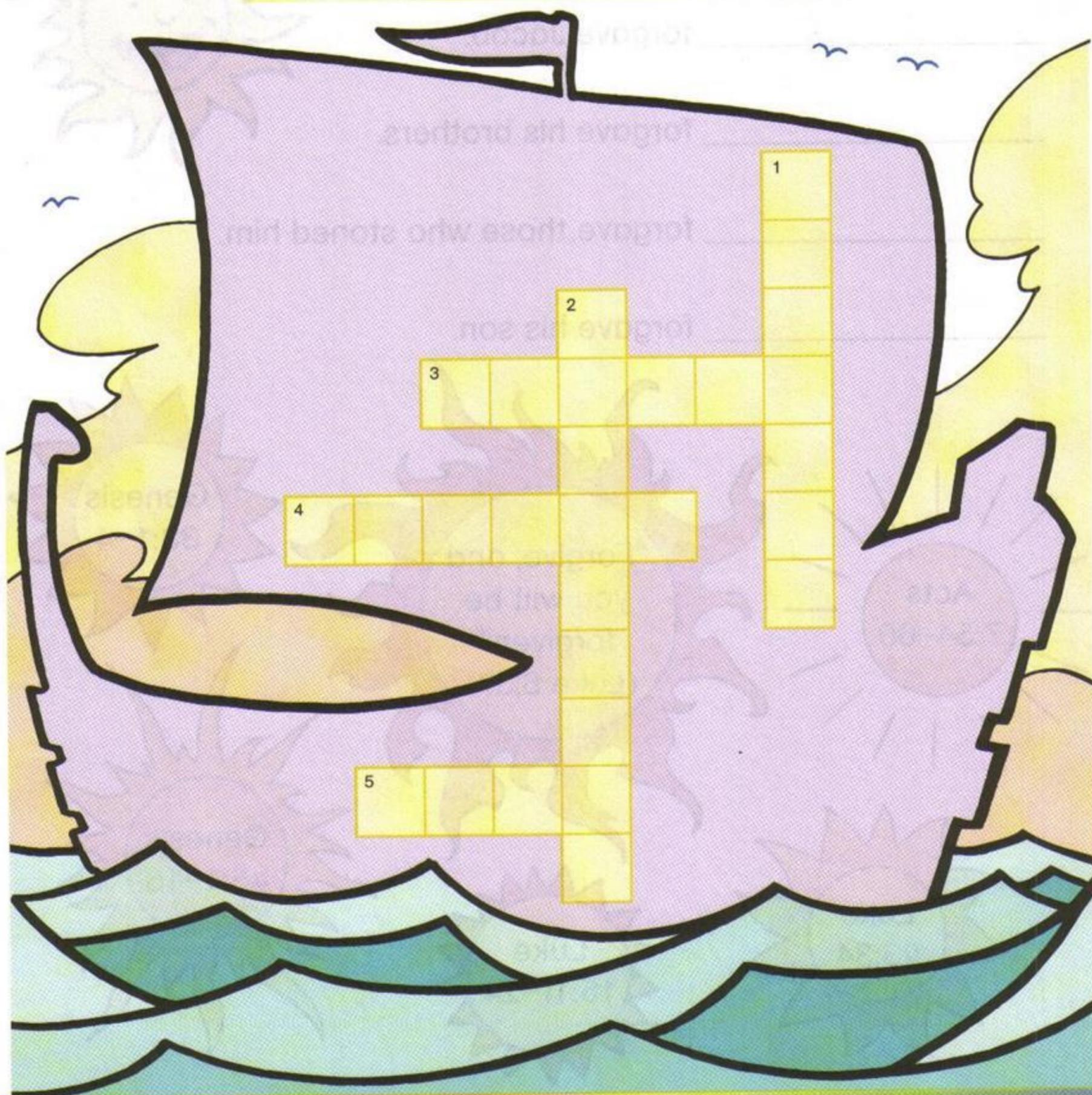
★ Paul was a great missionary who sailed to many parts of the world. Read the verses listed below to solve the puzzle and find out some of the places he visited on his three missionary journeys.

Down

1. Acts 19:1
2. Acts 15:4

Across

3. Acts 20:2
4. Acts 13:4
5. Acts 28:14



Sunshine for a Hurt

Name _____

★ Forgiveness is like the sun. We welcome it, and it gives warmth to a hurting heart. Forgiveness brings happiness and peace, both to the forgiver and the one forgiven. Look up the verses on the suns to discover who in the bible forgave. Fill in the blanks below.

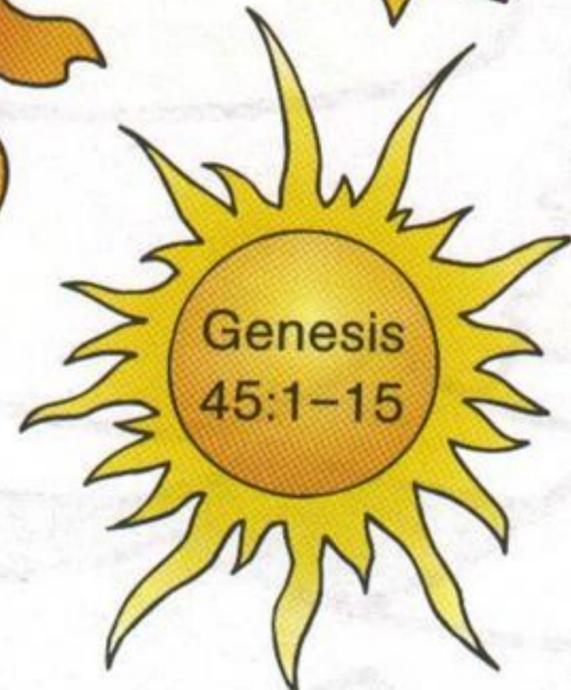
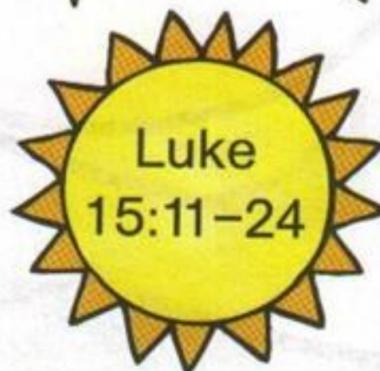
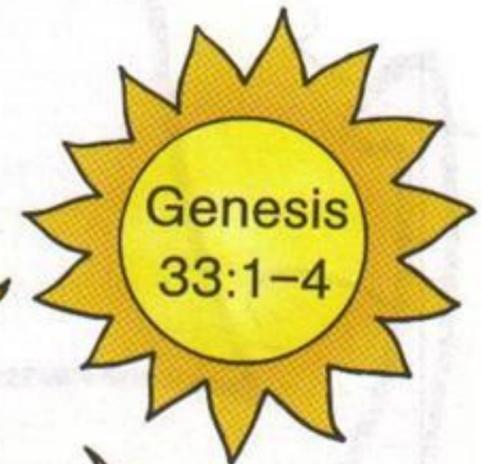
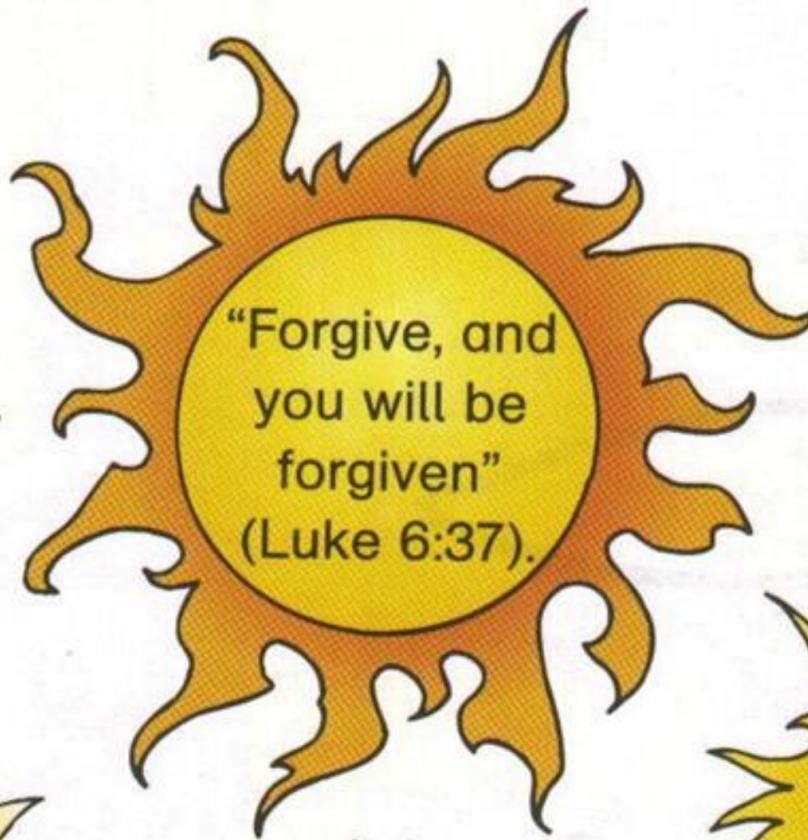
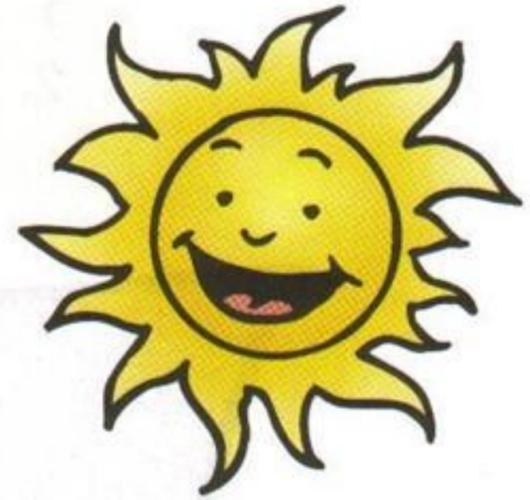
_____ forgave his enemies.

_____ forgave Jacob.

_____ forgave his brothers.

_____ forgave those who stoned him.

_____ forgave his son.



 The answers to these questions are in the box below. Each answer is the name of a person. Read the questions. Then fill in the blanks with the correct name from the box below. Pictures take the place of key words.

Peter
Balaam

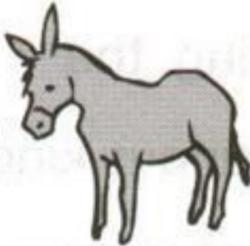
Jesus
Ezekiel

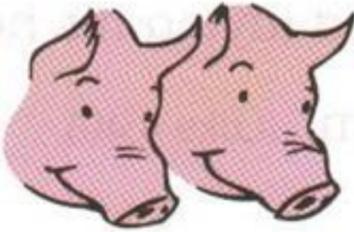
Job
Benaiah

1. Who killed a  in a pit on a snowy day? (2 Samuel 23:20)

2. Who saw a vision of a creature with the face of an  ?

(Ezekiel 1:3-10) _____

3. Who had a talking  ? (Numbers 22:21-33) _____

4. Who sent an evil spirit into a herd of  ?

(Mark 5:1-13) _____

5. Who said that he had become a companion of  ?

(Job 30:29) _____

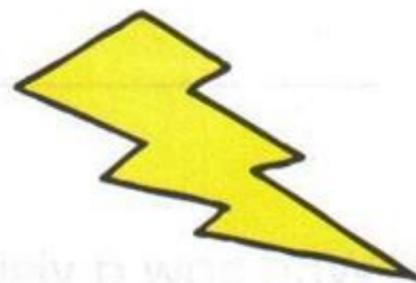
6. Who cut off the  of the high priest's servant? (John 18:10)

★ People often plan activities around the weather. The Bible contains many references to weather. Look at the picture clues on the right that show weather conditions. Decide which picture fits in the Bible verse on the left and fill in the blank. Words may be used more than once.

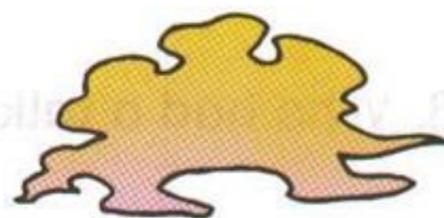
1. "Like _____ in summer or _____ in harvest, honor is not fitting for a fool" (Proverbs 26:1).



2. "He makes _____ rise from the ends of the earth; he sends _____ with the _____ and brings out the wind from his storehouses" (Psalm 135:7).



3. "When the _____ was setting, the people brought to Jesus all who had various kinds of sickness, and laying his hands on each one, he healed them" (Luke 4:40).



4. "As a north wind brings _____, so a sly tongue brings angry looks" (Proverbs 25:23).



5. "The _____ stopped in the middle of the sky and delayed going down about a full day" (Joshua 10:13).



PSALM 23

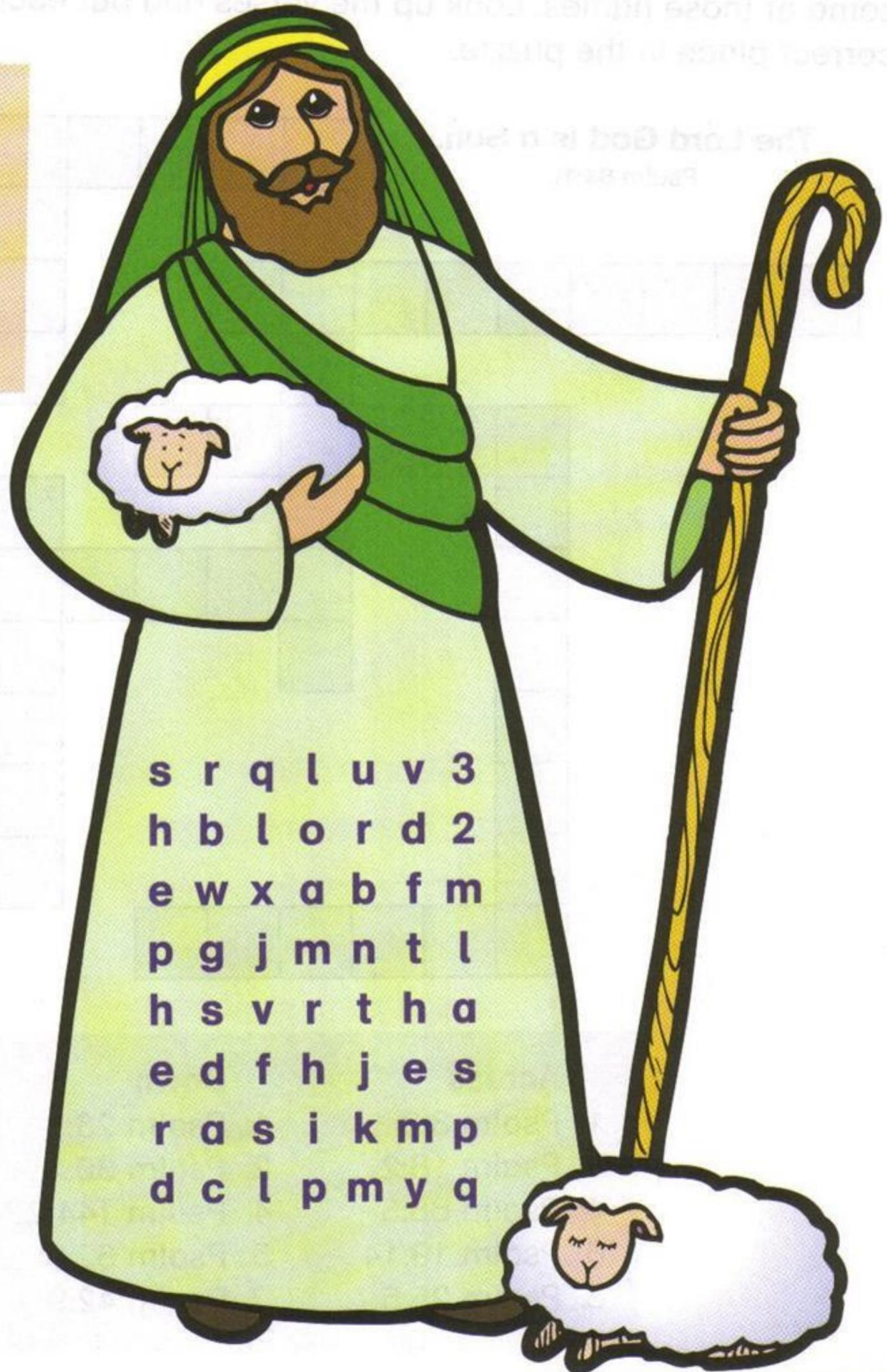
Name _____

★ Find and circle the familiar words of the 23rd Psalm in the puzzle below. Remember, the words can appear backwards, across, and up and down.

Words to find:

The Lord is
my shepherd.

Psalm 23



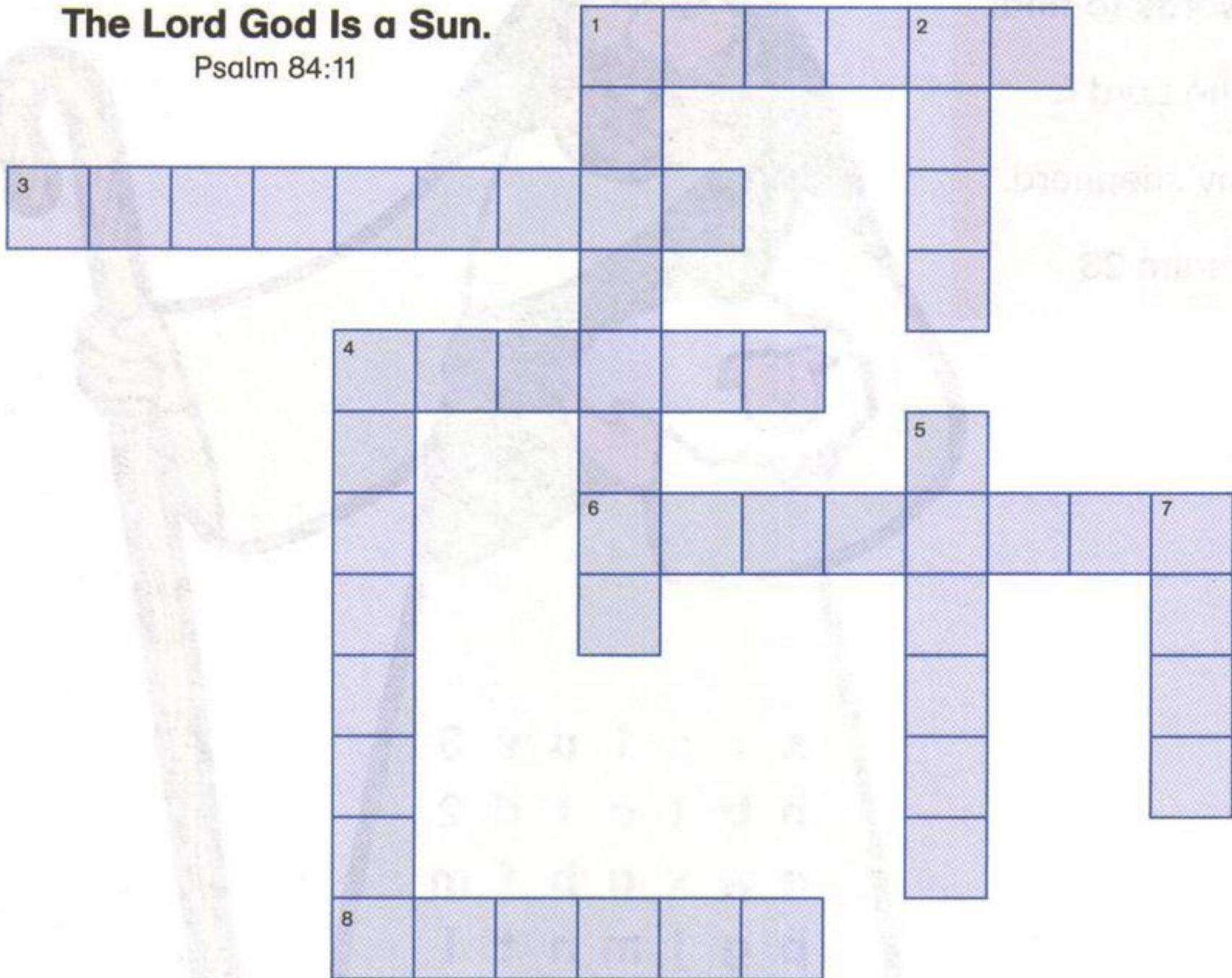
Names for God

Name _____

★ The Book of Psalms uses a variety of names for God. Each gives us a different picture of what God is like. This crossword puzzle contains some of those names. Look up the verses and put each name in the correct place in the puzzle.

The Lord God Is a Sun.

Psalm 84:11



Across

1. Psalm 3:3
3. Psalm 18:2
4. Psalm 68:5
6. Psalm 19:14
8. Psalm 25:5

Down

1. Psalm 23:1
2. Psalm 30:2
4. Psalm 144:2
5. Psalm 62:8
7. Psalm 42:9

Make a Joyful Noise

Name _____



Color this verse from Psalm 95:1.



Deciphering

Name _____



Using the code below, discover an inspiring verse from Psalm 121:8.

Code

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
l	w	t	b	g	i	c
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
d	f	y	h	u	m	r
15	16	17	18	19		
n	v	a	o	e		

3 11 19 1 18 14 8 2 6 1 1

2 17 3 7 11 18 16 19 14

10 18 12 14 7 18 13 6 15 5

17 15 8 5 18 6 15 5

4 18 3 11 15 18 2 17 15 8

9 18 14 19 16 19 14 13 18 14 19

Whose Job Is It?

Name _____

★ People had jobs or occupations in biblical times, just as we do today. Look up the verses and find out who worked at each job pictured.



I was a shepherd.
(Amos 1:1)



I was a queen.
(Esther 2:17)



I was a judge.
(Judges 4:4-5)



I was a carpenter.
(Mark 6:1-3)

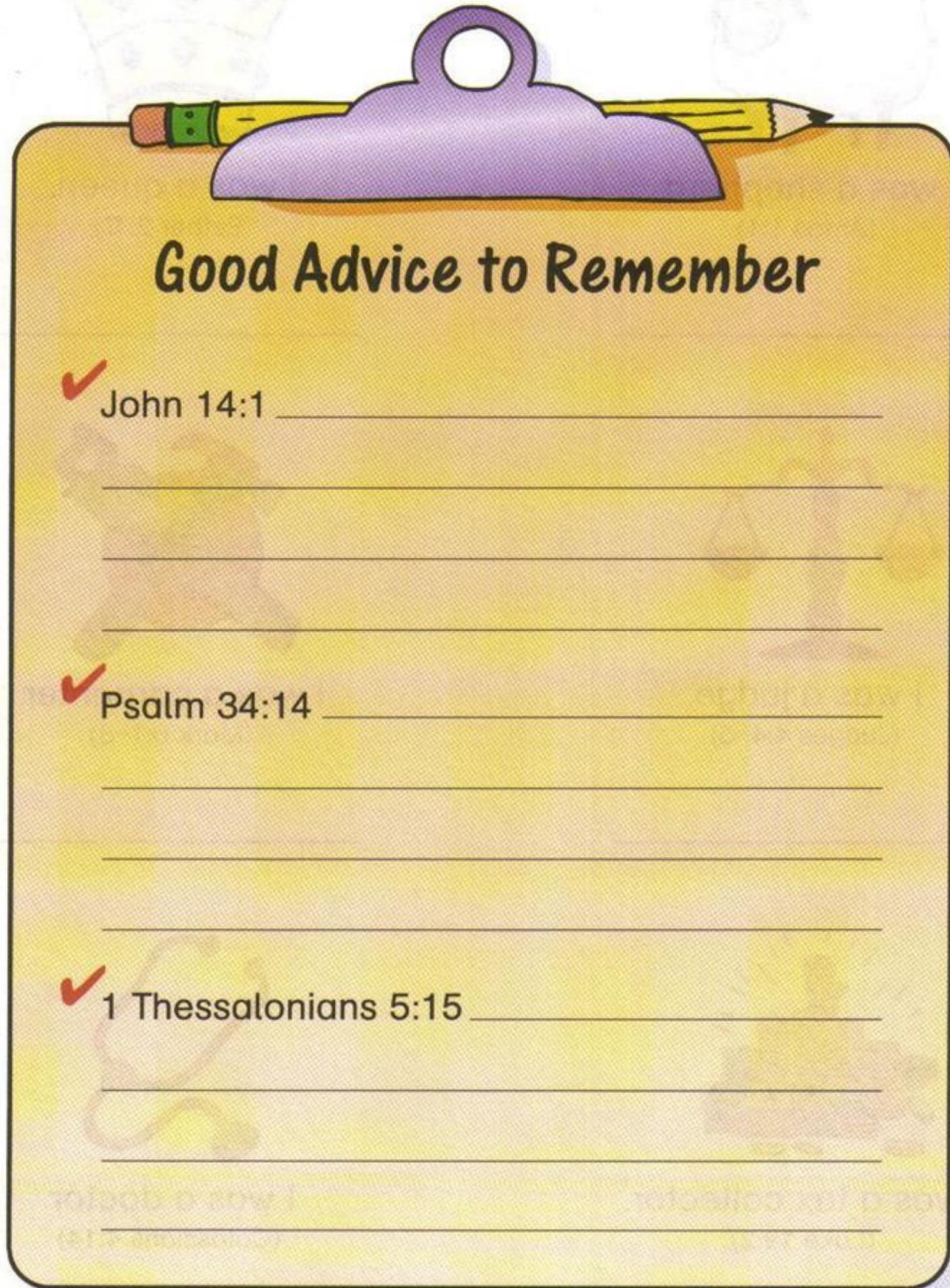


I was a tax collector.
(Luke 19:2)



I was a doctor.
(Colossians 4:14)

★ The Bible is brimful of good advice. A clipboard is a handy way to keep ideas in front of you and is easy to carry around. Look up the verses below and write them on the clipboard.



Good Advice to Remember

✓ John 14:1 _____

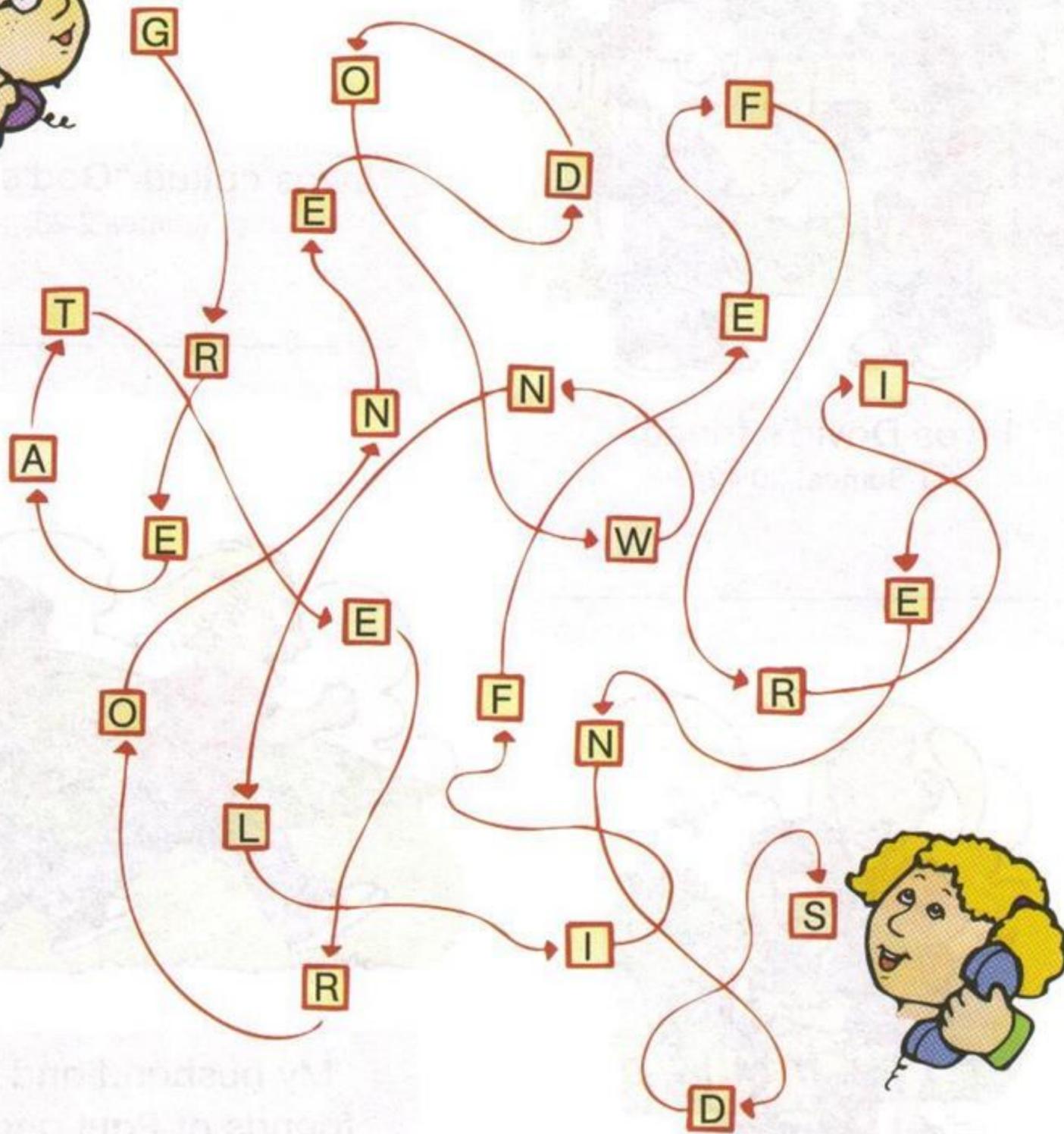
✓ Psalm 34:14 _____

✓ 1 Thessalonians 5:15 _____

Friendship

Name _____

★ Jesus taught us about friendship. Connect the letters in order on the telephone wires to complete the Bible verse below.



_____ love has no
 _____ than this,
 that he lay _____
 his _____ for his
 _____ . John 15:13 NIV

My Friend

Name _____

★ Friends are very important in our lives. They were important for Bible people, too. Look up these friends' names and write them on the lines below.



I was called "God's friend."
(James 2:23)

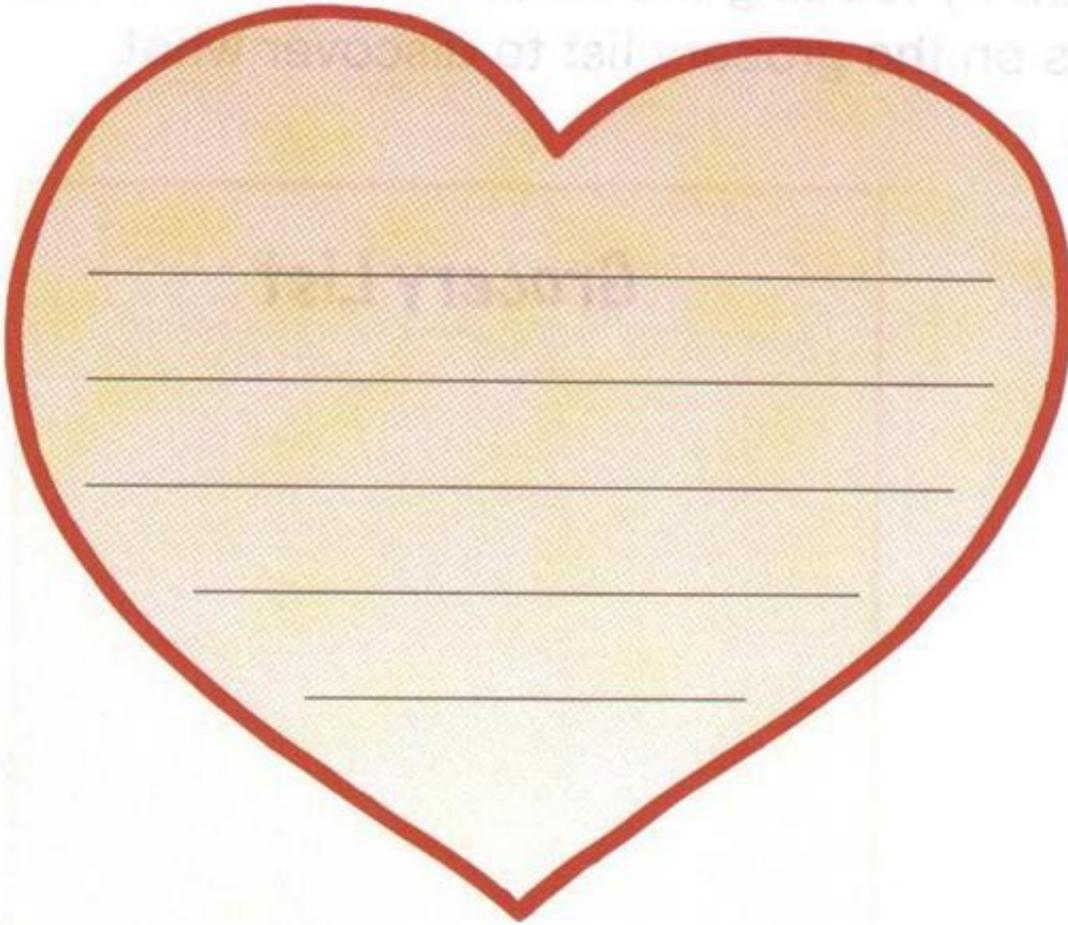
I was David's friend.
(1 Samuel 20:42)



I was a friend to Paul
while he was in prison.
(2 Timothy 1:16-17)

My husband and I were
friends of Paul and risked
our lives to help him.
(Romans 16:3-4)

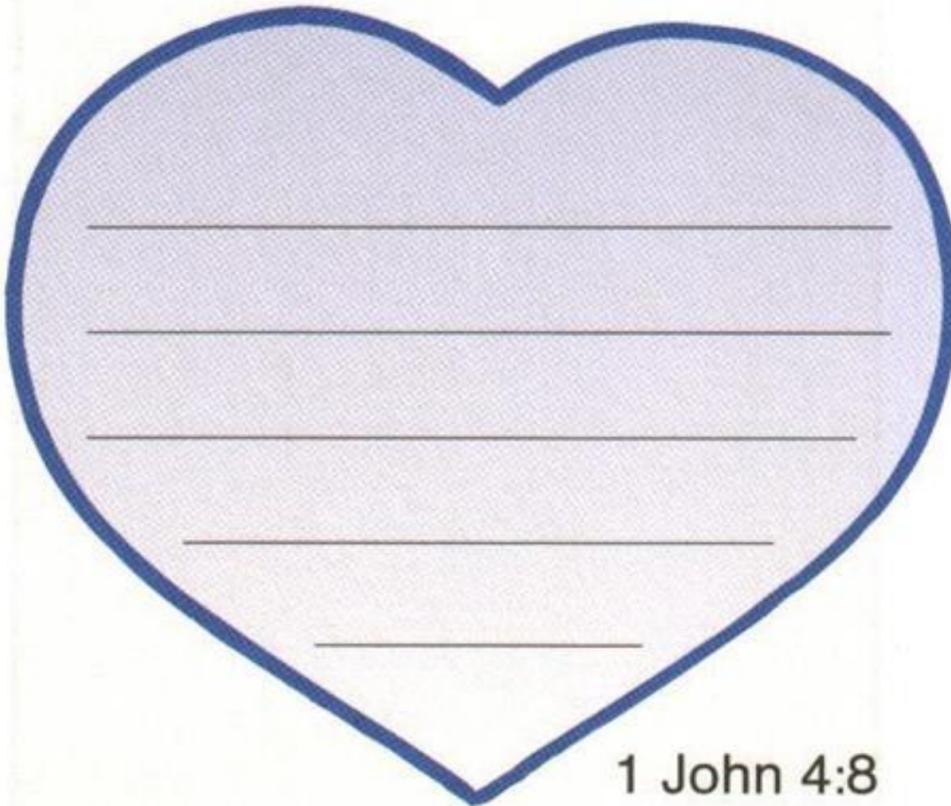
★ Look up the verses below, then write these verses of love in the hearts.



1 Peter 4:8



1 Corinthians 16:14



1 John 4:8



★ Today when we go to the grocery store, we buy food that we like to eat. What kinds of food did people in biblical times eat and drink? Find out the answer to that question by reading the verses below. Write the foods mentioned in the verses on the grocery list to discover what people ate long ago.

🍎 Numbers 11:5

🍎 Deuteronomy 23:24

🍎 1 Samuel 14:25

🍎 2 Samuel 17:28

🍎 Proverbs 27:18

🍎 Proverbs 27:27

🍎 Isaiah 17:6



Grocery List

★ Discover the names of several mountains mentioned in the Bible. Using one of the boxed letters in the word *mountains* as the first letter in your answer, put a mountain's name in the squares. Clues are listed below.

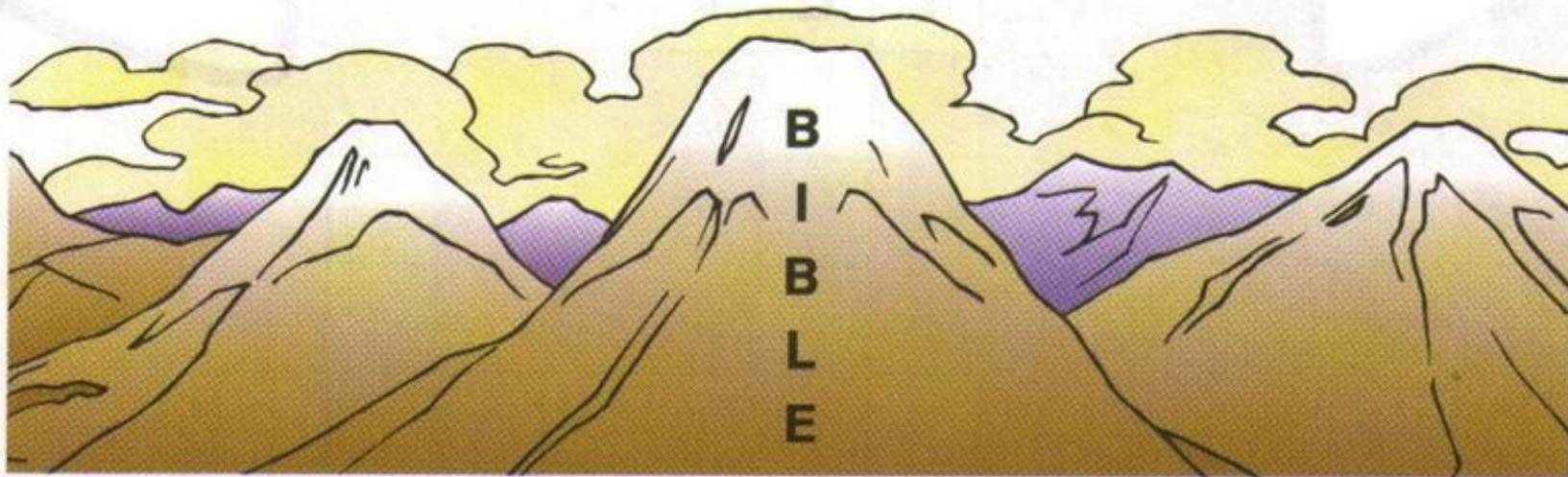
CLUES

The mountain where Jesus prayed before he was arrested by the soldiers. (Luke 22:39-42)

The mountain where Moses died. (Deuteronomy 32:48-50)

The mountain where Noah's ark came to rest at the end of the flood. (Genesis 8:4)

The mountain where Moses received the Ten Commandments from God. (Numbers 3:1)



M	O	U	N	T	A	I	N	S

The Flood

Name _____

★ During the flood God stayed with Noah and kept him safe. God is always with you, too. Fill in the crossword puzzle below. The first word has been filled in to get you started.

rain

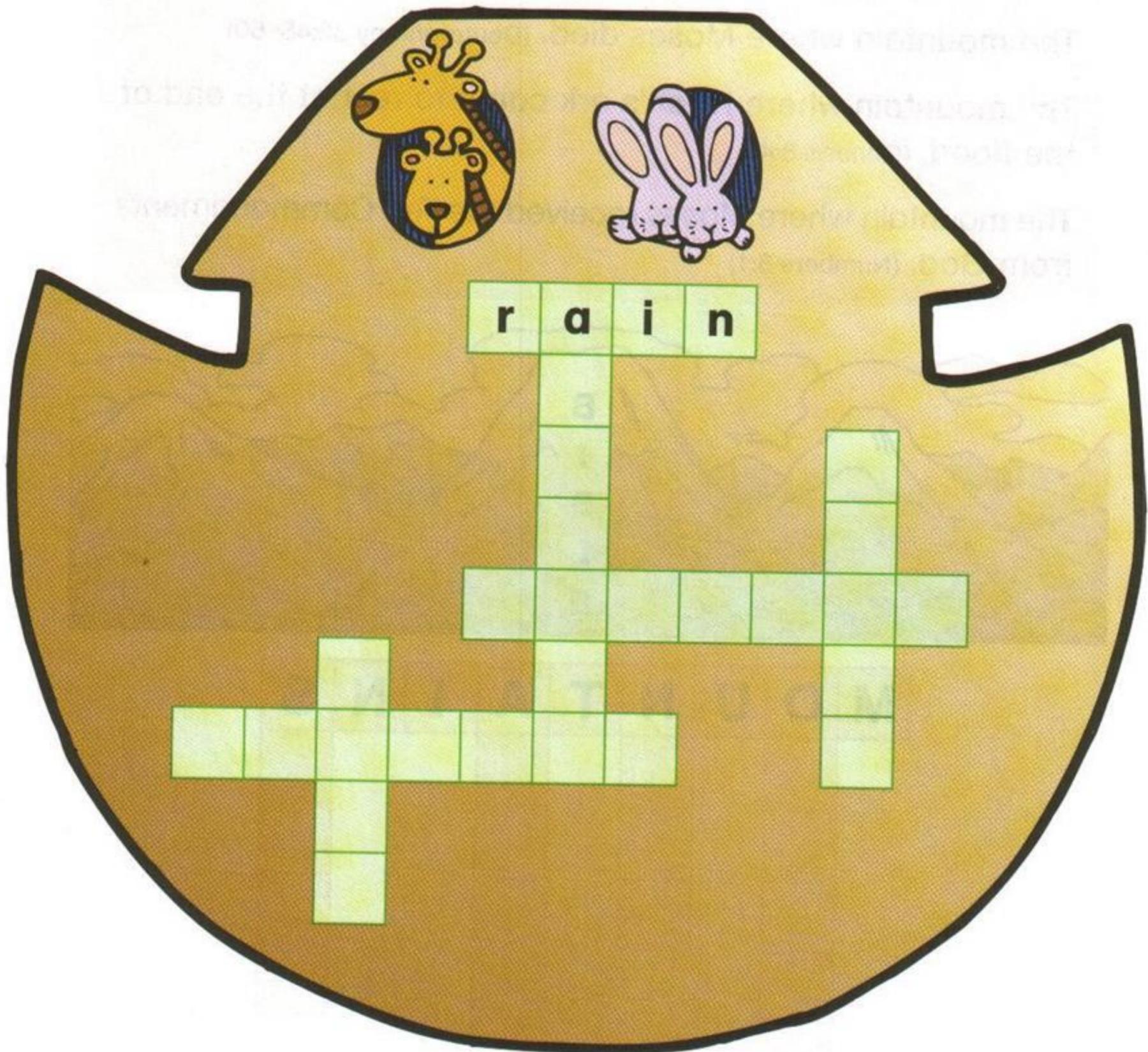
promise

animals

rainbow

Noah

flood

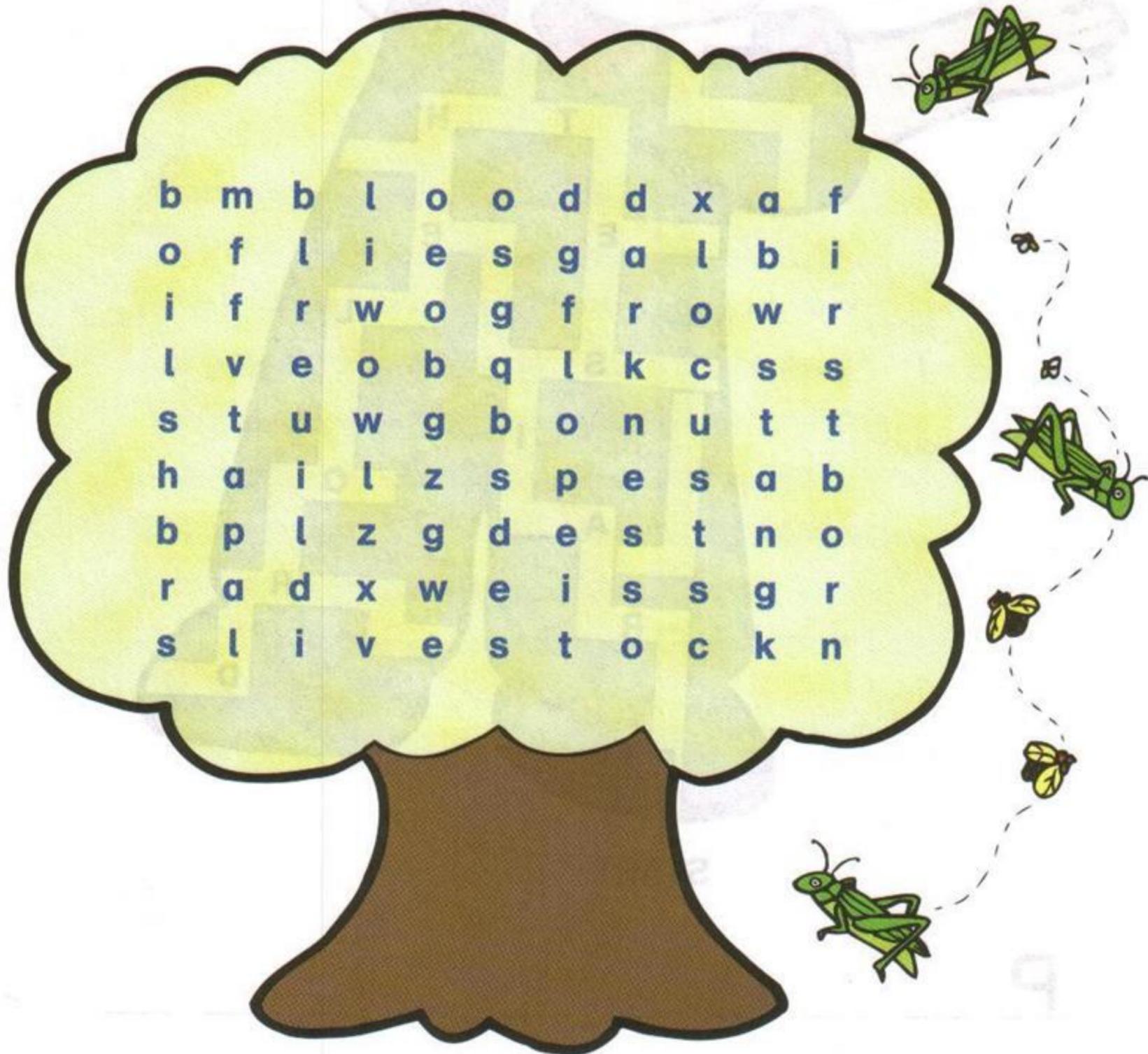


10 Plagues

Name _____

★ Pharaoh would not let Moses and the Israelites leave Egypt! So, God sent ten plagues upon the people. Find and circle the ten plagues listed below in the puzzle.

blood frogs gnats flies livestock
boils hail locusts darkness firstborn



Praise God!

Name _____

★ Start with the letter P and write each letter in the spaces below as you come to them in the maze.



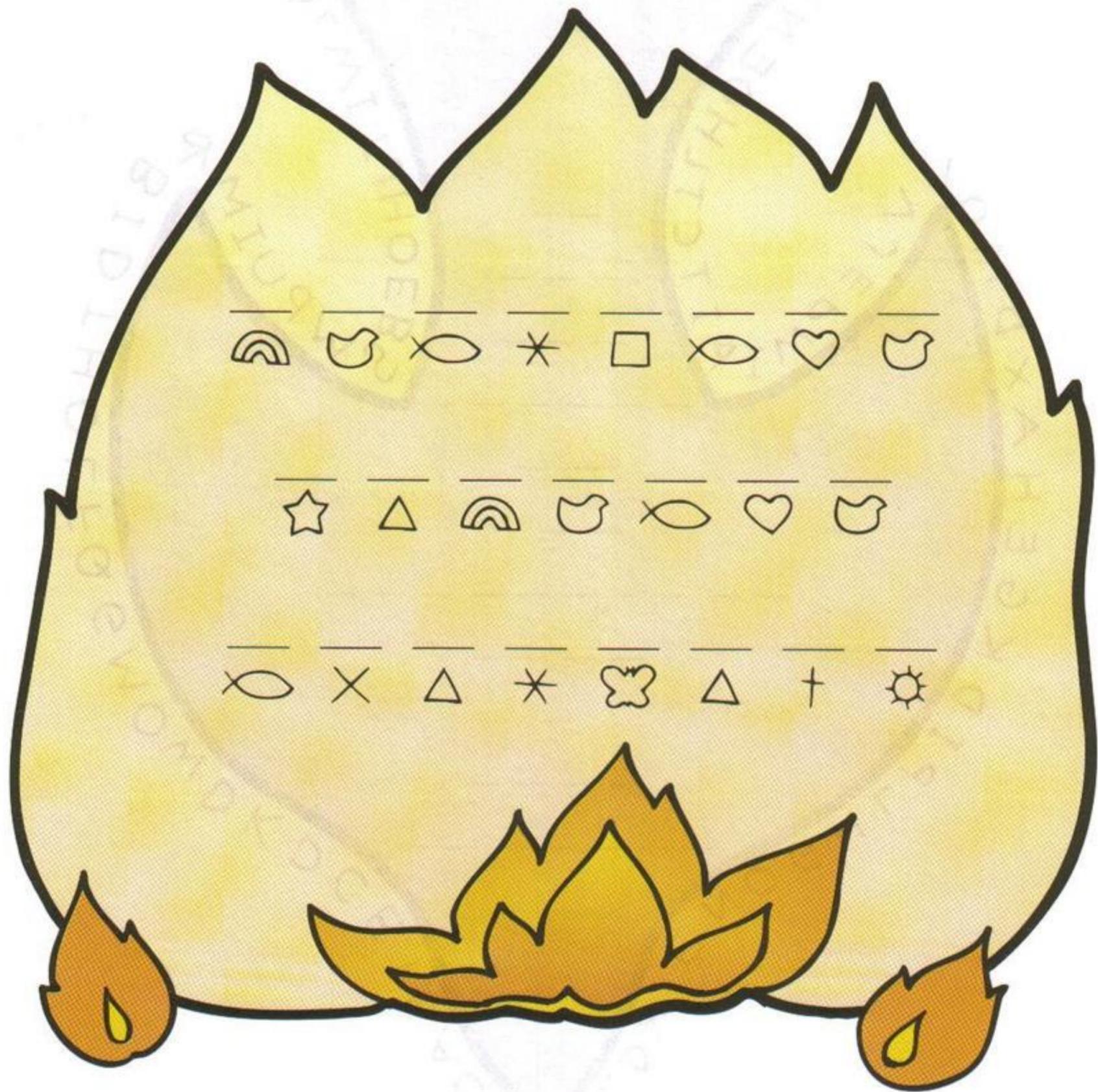
P _____

3 Jews

Name _____

★ King Nebuchadnezzar wanted people to worship false gods. Three Jews refused because they loved God. Using the key below, decode their names. Remember to capitalize the first letter of each name.

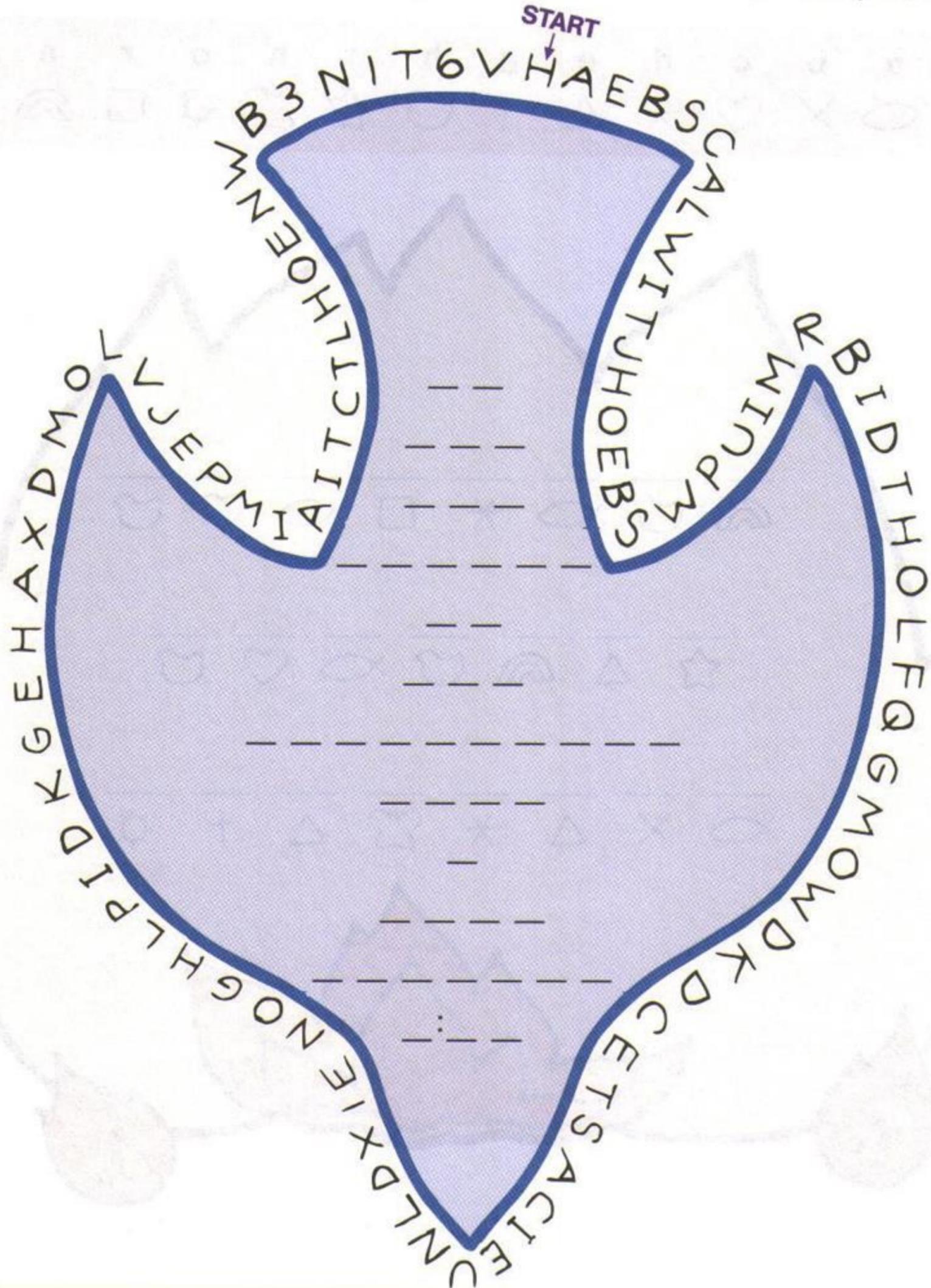
a	b	c	d	e	g	h	m	n	o	r	s
											



BAPTISM

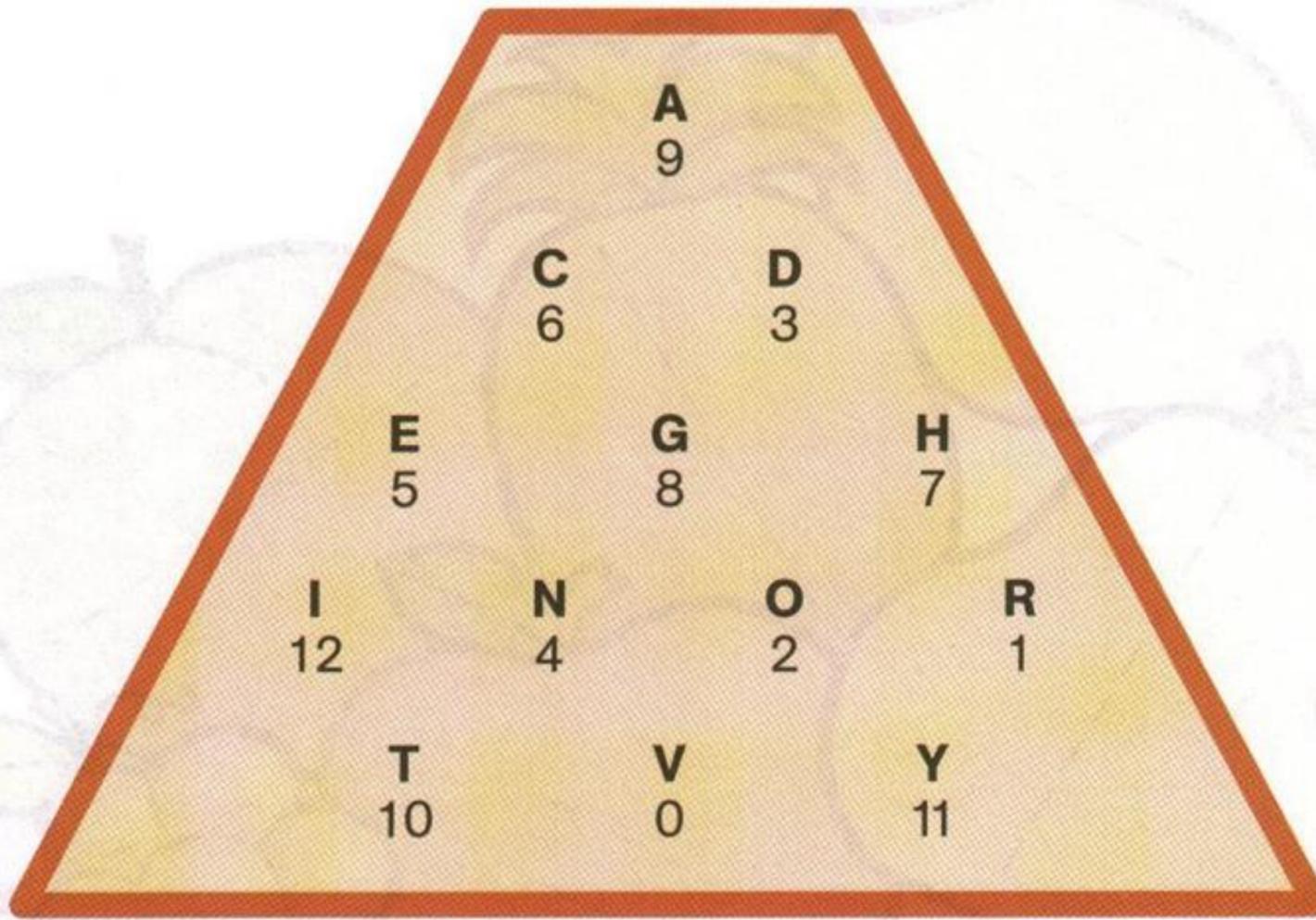
Name _____

★ God was very pleased with Jesus. When John baptized Jesus, something very special happened. Beginning with the letter "H", go around the dove and write every other letter on the spaces provided.



★ Many people wonder what God can really do. What does Luke teach us about God? Using the key below, decode the message to find out what the Bible says God can do.

KEY

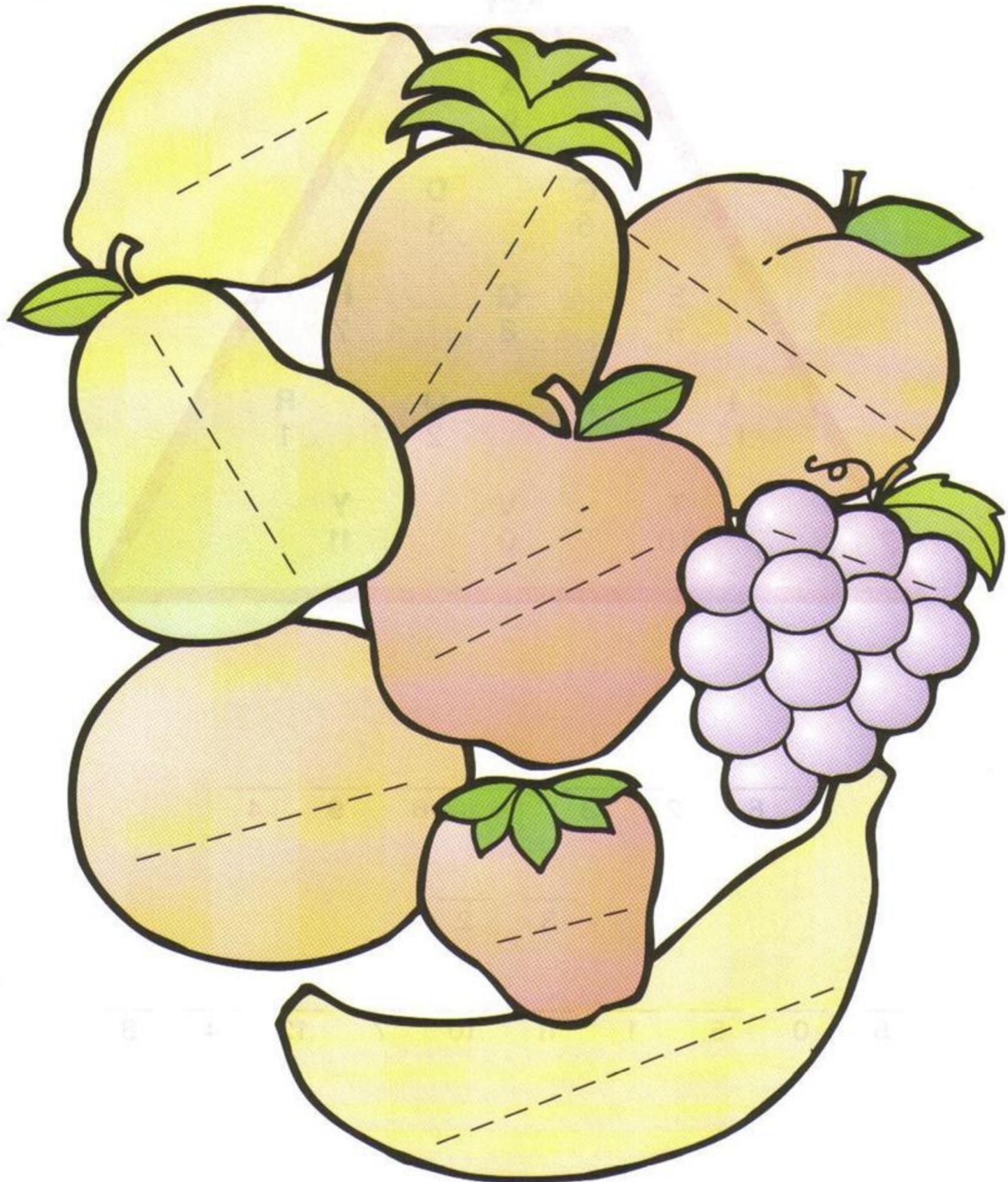


8 2 3 6 9 4
3 2
5 0 5 1 11 10 7 12 4 8

Galatians 5:22

Name _____

★ But the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self-control. Paul tells us how to live in the Spirit of God. Fill in the words from the verse above in the spaces below.



Jesus Loves Me

Name _____

 This familiar song is the key to completing this crossword puzzle. Use the missing words from the song to complete the puzzle.

Jesus loves me this I _____ (5)

For the Bible tells me _____ (6)

Little ones to Him _____ (1 down)

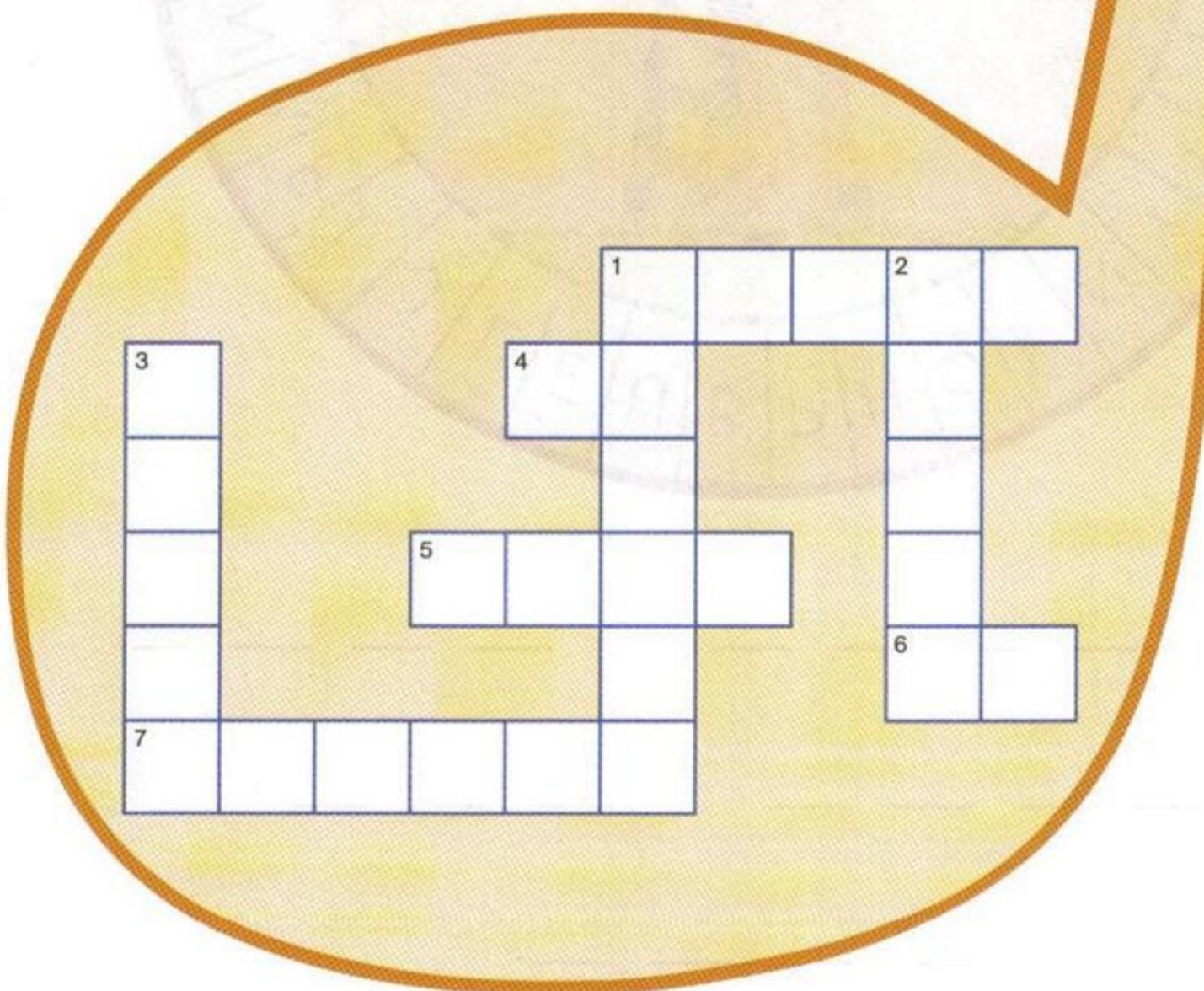
They are weak, but He is _____ (7)

Yes, _____ loves me (3)

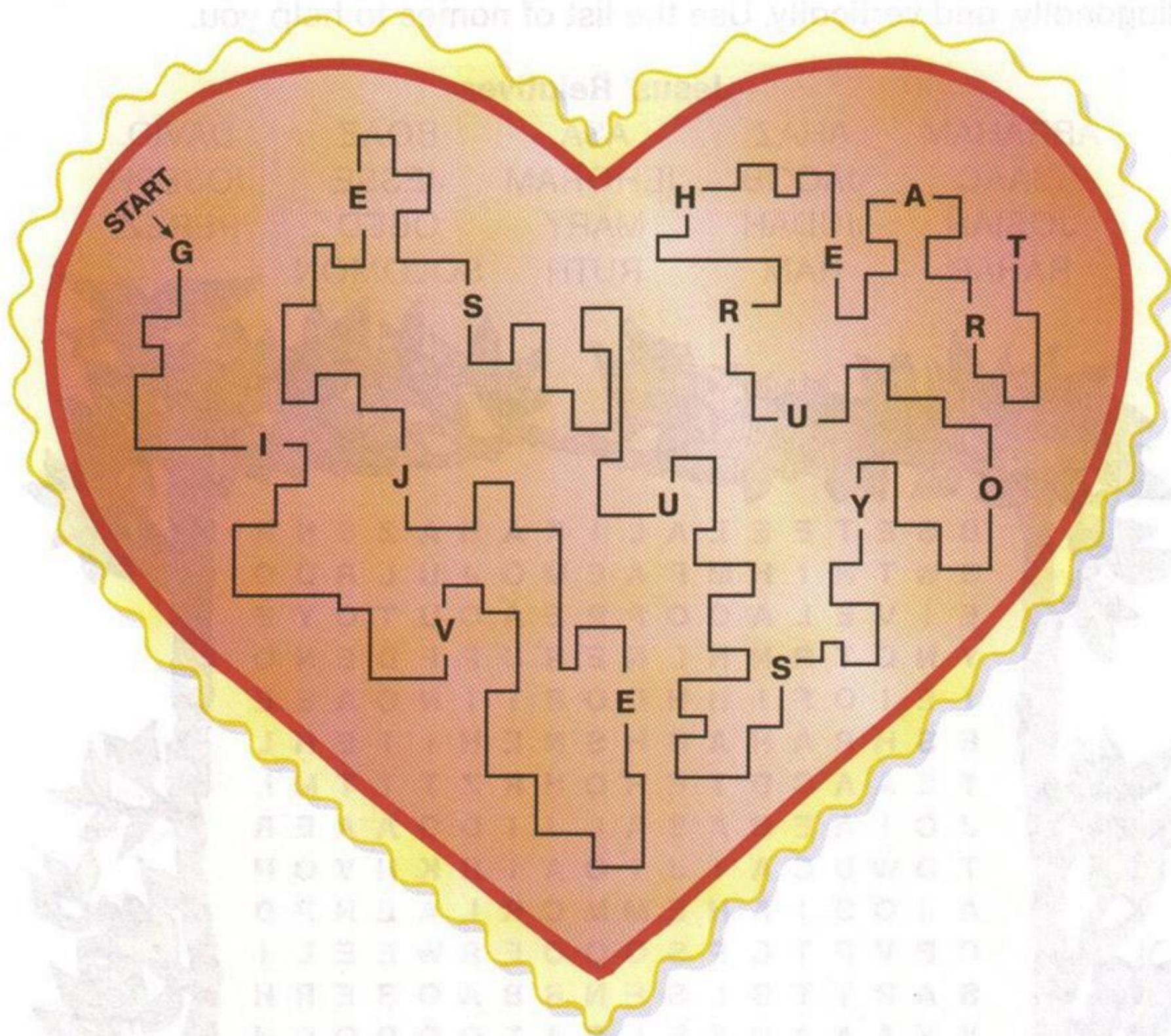
Yes, Jesus _____ me (2)

Yes, Jesus loves _____ (4)

The _____ tells me so (1 across)



 To find the message, start with the letter "G" and follow the maze through the heart. Write the letters in the order you come to them in the spaces below.



A Family Tree

Name _____

Everyone has relatives. Jesus did too. When we name and list our relatives for many generations back, we call that a "family tree." Jesus' family tree is listed in Matthew 1. Find out who some of Jesus' relatives were. Their names are hidden below. They can be found horizontally, diagonally, and vertically. Use the list of names to help you.

Jesus' Relatives

- | | | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| ABRAHAM | AHAZ | ASA | BOAZ | DAVID |
| ISAAC | JACOB | JEHORAM | JESSE | JOSEPH |
| JOSIAH | JUDAH | MARY | OBED | PEREZ |
| RAHAB | RAM | RUTH | SOLOMON | |



B S E T E E L A L I K A H A Z S N R
 S W T R I H M F A E M O J U L R D O
 E I V E L A O O P P E A O U T O Y E
 Y N C T R N N L N E R U F F D E N O
 I E I O F I H H D O R T I N O A E E
 E S H R A H A B H S N E H I I E H L
 T E A A C D T E H O H R Z T T T M L
 J C I A E B A S A L J I D O A A E R
 T D W D C A I J I O A I R K H V O H
 A J O S I A H E M M C R L A E N P D
 C P V F T C P S O O O E R W E E L I
 S A R T T G L S E N B B A O S E R H
 Y Y A A A O X E L R A T O O D O R N
 N B O E M M O P R O O B J D O H C W
 O M N E E F N T R A O M O I A E R N
 B E A L H S R E E E R Y B A I V D A
 E E H R D E T U R U T H R T Z A I U
 D E I F Y I B D N H E N L P I T E D

★ God has given us so many wonderful things. We should be happy and rejoice. How many words can you make from the letters found in the word **CELEBRATION**? Write the words on the stars.

CELEBRATION



If you enjoy challenges, this word search is for you! Hidden in the puzzle grid are the names of 12 books of the bible. The names are twisted and curved—not in a straight line. The letters in a word may be found next to each other in any direction. The letters in one word will never cross or be joined with another word. One has been done for you.

Books of the Bible

AMOS	JOB	NUMBERS
DANIEL	JOEL	PROVERBS
GENESIS	MALACHI	REVELATION
HEBREWS	MATTHEW	TITUS



Bible Ticktacktoe



For 2 or more players



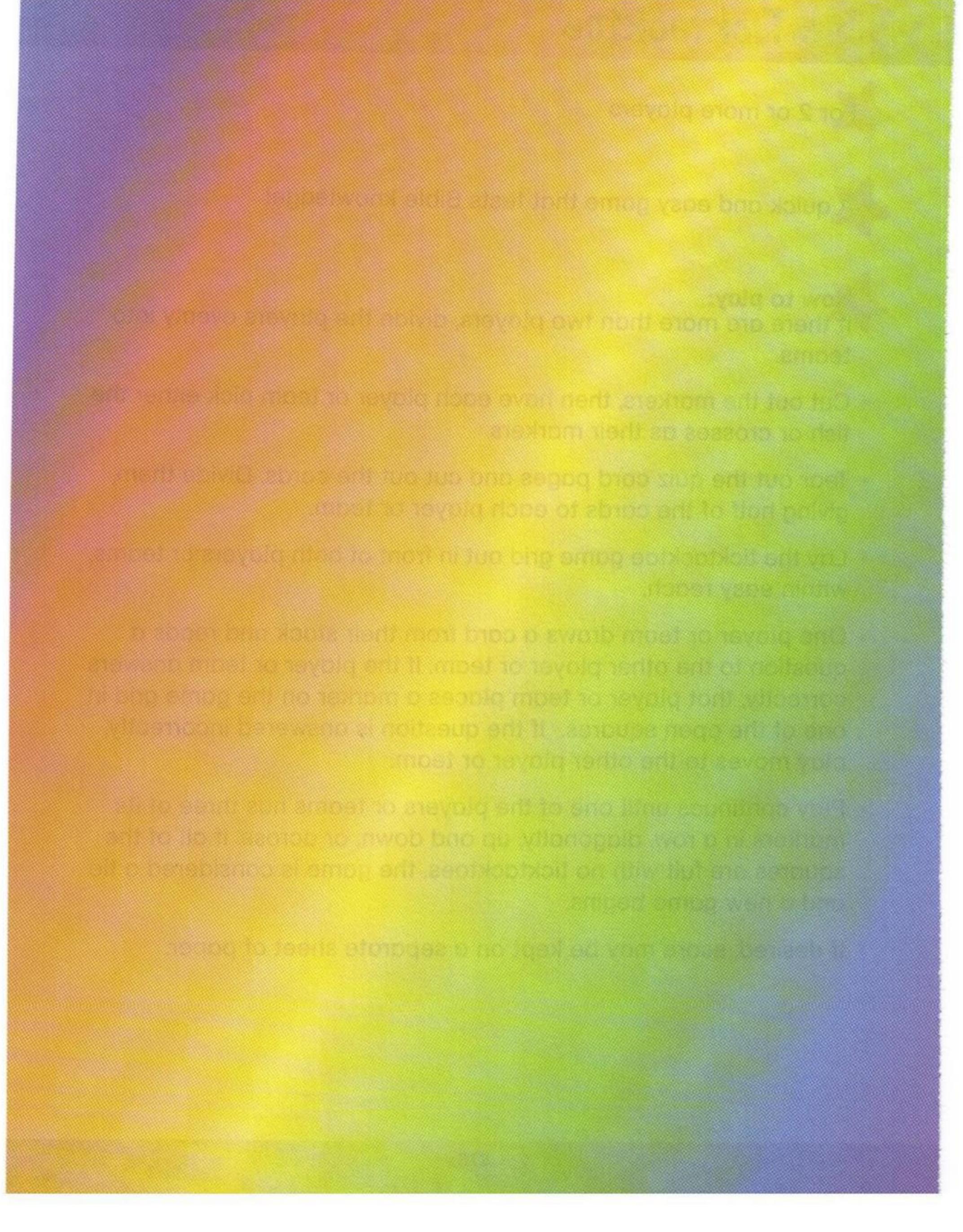
A quick and easy game that tests Bible knowledge!



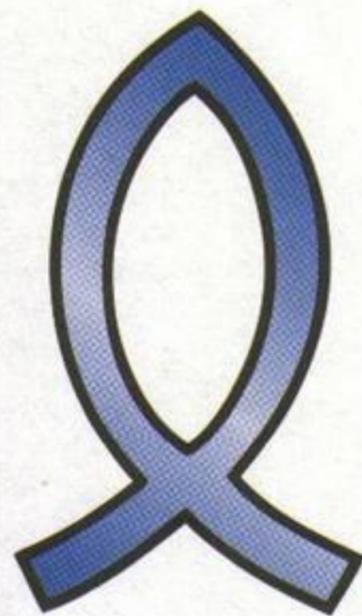
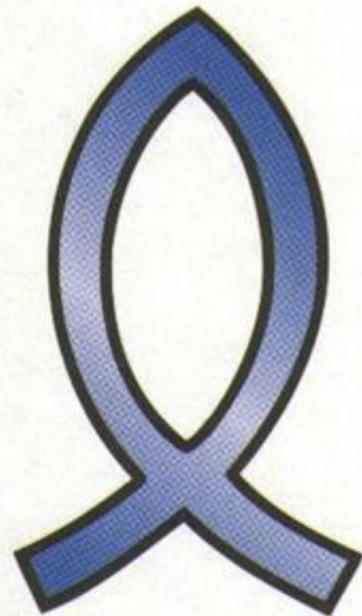
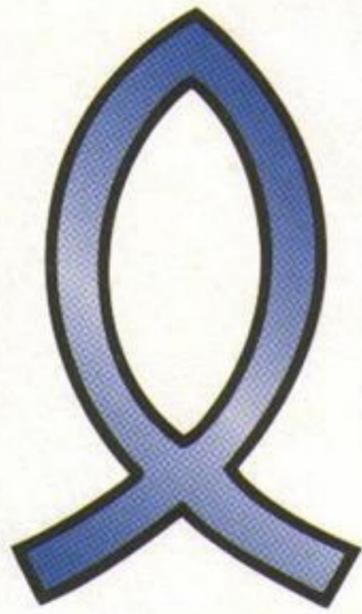
How to play:

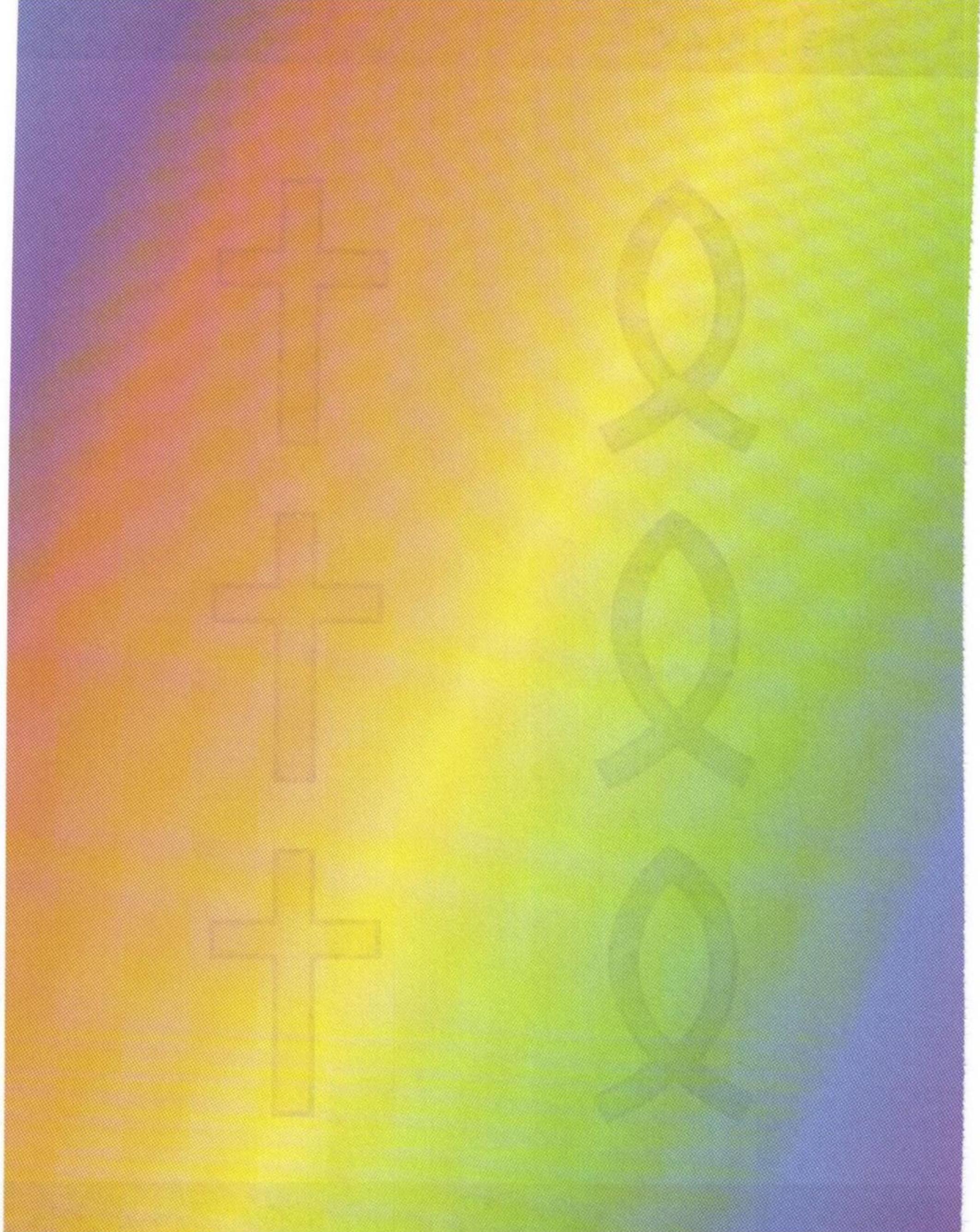
If there are more than two players, divide the players evenly into teams.

- Cut out the markers, then have each player or team pick either the fish or crosses as their markers.
- Tear out the quiz card pages and cut out the cards. Divide them, giving half of the cards to each player or team.
- Lay the ticktacktoe game grid out in front of both players or teams, within easy reach.
- One player or team draws a card from their stack and reads a question to the other player or team. If the player or team answers correctly, that player or team places a marker on the game grid in one of the open squares. If the question is answered incorrectly, play moves to the other player or team.
- Play continues until one of the players or teams has three of its markers in a row, diagonally, up and down, or across. If all of the squares are full with no ticktacktoes, the game is considered a tie and a new game begins.
- If desired, score may be kept on a separate sheet of paper.

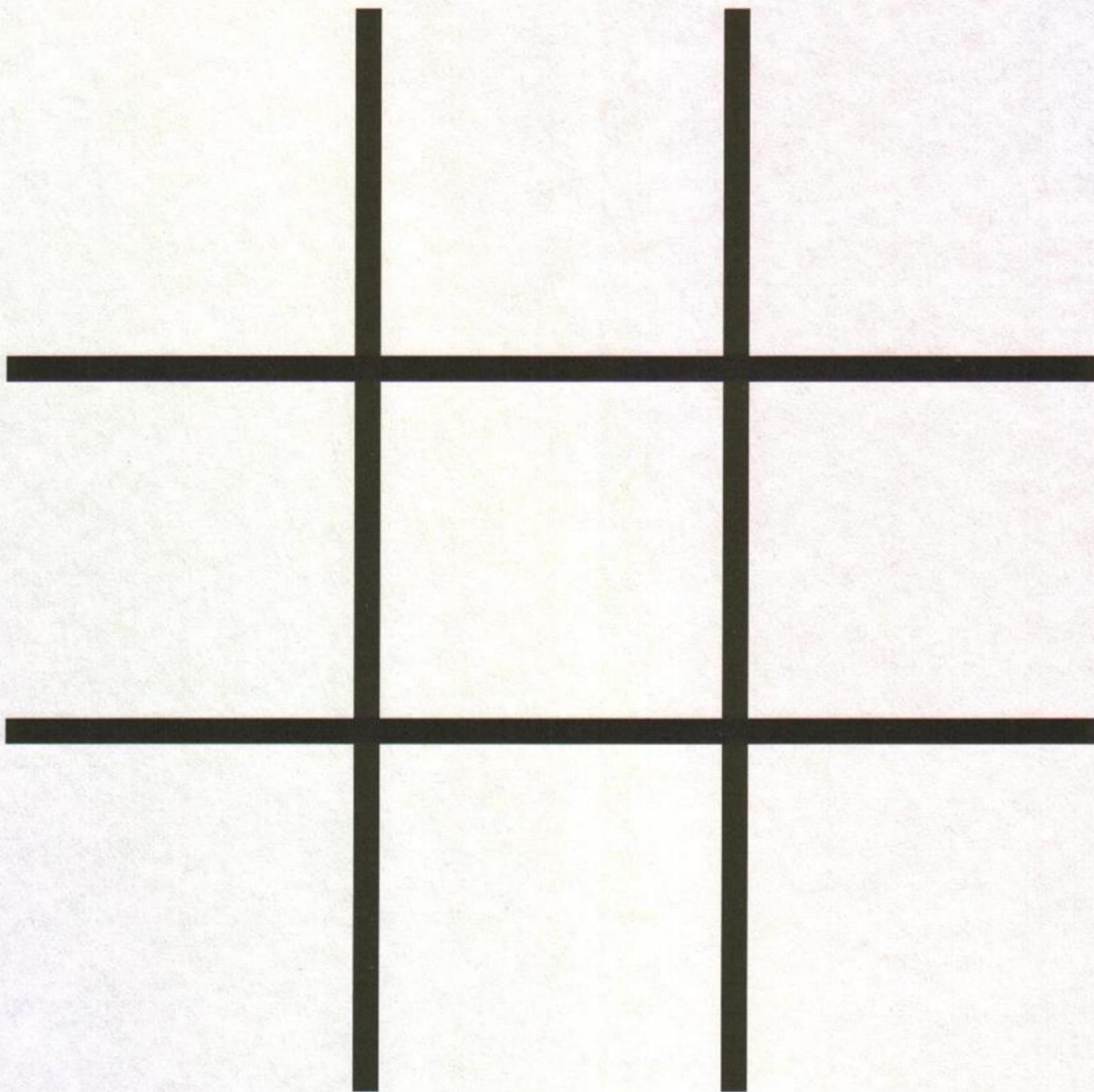


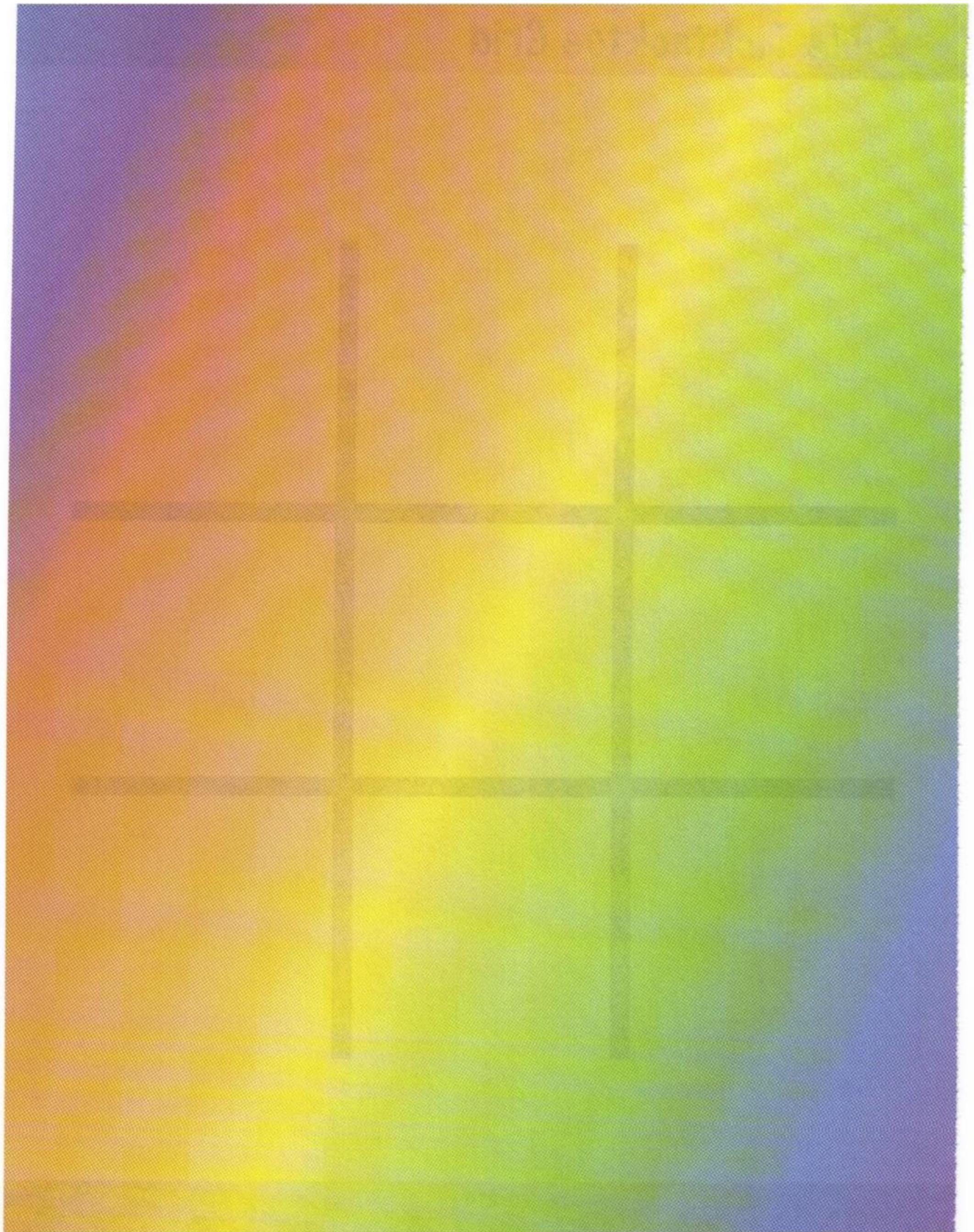
Game Pieces





Bible Ticktacktoe Grid





Bible Ticktacktoe Quiz Cards

<p>Q. How is Jesus related to God?</p> <p>A. He's the Son of God.</p>	<p>Q. How many disciples did Jesus have?</p> <p>A. twelve</p>
<p>Q. In what town was Jesus born?</p> <p>A. Bethlehem</p>	<p>Q. Who were Jesus' earthly mother and father?</p> <p>A. Mary and Joseph</p>
<p>Q. Who was Abraham's wife?</p> <p>A. Sarah</p>	<p>Q. What was the name of the garden where Eve ate the forbidden fruit?</p> <p>A. Eden</p>
<p>Q. Who was the boy who defeated a giant with a slingshot?</p> <p>A. David</p>	<p>Q. What was the name of the giant who David killed?</p> <p>A. Goliath</p>
<p>Q. A big fish swallowed me. Who am I?</p> <p>A. Jonah</p>	<p>Q. In Jesus' first miracle, he turned water into what?</p> <p>A. wine</p>

Bible Ticktacktoe Quiz Cards

<p>Q. Jesus used what to feed 5,000 people?</p> <p>A. five loaves of bread and two fish</p>	<p>Q. Who did Jesus heal? Jairus's son or his daughter?</p> <p>A. daughter</p>
<p>Q. Where did Jesus teach when he was only 12 years old?</p> <p>A. the temple</p>	<p>Q. There was no room here for Mary and Joseph.</p> <p>A. the inn</p>
<p>Q. Who told the shepherds about Jesus' birth?</p> <p>A. an angel</p>	<p>Q. What did the wise men from the east follow to find Jesus?</p> <p>A. a star</p>
<p>Q. Where did the wise men find Jesus?</p> <p>A. in a manger/stable</p>	<p>Q. Who is the King of Kings?</p> <p>A. Jesus</p>
<p>Q. I heard God speak through a burning bush. Who am I?</p> <p>A. Moses</p>	<p>Q. My brothers hated me and sold me as a slave. Who am I?</p> <p>A. Joseph</p>

Bible Ticktacktoe Quiz Cards

<p>Q. To what town did God want Jonah to go?</p> <p>A. Nineveh</p>	<p>Q. Who was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind?</p> <p>A. Elijah</p>
<p>Q. Who took Elijah's place as a prophet?</p> <p>A. Elisha</p>	<p>Q. What king ordered the temple repaired and in the process discovered a lost book of the Bible?</p> <p>A. King Josiah</p>
<p>Q. Who was the youngest king to rule in Judah?</p> <p>A. Joash (He was seven.)</p>	<p>Q. I hid two spies on my roof. Because of this, my family was spared when Jericho fell. Who am I?</p> <p>A. Rahab</p>
<p>Q. What king prayed for wisdom?</p> <p>A. Solomon</p>	<p>Q. What king committed adultery and had the woman's husband murdered?</p> <p>A. David</p>
<p>Q. Which Moabite woman was the great-grandmother of King David?</p> <p>A. Ruth</p>	<p>Q. Which king danced for joy when the Ark of the Covenant was brought into Jerusalem?</p> <p>A. David</p>

Bible Ticktacktoe Quiz Cards

<p>Q. Moses' people made a false idol while he was on Mt. Sinai. What was it?</p> <p>A. a golden calf</p>	<p>Q. For a time, what did Paul do for a living?</p> <p>A. tent making</p>
<p>Q. Who got his strength from his hair?</p> <p>A. Samson</p>	<p>Q. Who tricked Samson into revealing the source of his strength?</p> <p>A. Delilah</p>
<p>Q. Who led the army that destroyed Jericho by shouting and blowing trumpets?</p> <p>A. Joshua</p>	<p>Q. What is the name given to the laws that Moses brought down from the mountain?</p> <p>A. the Ten Commandments</p>
<p>Q. How did Moses and his people get across the Red Sea?</p> <p>A. God parted the water for them, and they walked across.</p>	<p>Q. How many plagues did the Egyptians suffer before Pharaoh set the Israelites free?</p> <p>A. ten</p>
<p>Q. How many years did Moses and his people wander through the desert?</p> <p>A. forty years</p>	<p>Q. Who became a great ruler in Egypt because he interpreted Pharaoh's dreams?</p> <p>A. Joseph</p>

Bible Ticktacktoe Quiz Cards

<p>Q. During the Last Supper, what did Jesus say represents his body?</p> <p>A. bread</p>	<p>Q. What words were posted on Jesus' cross?</p> <p>A. This is Jesus, the King of the Jews.</p>
<p>Q. Who carried Jesus' cross to Golgotha?</p> <p>A. Simon of Cyrene</p>	<p>Q. What was Jesus' body laid in after his death?</p> <p>A. a tomb</p>
<p>Q. Who rolled the stone away from the entrance of Jesus' tomb?</p> <p>A. an angel</p>	<p>Q. Who looked on and approved of Stephen's stoning?</p> <p>A. Saul</p>
<p>Q. How many other people were crucified with Jesus?</p> <p>A. two criminals</p>	<p>Q. Jesus said of me, "On this rock I will build my church." Who am I?</p> <p>A. Peter</p>
<p>Q. Like Joseph, what skill did Jesus learn?</p> <p>A. carpentry</p>	<p>Q. What two good friends of Paul worked with him in both tent making and the ministry?</p> <p>A. Aquila and Priscilla</p>

Bible Ticktacktoe Quiz Cards

<p>Q. What was the first plague that struck the Egyptians?</p> <p>A. water into blood</p>	<p>Q. Who was the baby placed in a basket in the River Nile?</p> <p>A. Moses</p>
<p>Q. What were the names of Noah's sons? Name one.</p> <p>A. Shem, Ham, and Japheth</p>	<p>Q. How long did it rain during the big flood?</p> <p>A. forty days and nights</p>
<p>Q. Why was Daniel thrown to the lions?</p> <p>A. because he prayed to God</p>	<p>Q. What did Nehemiah do to the walls of Jerusalem?</p> <p>A. rebuilt them</p>
<p>Q. Jesus raised me from the dead. My sisters and I were friends of Jesus. Who am I?</p> <p>A. Lazarus</p>	<p>Q. Who climbed a tree in order to see Jesus?</p> <p>A. Zacchaeus</p>
<p>Q. I was the forerunner of Jesus. He came to me to be baptized. Who am I?</p> <p>A. John the Baptist</p>	<p>Q. What did Jesus say represents his blood?</p> <p>A. wine</p>

Answer Key

God is With You

Name _____

Joshua struggled just like we do at times. What were God's comforting words to him? We can use these words in our lives today. Fill in the missing vowels using the code to read the Bible verse.

A E I O U

HAVE I NOT
 COMMANDED YOU?
 BE STRONG AND
 COURAGEOUS...THE
 LORD YOUR GOD
 WILL BE WITH YOU
 WHEREVER YOU GO.

Joshua 1:9 NIV

7

Gimme an "E"

Name _____

Several people mentioned in the Bible have names that begin with the letter E. Some of the names have several E's in them. The names are listed below. Fit them into the correct lines below. Use a Bible dictionary to discover who these people were.

Ebenezer Enos Eli Ephesians Elijah
 Esther Elizabeth Eve Elisha Eunice

Eunice
 Elizabeth
 Enos
 Elisha (or Elijah)
 Ebenezer
 Eve
 Esther
 Ephesians
 Eli
 Elijah (or Elisha)



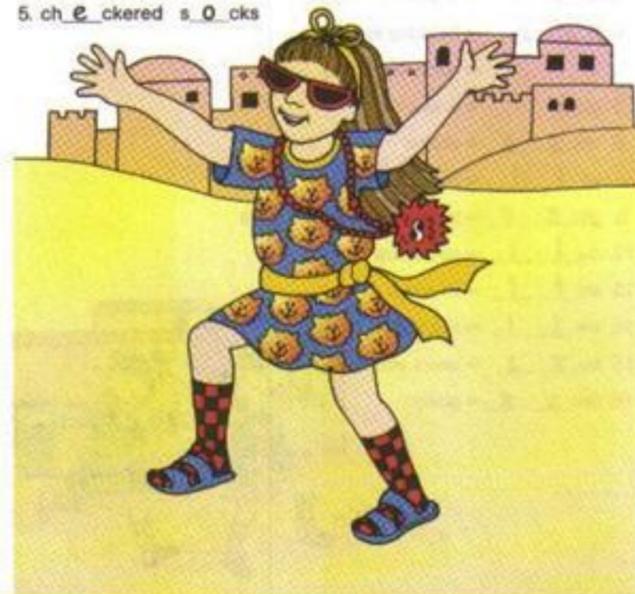
8

Silly Sarah

Name _____

Look at how silly Sarah dressed today. Fill in the blanks with the missing short vowels to spell what she is wearing.

- big sunglasses
- silly necklace
- yellow ribbon
- dress with fat cats
- checkered socks



9

Mary Remembers

Name _____

Say the sounds of ar, er, ir, or, and ur. Then read the story.

Mary will always remember Jesus' birth and the events that followed. After Jesus was born, a bright star shone in the dark sky above the stable. Shepherds followed the star and were the first to see baby Jesus, who lay still, not stirring, curled in the arms of his mother. Mary lay Jesus in the manger and covered him with furs. Later, wise doctors called magi came from far away bringing gifts: a bag of gold, a jug of incense, and a jar of myrrh. Mary was amazed at all that occurred.



List the words from the story that have these letters.

- | | | |
|------|-----------|----------|
| Mary | remember | birth |
| star | After | first |
| dark | Shepherds | stirring |
| arms | were | or |
| far | mother | born |
| jar | manger | doctors |
| | covered | |
| | later | ur |
| | | curled |
| | | furs |
| | | occurred |



10

Answer Key

M-m-m... Good

Name _____

Do you know any people from the Bible whose names begin with the letter **M**? The clues below provide information about some of them. Write their names on the lines below. Can you think of any others?

Clues

I am an archangel.
(John 9)

I was thrown into a fiery furnace and survived.
(Daniel 3:26-27)

I was a disciple of Jesus.
(Matthew 10:2-3)

I was a prophet and wrote the last book in the Old Testament.

My sister and I were friends of Jesus. (There will be two names.)
(John 11:1)

My mother made a papyrus basket to put me in.
(Exodus 2:1-10)



Michael

(mihcheel)

Meshach

(meshahc)

Matthew

(mehmat)

Malachi

(mahcheim)

Martha

(mahorm)

Mary

(mahy)

Moses

(mahsee)

11

Simply S

Name _____

Can you list the six people below whose names begin with the letter **S**? Read the Bible verses if you are stumped. Write each name in the section under the correct description.

The Names

Genesis 5:32

Luke 2:34-35

1 Samuel 3:1-4

Luke 6:15

1 Samuel 11:15

Acts 5:1-10

I was the first king of Israel.

Saul

I lied to Peter.

Sapphira

I blessed Baby Jesus in the temple.

Simeon

I was a son of Noah.

Shem

I was a disciple of Jesus, often called "the Zealot."

Simon

The Lord called me to serve him when I was only a boy.

Samuel



12

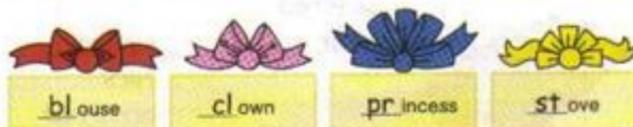
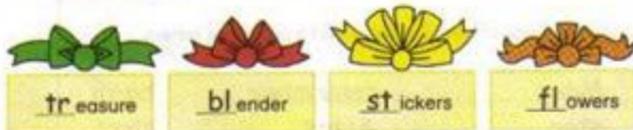
A Gift from God

Name _____

Every day is a beautifully wrapped gift from God—just look around you. Write the missing blend for each word. Then color the bow the correct color.

Suggested answers below.

bl (red) tr (green) pr (blue) st (yellow) fl (orange) cl (pink) dr (purple)



13

Seeing Doubles

Name _____

Use the clues to write the correct double consonants (**ff**, **ss**, **ll** or **zz**) at the end of each word.

- che_ = a game
- hi_ = a small mountain
- le_ = not more
- hi_ = snake noise
- cu_ = bottom of sleeve
- fi_ = bubbles in a drink
- se_ = opposite of buy
- gu_ = a sea bird
- me_ = clutter
- ye_ = to scream
- gla_ = holds something to drink
- du_ = not sharp
- sni_ = to smell
- we_ = not sick
- bu_ = bee's sound
- dre_ = gown



14

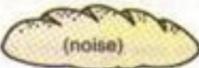
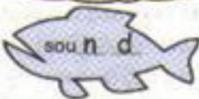
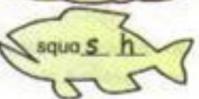
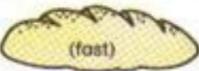
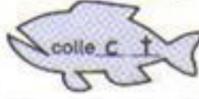
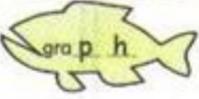
Answer Key

Jesus Fed 5,000

Name _____

Write the missing consonant blend.

ph ck
sh rt
ct st
nt nd
ld ch

 (noise)	 (vegetable)	
 sou <u>n</u> d	 squa <u>s</u> h	
 (a plate)	 (fast)	 (direction)
 di <u>s</u> h	 qui <u>c</u> k	 we <u>s</u> t
 (1, 2, 3...)	 (hairless)	 (begin)
 cou <u>n</u> t	 ba <u>l</u> d	 sta <u>r</u> t
 (save)	 (a chart)	 (sofa)
 colle <u>c</u> t	 gra <u>p</u> h	 cou <u>c</u> h

15

Ernest the Elephant

Name _____

Ernest kept busy on the ark learning the words below. Can you help him? Write the final consonant blend for each word. Color each toe by blending the colors shown on Ernest's Color Chart.

Suggested answers below.

Ernest's Color Chart

ft = blue/red	nd = yellow/brown	nt = yellow/red
lt = purple/red	nk = yellow/green	pt = orange/red
mp = pink/orange	ld = purple/brown	st = black/red



	yellow/red	orange/red	blue/red
	spli <u>n</u> t	sle <u>p</u> t	shi <u>f</u> t
black/red	purple/red	nd	yellow/brown
che <u>s</u> t	qui <u>l</u> t	ha <u>l</u> t	or
			purple/red
	yellow/red		black/red
	tai <u>n</u> t	m <u>p</u>	ta <u>s</u> t
black/red	yellow/red	yellow/red	
twi <u>s</u> t	pai <u>n</u> t	sla <u>n</u> t	
			pink/orange
			or
			purple/brown

16

Show and Tell

Name _____

Say the **sh** sound. Read the story. Then circle each **sh** in the story.

Shannon's teacher, Mrs. Sheldon, had things to share. She had just come back from the seashore. "Look at the shiny seashell," she said. "I also have a scallop shell. God made them both."

After she shared with the children, she thanked God for sharing his creation. Then she put the shells on the shelf.

"I'm thankful I didn't see a shark with sharp teeth at the seashore," said Mrs. Sheldon.



Write the **sh** words in the puzzle.

Across

1.



4.



3.



5.



		s	h	i	p
		h			
		s			
		s	h	a	r
		o			
		h			
		w			
		e			
		s	h	i	r
		h			
		s	h	a	d
		o			
		e			

Down

1.



2.



4.



17

Paul in Chains

Name _____

Say the **ch** sound. Read the story. Then circle each **ch** in the story.

The church was still as the children sat in their chairs listening to the story of Paul in prison. The teacher told them that God chose Paul to show charity to the Gentiles by telling them about the champion of the world, Jesus. For preaching the gospel, Paul was thrown in a chilly cell and locked in chains. Even in chains, Paul was cheerful and suffered gladly. He continued to spread the good news from his prison cell.



Write a **ch** word from the story for each picture.



chairs



church



chains

18

Answer Key

Don't Be Afraid!

Name _____

Say the **th** sound. Read the story. Then circle each **th** in the story.

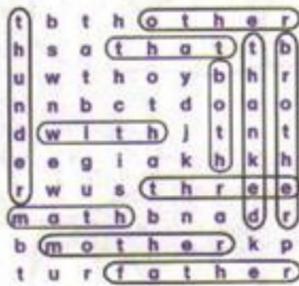
Elizabeth loved Jesus. Every night she said her prayers **with** her mother and father. She **thanked** God for her parents, who **both** loved her very much. She also **thanked** God for her brother and her **three** best friends. Sometimes she prayed **that** God would help her **with** her math and **other** homework.

One night while Elizabeth lay in bed, it began to **thunder**. She was afraid until she remembered **that** God was always **with** her, watching over her. She whispered, "Thank you, God," and fell asleep.



Circle the **th** words in the wordsearch below.

father
mother
thunder
both
brother
three
other
with
math
that
thanked



19

A Zoo Surprise

Name _____

Say the **ph** and **gh** sounds aloud. (They both sound like "f.") Read the story. Then circle each **ph** and **gh** in the story.

Phil went to the zoo. He saw a **ph**asant sitting in a tree. Then, he took a **ph**oto of a **gh**orilla swimming in a pool. Next, he saw a **gh**orilla pound its chest. Later, an elephant walked up to **ph**il. This did not upset **ph**il. He knew the elephant was a **ph**ony. The elephant said, "Would you like my **gh**atograph?" **ph**il just laughed.

Draw pictures of these.

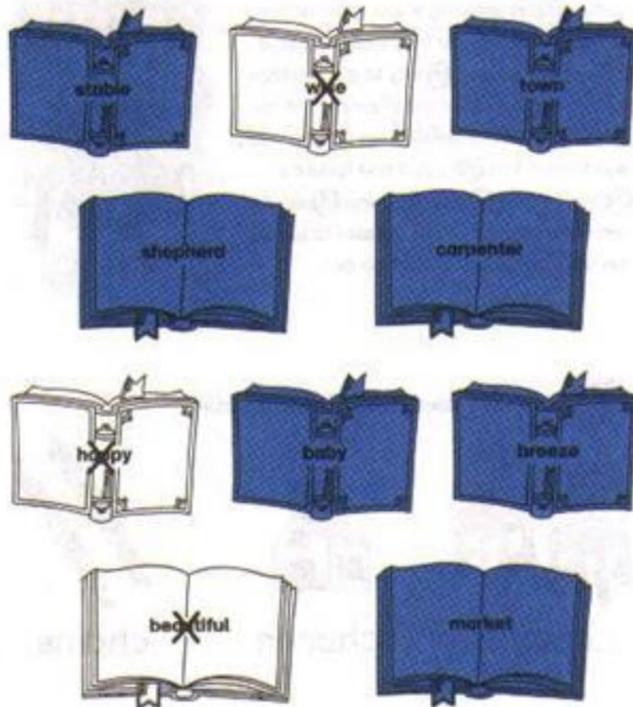
Drawing will vary. pheasant	Drawing will vary. dolphin
Drawing will vary. elephant	Drawing will vary. Phil

20

Bible Nouns

Name _____

Color each Bible blue if the word in it is a noun. Put an X on each word that is not a noun.



21

Ready, Set, Go!

Name _____

Underline each noun. Then, in the boxes, draw the symbol for each noun in the order it appears in the sentence.

= person = place = thing

1. Pharaoh lived in Egypt.



2. John ate honey and locusts.



3. The boat glided through the water.



4. David and the sheep slept in the field.



5. Andrew returned the hammer to Peter.



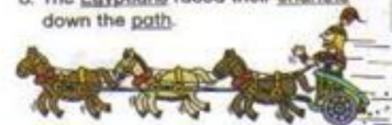
6. The fishermen cast their nets into the lake.



7. Joseph bought a new donkey in Bethlehem.



8. The Egyptians raced their chariots down the path.



22

Answer Key

Reflections

Name _____

Mirrors are like copy machines. Write the plural for each noun. Then draw each reflection in the mirror.

 Drawing will vary. fox foxes	 Drawing will vary. mouse mice	 Drawing will vary. watch watches
 Drawing will vary. leaf leaves	 Drawing will vary. lady ladies	 Drawing will vary. child children
 Drawing will vary. ball balls	 Drawing will vary. bunny bunnies	 Drawing will vary. tooth teeth

23

Summer Vacation

Name _____

Circle the proper nouns in each sentence.

- The students in Mr. Hoover's Bible class at Grace School had visited many places during their summer vacation.
- In June, Robbie visited his sister Kate in Georgia.
- When he was in Atlanta he went to the Bible Olympics at Fulton County Stadium.
- Marco had fun at God's Kingdom Bible Camp in Sunnydale, Florida.
- His family also went to the Kennedy Space Center.
- Carla enjoyed a ride on the cable car in San Francisco.
- Her Aunt Gloria's living room window overlooked the Golden Gate Bridge.
- Last Thursday, Carmen brought her pictures of the Grand Canyon to show us.



24

A Day at the Zoo

Name _____

Read this story and fill in each blank using a pronoun from the Word Bank. Some of the words will be used more than once.

Word Bank

it him she their they we
you them his her its



Nick was having a great time. His parents had brought him to the zoo for the day. Together, they wanted to see the new reptile display. Nick thought it was cool the way God had made snakes.

"Mom, can I go right to the boa constrictor's cage?" asked Nick. "It is my favorite reptile."

Nick and his parents peered through the glass at the large snake. Kate, the zookeeper, was busy feeding the snake its dinner. she also fed the lizards, turtles, and other snakes in their areas.

"Let's go see the turtles next!" said Nick.

"What do you like best about them?" asked his dad.

"Turtles hide in their shells!" exclaimed Nick.

After seeing the rest of the reptiles, Nick and his family packed the van and headed home. It had been a wonderful day.

25

In the Ark

Name _____

In each  write a pronoun that could take the place of the underlined noun(s).

Example:

He Bob saw the movie twice.



its 1. The cat chased the cat's tail.

They 2. Grandma and Grandpa moved to Florida.

she 3. My sister was born in July.

them 4. We gave the puppy to our neighbors.

We 5. Rick and I played soccer on Monday.

us 6. Please give your coat to Kim and me.

It 7. The ark was overflowing with animals.

his 8. We played against Justin's team.

her 9. We went to see Sue in the hospital.

They 10. Megan and Barb played tennis.

26

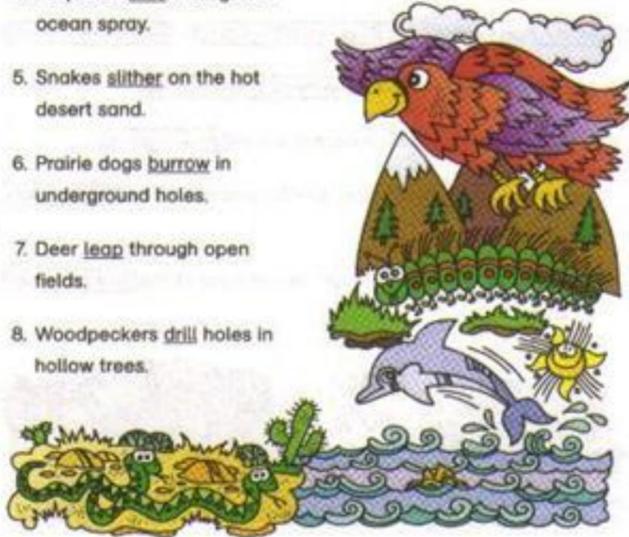
Answer Key

Soar Like Eagles

Name _____

Verbs are words that show action. Find and underline the verb in each sentence.

- Eagles soar among the mountain's cliffs.
- From tree to tree, a monkey swings.
- A caterpillar wiggles out of its old skin.
- Porpoises dive through the ocean spray.
- Snakes slither on the hot desert sand.
- Prairie dogs burrow in underground holes.
- Deer leap through open fields.
- Woodpeckers drill holes in hollow trees.

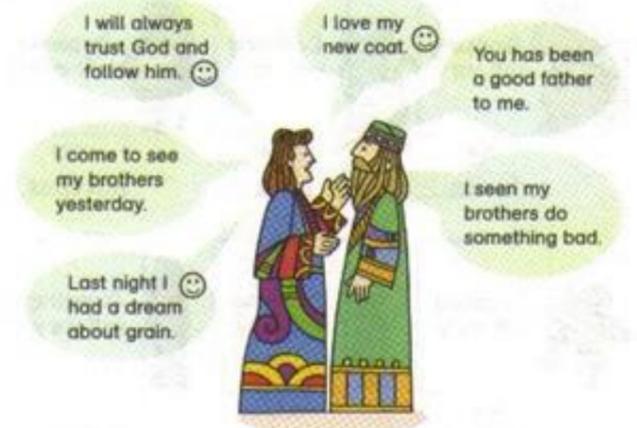


27

Jacob and Joseph

Name _____

Joseph is speaking with his father, Jacob. Look at Joseph's sentences. Draw a smiley face beside the sentences that use correct verb tenses. Write the other sentences correctly on the lines below.



- I came to see my brothers yesterday.
- You have been a good father to me.
- I saw my brothers do something bad.

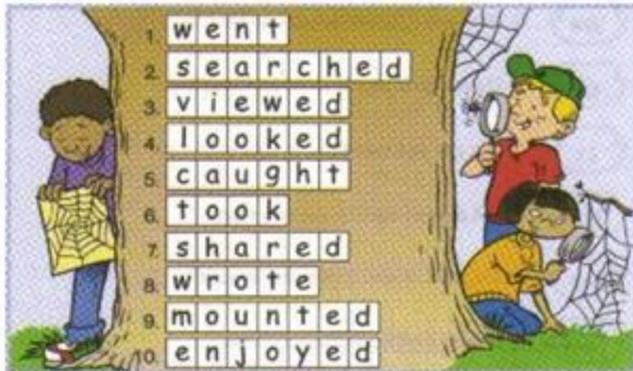
28

Spiders

Name _____

To help explore God's world of spiders, Mrs. Cline's third grade class had an outdoor science lab. Afterwards, the class wrote about their experience and posted the results near the science table. The children used past tense verbs in each sentence. Find and underline each past tense verb. Then write the verbs in the puzzle boxes below.

- We went on a nature walk.
- We searched for spider webs.
- We viewed the webs through magnifying glasses.
- We looked for bugs in the webs.
- The spiders caught many bugs.
- We took photographs of the spider webs.
- We shared information about spiders with each other.
- We wrote about spiders and their webs.
- Mrs. Cline mounted our photos and writing on the bulletin board.
- We enjoyed our study of spider webs.



29

Snow Everywhere

Name _____

An **adverb** is a word that describes a verb. It tells **how**, **when**, or **where** an action takes place. Circle the adverbs in the story. Then write them under the correct category in the chart.



The snow began early in the day. Huge snowflakes floated gracefully to the ground. Soon the ground was covered with a blanket of white. Later the wind began to blow briskly. Outside the snow now drifted into huge mounds. Suddenly the snow stopped. The children went outdoors. Then they played in the snow there. They went sledding nearby. Others happily built snow forts. Joyfully the boys and girls played in the beautiful snow.

How	When	Where
gracefully	early	Outside
briskly	Soon	outdoors
Suddenly	Later	there
happily	now	nearby
Joyfully	Then	in

30

Answer Key

Habits and Habitats

Name _____

A sentence is a group of words that tells a complete thought. Write **yes** if the group of words make a sentence and write **no** if they do not. Punctuate the groups of words that are sentences.

- no 1. The rain-drenched forest
- yes 2. Mountain goats can climb steep cliffs.
- yes 3. Sharks never stop swimming.
- no 4. Migrate to lower areas
- yes 5. God created all types of animals.
- no 6. Leave in the winter
- yes 7. Insects reside all over the world.
- no 8. Favorite nighttime activity
- yes 9. Backyards attract many animals.
- no 10. Burrow in the ground
- no 11. Spinning silken webs
- yes 12. Oceans are miles deep in some places.

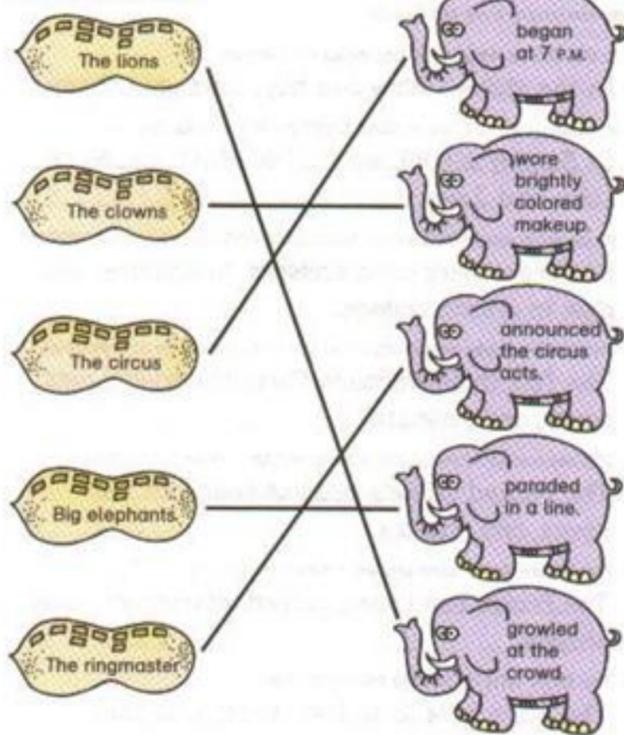


31

A Trip to the Circus

Name _____

Some people use their special gifts by performing in the circus! Draw a line from the **subject** (peanut) to the **predicate** (elephant) that makes a complete sentence.



32

Pet Parade

Name _____

Circle the 19 words in the story that need to begin with a capital letter.

Remember:

1. All special names for people, places, and things begin with a capital letter. Don't forget that "I" is a special name, too.
2. The first word of a sentence always begins with a capital letter.

I took my dog (max) to a parade for pets (there) we met lots of other pets and their owners. (sammy's) pet monkey (kong) held onto (sammy's) neck. (rachel) walked with her pet kitten named (fluffy) (freddie's) frog. (hopalong) jumped beside him. (even) (sara) came with her pet snake (slinky) (each) pet owner thought his or her pet was the best.

(the) other children asked me why (max) was wearing a watch. I told them that (max) is a "watch dog." (they) smiled as they looked at my little dog.



33

Wow!

Name _____

There are four different sentence types. They are explained below.

- Statement**—tells something; ends with a period
- Question**—asks something; ends with a question mark
- Command**—tells someone to do something; ends with a period or an exclamation mark
- Exclamation**—shows strong feeling such as fear, surprise, or excitement; ends with an exclamation mark



Read each sentence. Punctuate it, and write the sentence type on the line.

1. Command Beware of rattlesnakes!
2. Question Will the sun rise in the Arctic tundra?
3. Question Where do zebras wander?
4. Statement We should protect animal habitats.
5. Command Protect wildlife!
6. Statement It's everyone's job to prevent forest fires.
7. Statement Oceans are the earth's largest habitats.
8. Exclamation I can't believe I just saw a whale!
9. Exclamation Don't step on that plant!

34

Answer Key

Calling All Commas

Name _____

Commas are used to make the meaning of a sentence clearer. Use commas to separate a series of three or more words. Place the last comma just before the word *and*. Rewrite each sentence and add commas where they are needed.

- In the stable, Mary saw hay cows and sheep.
In the stable, Mary saw hay, cows, and sheep.
- In Sunday school, we studied Matthew Mark Luke and John.
In Sunday school, we studied Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John.
- Kindergartners used scissors magazines and glue to create collages.
Kindergartners used scissors, magazines, and glue to create collages.
- The fourth grade made Christian symbol pins cards and magnets.
The fourth grade made Christian symbol pins, cards, and magnets.
- The second grade's mosaics featured fish doves and crosses.
The second grade's mosaics featured fish, doves, and crosses.
- The Praise Band sang played instruments and prayed.
The Praise Band sang, played instruments, and prayed.
- The Bible tells us to love trust and obey.
The Bible tells us to love, trust, and obey.

35

Protect Our Oceans

Name _____

Read Jamie's letter to the editor. Help him by adding punctuation marks and capitals. (To capitalize a letter, draw three lines under it.) Then circle the six words that are misspelled and write them correctly on the numbered lines.

Dear editor,

We have been studying oceans at school, and I have learned a lot about animals and plants that live in the water. I learned that humans do many things to put ocean animals in danger. We have not remembered to honor all god has given us. Some people use large nylon fishing nets that get loose and later trap ocean animals. I wonder if they could use another kind of net or be more careful. Others, who use boats to ship oil, don't take very good care of their boats, or they don't watch what they're doing and have crashes. Sometimes there are oil leaks. This oil kills the ocean animals and plants that god created. I want people to be more careful about our oceans. This water can never be replaced. It would be horrible if the ocean animals died and the water became so polluted we couldn't swim in it.

Sincerely,
Jamie Johnson



- | | |
|------------|-----------|
| 1. Dear | 4. their |
| 2. many | 5. people |
| 3. another | 6. would |

36

Dear Grandma

Name _____

Letters require correct spelling, capitalization, and punctuation. Help Mark correct his letter by placing capital letters where they belong and adding any necessary punctuation. (To capitalize a letter, draw three lines under it.) Then circle the six words that are misspelled and write the words correctly on the lines below the letter.

June 8, 2003

Dear grandma,

I have been learning about some of the wonderful animals god has made.

Did you know that all animals are made to live right where they are? Mountain goats have special hoofs so that climbing to the top of mountains is easy for them. God also helps some people live high in the mountains.

I know you and grandpa have hiked up the mountains by your house. Have you seen any mountain goats?

Please write back and tell me what you've seen of god's creation on the mountain.

Love,
Mark



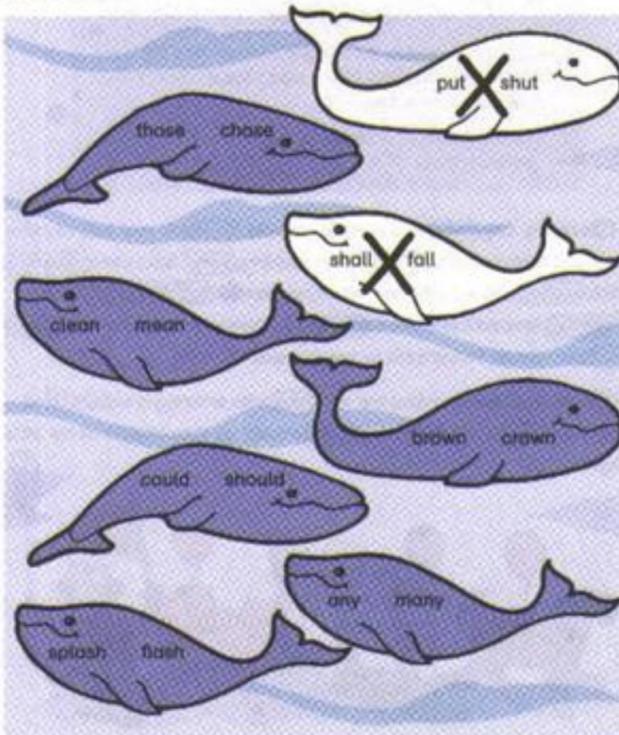
- | | |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1. learning | 4. hiked |
| 2. where | 5. Please |
| 3. people | 6. back |

37

A Whale of a Tale

Name _____

Jonah had quite a story to tell his friends. If the pair of words on the whale rhyme, color the whale. If the words do not rhyme, put an X on the whale.



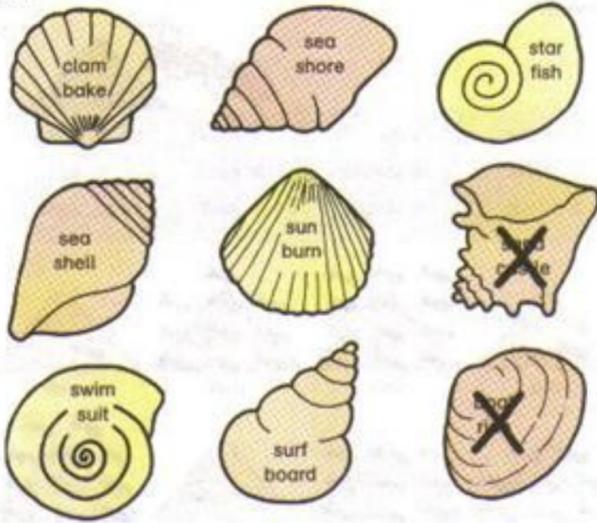
38

Answer Key

At the Beach

Name _____

If the two words on a shell make a compound word, write them together on a line. Put an X on the shell if they do not make a compound word.



1. clambake
2. seashore
3. starfish
4. seashell
5. sunburn
6. swimsuit
7. surfboard

39

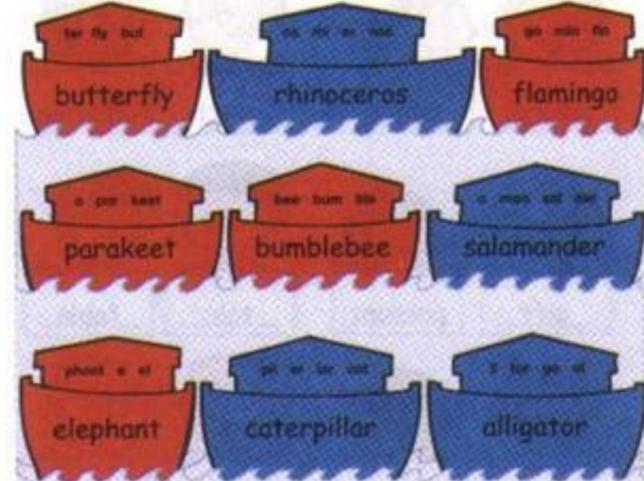
On the Ark

Name _____

Which is first, and which is last, and which are in the middle? All of these animals were on the ark. Now can you solve each word riddle?



Rearrange each set of syllables to form a word that makes sense. Write each word in its ark. Then color the arks with 3-syllable words—red and 4-syllable words—blue.



40

Jesus, Our Redeemer

Name _____

A word without any prefixes or suffixes is called a **base word** or **root word**. Prefixes and suffixes change a base word's meaning. A **prefix** is added to the beginning of a word. A **suffix** is added to the end of a word.

Look at each word. Does it have a prefix, suffix, or both? Write the prefixes and suffixes on the lines.

Prefix		Suffix
1. <u>re</u>	redeemer	<u>er</u>
2. <u>in</u>	invaluable	<u>able</u>
3. _____	righteous	<u>eous</u>
4. _____	lovely	<u>ly</u>
5. <u>un</u>	uncovered	<u>ed</u>
6. _____	creation	<u>tion</u>
7. _____	smallest	<u>est</u>
8. <u>un</u>	unchanging	<u>ing</u>
9. <u>dis</u>	dislike	_____



41

Jesus Loves Us!

Name _____

Write the missing contraction in each sentence.

1. I couldn't find my Bible for Sunday school.
(aren't couldn't)
2. Lisa shared her snack. She's always showing love to others.
(She's She'd)
3. In the Bible, God gives us many promises. That's why we aren't worried about God's love for us.
(That's Let's) (aren't couldn't)
4. Jesus loves us very much! He tells us he won't ever stop.
(on't won't)
5. We're going to invite our friends to church.
(We're We've)
6. Bob memorized many Bible verses. He's very proud of his hard work.
(He'd He's)



42

Answer Key

Find the Twins

Name _____

Even though twins may look identical, God made each twin unique. Words that have the same meaning are **synonyms**. Think of them as twins. Using the words in the Word Bank, find each pair of synonyms and write them on the box below the twin.

Word Bank
 weary watch present evening
 gift tired night observe
 hurt tale injured fable

1. 4.
 2. 5.
 3. 6.

43

Go to the Ant!

Name _____

Words that have opposite meanings are **antonyms**. Find the matching antonym for each word listed under the anthills. Then draw the correct number of ants on each anthill to show the number of the matching antonym.



- | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1. under | 4. hot | 7. lower | 10. thin |
| 2. south | 5. awake | 8. hard | 11. last |
| 3. empty | 6. dirty | 9. melt | 12. light |

44

Prickly Cactus

Name _____

Antonyms are words with opposite meanings. Write each word from the Word Bank next to its antonym.

Word Bank
 difficult moist day
 chilly dull largest

1. dry moist
 2. smallest largest
 3. sharp dull
 4. night day
 5. easy difficult
 6. warm chilly



Adjectives are words that describe or tell about nouns. Circle the adjectives in each sentence. Be careful. Some sentences may have more than one adjective.

1. The scaly lizard crept across the desert.
 2. In the daytime, scorching temperatures are common.
 3. Animals come out to hunt during chilly nights.
 4. A desert is home to poisonous snakes.
 5. Birds build nests in prickly cactus plants.



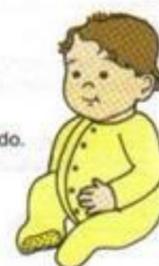
45

Baby Talk

Name _____

Did you know that God loved you before you were even born? Read the sentences describing some baby animals. Then write each baby animal's name under its picture.

1. An elephant has a baby **calf**.
 2. The **tadpole** looks very different from its mother, a frog. Its tail helps it swim.
 3. A **kid** eats lots of things, just as grown-up goats do.
 4. A mother bear takes care of its **cub**.
 5. A **piglet** says, "Oink."
 6. This **colt** is white with black stripes.



46

Answer Key

Two for One

Name _____

Some words have more than one meaning. Look at each pair of pictures. Unscramble the word that can be used for both pictures.



basket
(teabsk)



duck
(udck)



bat
(tab)



note
(nteo)



box
(bxo)



letters
(eterlts)



47

Ask, Seek, Knock

Name _____

Fill in the missing words from the Bible verse below. Use the words in the Word Bank to help you.

Word Bank

seek knock ask open

Jesus said,

"A s k and it will be given to you;

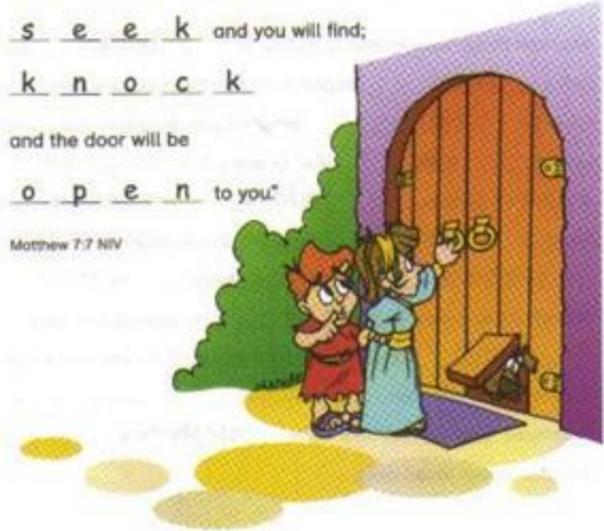
s e e k and you will find;

k n o c k

and the door will be

o p e n to you."

Matthew 7:7 NIV



48

That's a Pizza!

Name _____

Papa Luigi was having a bad day. He forgot to order some things that he used to make his very special pizza. Then he asked Jesus to help him have a good day anyway.

A man walked into the restaurant. "I'd like to order your 'Papa Luigi's Pizza Supremo,'" he stated.

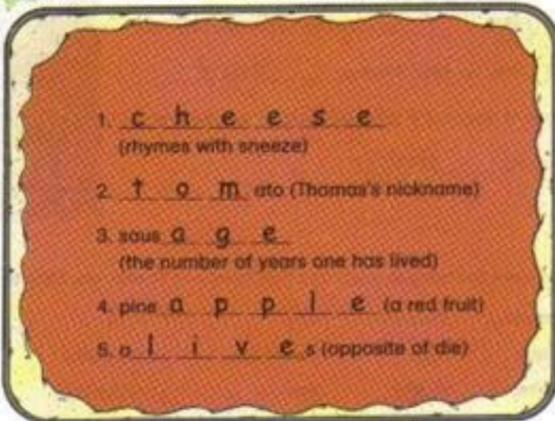
"I'm sorry, but I do not have all of the toppings," explained Papa Luigi. "However, I can make you a large surprise pizza at a special price of \$5.00!"

"Okay, I'll try it," said the man.

Luigi had a great day. He sold lots of "surprise pizzas"!



Use the clues to find what toppings were on the pizza.



49

Jesus Said . . .

Name _____

Jesus taught us many things about how we should live as his followers. Some of his teachings are listed here, but important words are missing. Fill in the blanks to complete the ideas using the words from the Word Bank. If you need a clue, you will find the answers in the verses listed at the bottom of the page.

Word Bank

always forgiven hearts money clothes
judge neighbor forgive judged others

1. "Love your neighbor as yourself."

2. "You cannot serve both God and money."

3. "Why do you worry about clothes?"

4. "Do not let your hearts be troubled. Trust in God; trust also in me."

5. "Do not judge, or you too will be judged."

6. "Forgive, and you will be forgiven."

7. "Do to others as you would have them do to you."

8. "And surely I am with you always, to the very end of the age."



Answers

1. Mark 12:31 3. Matthew 6:28 5. Matthew 7:1 7. Luke 6:31
2. Matthew 6:24 4. John 14:1 6. Luke 6:37 8. Matthew 28:20b

50

Answer Key

Danger!

Name _____

Read the news release below. Then use the words from the Word Bank to fill in the blanks.

Word Bank
 fire animals rescue
 safety bedding radio
 resume lows frostbite
 mountain telephones climbers



Mountain Press—Late Thursday, a group of mountain climbers lost radio contact with their home base causing concern for their safety. Temperatures are expected to reach record lows this evening. Even though the climbers are well-equipped with bedding and extra clothing, the threat of frostbite is great. These experienced climbers are aware of predatory animals and will likely light a fire to keep them away. A rescue party has been dispatched. Helicopters will search until midnight and then resume at daybreak. In the meantime, families wait near their telephones as they pray for news about loved ones.

51

Picture Gallery

Name _____

Each Bible verse below is missing a word(s). Look at the pictures below each verse. Choose the picture that fits in the verse. Write the word represented by the picture on the line.

1. The prophet Jeremiah went to a potter's house. He saw the potter working at a wheel. (Jeremiah 18:3)



2. Jesus told his disciples: "You are the light of the world" (Matthew 5:14)



3. In the Parable of the Lost Son, the older brother complained that his father had never given him even a kid (goat) so he could celebrate with his friends. (Luke 15:28-29)



52

Seekers

Name _____

Fill in the missing words from the Bible verse below. Use the words in the Word Bank to help you.

Word Bank
 love those seek find

I love those who love me.

And those who seek

me find me. (Proverbs 8:17)



53

Marine Life

Name _____

In each blank, write a word from the paragraph below that matches the meaning given in parentheses.

The ocean contains a huge variety of marine life. Millions of tiny plantlike organisms and animals called plankton live near the ocean's surface because they need sunlight to make food. Plankton, which can be so small you need a microscope to see them, are eaten by large animals. Blue whales devour up to two tons a day. Another ocean plant, seaweed, is used as shelter for many animals and is eaten by animals and humans. Some ocean animals, such as the sponge, look like plants.



Near the surface of the ocean live tiny plantlike organisms and animals called plankton. Blue whales devour two tons of plankton a day. Seaweed is used by many animals as shelter.



Cross out the word in each line that does not fit with the others.

- Atlantic Pacific ~~Arctic~~ Arctic
- valleys ~~hid~~ volcanoes mountains
- shelter ~~enjoy~~ hide protection

54

Answer Key

Back to School

Name _____

Write the missing words. Use words from the Word Bank.

Word Bank
 summer sit work
 new happy teacher
 prayed shoes sleep

My dress is new, and so are my tennis shoes. This year I get to sit at a big desk. I hope that the work is not too hard. I prayed that my teacher at school is nice. Last night I could hardly sleep. I got bored during the summer. So I am really happy to be going back to school today!

Read the questions. Underline the correct answers.

- Who is talking?
 the teacher a girl her mother
- How does she feel?
glad sad lonely
- When does she go back to school?
 tomorrow next week today



55

African Animals

Name _____

Read the paragraph below. Then, using words from the Word Bank, write a word on each line that matches the meaning given in parentheses.

Word Bank
 escape disappearing tropical feed
 herds grazing offer quickly

In the grasslands of Africa, herds of grazing animals number more than one million. The tropical climate is part of God's plan. It provides grass to feed the animals. Animals that live in the grasslands move quickly to escape predators. Grasslands are disappearing as houses and farms take over the land. God wants us to offer animals places to live, or they too will disappear.

Choose two of the words from the Word Bank above and use each one in a sentence. **sample answers:**

- I feed my cat and dog every day.
- I saw cows grazing at my uncle's farm.

56

Mountain Life

Name _____

Read the paragraph below. Then, using words from the Word Bank, write a word on each line that matches the meaning given in parentheses.

Word Bank
 survive grip hibernate valuable
 raise farm patches

God helps animals and people survive in the mountains. He created mountain goats with hoofs that grip steep cliffs. He made North American marmots hibernate in underground burrows. People who live in mountain villages raise animals and farm on small patches of land. Other people mine valuable resources.

Alphabetize these mountain words.

- eagles, sheep, marmots, goats
eagles
goats
marmots
sheep
- peaks, predators, prey, plants
peaks
plants
predators
prey

57

Silly Sandwiches

Name _____

Do you think Jesus ate silly sandwiches when he was little? Write the foods used in each sandwich in alphabetical order.

nuts pickles ham 1. <u>ham</u> 2. <u>nuts</u> 3. <u>pickles</u>		cheese bananas liver 1. <u>bananas</u> 2. <u>cheese</u> 3. <u>liver</u>	
beans popcorn noodles 1. <u>beans</u> 2. <u>noodles</u> 3. <u>popcorn</u>		peas cookies beef 1. <u>beef</u> 2. <u>cookies</u> 3. <u>peas</u>	
fish pretzels lettuce 1. <u>fish</u> 2. <u>lettuce</u> 3. <u>pretzels</u>		candy olives apples 1. <u>apples</u> 2. <u>candy</u> 3. <u>olives</u>	

58

Answer Key

In Your Cupboard

Name _____

Many spices and flavorings come from the rainforest. Put their names, found in the Word Bank, in alphabetical order.

Word Bank			
paprika	chili pepper	black pepper	cardamom
cocoa	cinnamon	cloves	ginger
vanilla	allspice	nutmeg	cayenne

- allspice
- black pepper
- cardamom
- cayenne
- chili pepper
- cinnamon
- cloves
- cocoa
- ginger
- nutmeg
- paprika
- vanilla

Dictionary pronunciations help you learn how to say words correctly. Match the pronunciation to the appropriate word.

- kī-ēn' — cardamom
- pép' er — cayenne
- kar'də-mēm — pepper
- pā-prē' kə — paprika



59

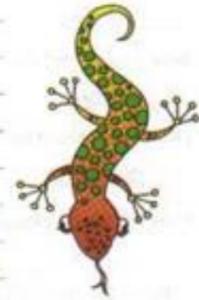
God's Awesome Plan

Name _____

Dictionary **guide words** indicate the first and last words on a dictionary page. Show where to look for each word from the Word Bank by writing it on the line beside the correct guide words.

Word Bank			
desert	protection	survive	created
scaly	cactus	dunes	predators

- save
- surprise
- crank
- preach
- caboose
- describe
- dump
- prose
- scamp
- suspender
- creative
- prefix
- cake
- desk
- dwarf
- proud
- scaly
- survive
- created
- predators
- cactus
- desert
- dunes
- protection



Tell what a desert is in your own words. Then find the word **desert** in the dictionary and write its definition.

sample answers:

- A desert is a very dry place.
- A dry, barren region that can support little or no plant life.

60

Galloping Gazelles

Name _____

Dictionary **guide words** indicate the first and last words on a dictionary page. Show where to look for each word from the Word Bank by writing it on the line beside the correct guide words.

Word Bank	
gazelle	giraffes
antelope	grasslands
pummel	release
rodents	rabbits

- another — antic — antelope
- pulley — punch — pummel
- rocket — romp — rodents
- gill — give — giraffes
- gather — general — gazelle
- relate — relic — release
- grasp — gravy — grasslands
- rabbit — radar — rabbits

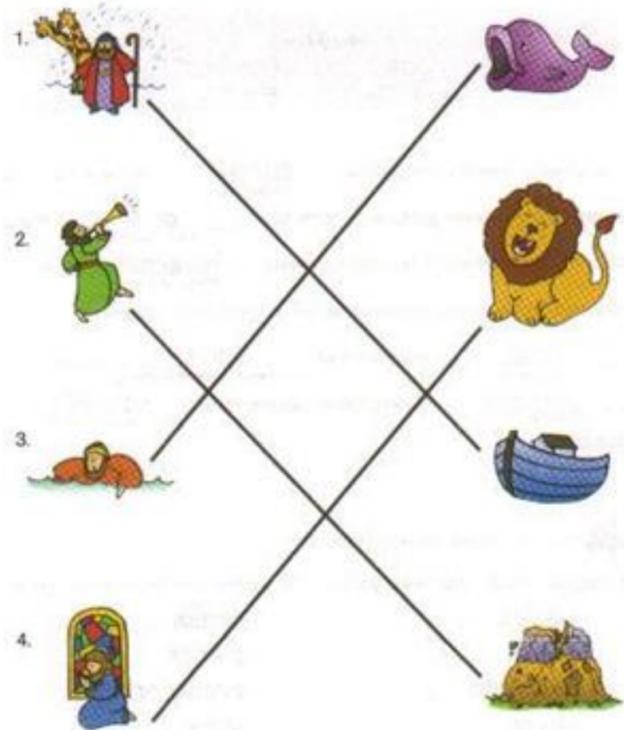


61

Match the Stories

Name _____

Match the people from the Bible with the correct picture.



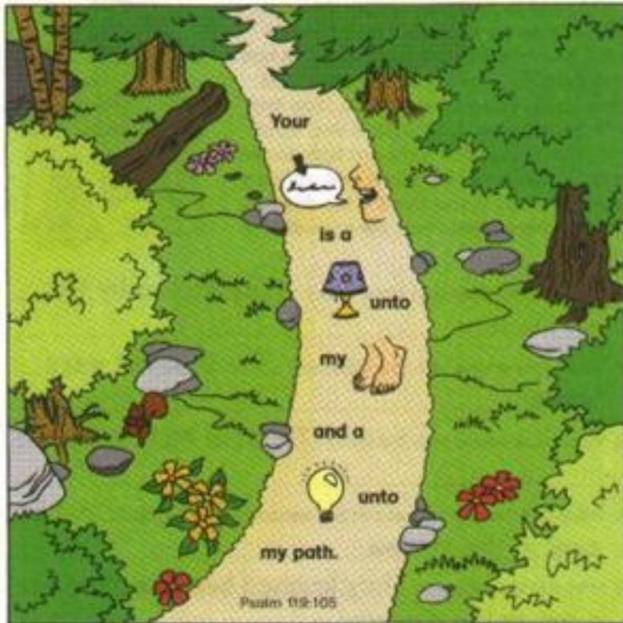
62

Answer Key

The Path

Name _____

Color the picture. Decode the rebus, then write the verse on the lines provided.



Your word is a lamp unto my feet and a light unto my path.

63

The Root of It All

Name _____

People in biblical times lived off the land. Their crops and fields were very much a part of their everyday concerns. What were some of the plants mentioned in the bible? Match the plant in Column A with the correct description in Column B. Read the verses listed below if you need help.

Column A

- A. sycamore-fig
- B. fig
- C. olive
- D. mustard
- E. myrrh
- F. cedar
- G. wheat

Column B

1. This was the first plant mentioned in the Bible.
2. After Noah sent out a dove from the ark, it returned with this leaf in its beak.
3. King Solomon used this tree to build his palace.
4. This was the basic grain used by the Hebrews to make bread.
5. Zacchaeus climbed this tree to get a good look at Jesus.
6. Jesus used this seed to tell a parable.
7. The Magi gave this as a gift to Jesus. It is an ingredient in holy oil.

Genesis 3:7
Genesis 8:11
Exodus 29:2
1 Kings 7:1-3
Matthew 2:11
Matthew 13:31-32
Luke 19:2-4



64

Up a Tree

Name _____

A short man wanted to see Jesus, so he climbed a tree. Do you know his name? Read about him in Luke 19:1-10. Then fill in the puzzle.



Across

4. Who is this story about?
6. Jesus said that he had come to seek and to do what?
8. What kind of tree did the man climb?

Down

1. Where did this story take place?
2. Who asked the man to come down from the tree?
3. What was the man's job?
5. Jesus called him a son of whom?
7. What did the people call him?

65

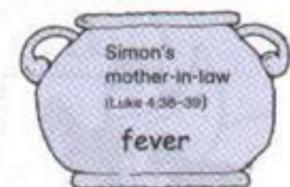
The Shape of Healing

Name _____

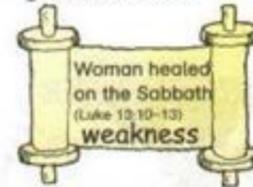
Jesus performed many healing miracles. The Gospel of Luke tells us about some of them. Five stories of healing are listed in the verses below. Read the stories. In each case, discover the illness or condition that Jesus healed. Write it inside the shape. How did the person(s) healed respond to the miracle? Write it on the lines below.



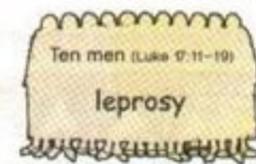
The blind man's sight was restored by Jesus. He glorified God.



Her fever was relieved by Jesus. She helped others.



The woman was able to stand, and she glorified God.



The men were healed by Jesus. They glorified God.

66

Answer Key

True or False?

Name _____

Read the statements below and decide if they are true or false. Color the **T** red if the statement is true. Color the **F** orange if the statement is false. The Bible verses will give you the answers.

Bethlehem was the town where Jesus was born.
(Matthew 2:1-2)

T **F**

Eden was a place where God planted a garden.
(Genesis 2:8)

T **F**

Timothy helped Paul and was like a son to him.
(Philippians 1:1; 2:22)

T **F**

Revelation is the last book of the Bible.
(Check your Bible's table of contents.)

T **F**

Uz is where Job lived.
(Job 1:1)

T **F**

Twelve disciples were chosen by Jesus.
(Matthew 10:1)

T **F**

Hosea is a book in the New Testament.
(Check your Bible's table of contents.)

T **F**

Friendliness is a "fruit of the Spirit."
(Galatians 5:22)

T **F**

Ur was Abram's home.
(Genesis 11:31)

T **F**

Lot's wife turned into a pillar of salt.
(Genesis 19:26)

T **F**

67

What Was That?

Name _____

Read the story, then answer the questions below. Be sure to write your answers in complete sentences.

Kate and Nate walked by the old house. Windows were broken. The walls needed paint. Even the roof had a hole. No one had lived there for a long time. Suddenly Kate saw two big eyes at one window. Then they both heard a sound. It sounded like, "Boo!" The door swung open. Kate and Nate began to run. They looked back, and both children began to laugh. A cow stood in the doorway. It must have walked inside the open door in back.



- By what did Kate and Nate walk? They walked by the old house.
- What was wrong with the windows? The windows were broken.
- What was wrong with the roof? The roof had a hole in it.
- What did the children see in the window? They saw two big eyes in the window.
- Why did they laugh? They laughed because they saw a cow in the doorway.
- How did the cow get inside the house? The cow walked inside the open door in the back.

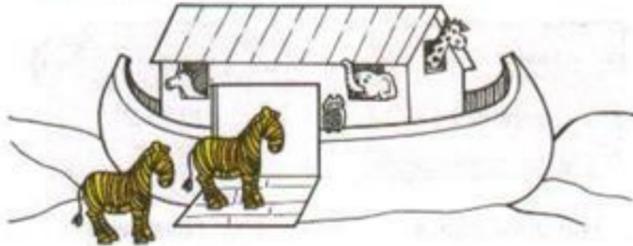
68

Do What?

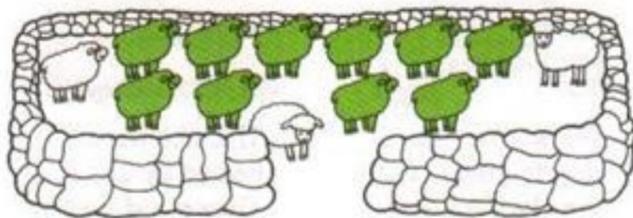
Name _____

Draw and color silly pictures for the sentences below.

- Draw and color two orange zebras with yellow stripes climbing into the ark.



- Add 10 green sheep to David's pen.



69

Love at First Croak

Name _____

A little, green frog sat alone on a rock in the pond. "I wish I had a friend," he prayed quietly. Soon a big butterfly flew down to the pond. She landed on a lily pad. "She is very pretty and can fly," thought the frog. "Will you be my friend?" asked the butterfly. "Me?" answered the frog. "I am so ugly. Why do you want to be my friend?" "You can hop and make croaking sounds. I think you are cute!" she said. The frog smiled and croaked loudly. He and the butterfly became good friends. The frog thanked God for his new friend.



Read the sentences below and draw a cartoon strip.

Drawing will vary.	Drawing will vary.	Drawing will vary.
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Draw a happy frog holding a heart.

Draw a big, pretty butterfly sitting on a lily pad.

Draw a sad, little frog sitting on a rock in a pond.

70

Answer Key

Amazing Animals

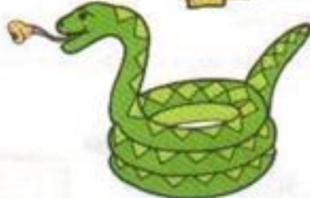
Name _____

Here are some of the wonderful animals God created. Draw and color silly pictures for the sentences below.

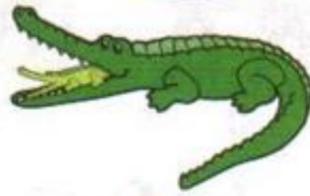
1. A pelican can hold up to 30 pounds of fish in its bill. Draw a fish inside the pelican's bill.



2. Snakes use their tongues to smell. Draw a silly nose on the end of the snake's tongue.



3. A crocodile carries its babies in its mouth. Draw a baby crocodile in the crocodile's mouth.



4. Horses sleep standing up. Draw a blanket on the horse's back and fuzzy slippers on its feet.



71

Good News!

Name _____

Choose the best answer to complete each sentence. Write the answer in the blank.

1. Shepherds were in their fields one night. Angels lit up the sky. "We have come with tidings of great joy," they said. It was _____

Jesus' birthday

- a. Easter b. March c. Jesus' birthday

2. One morning, Justin slept very late. He got dressed fast and ran downstairs. His family drove to a place where people worship God.

It must have been _____ Sunday _____

- a. Sunday b. Monday c. summer

3. Adam and Eve were in the Garden of Eden. They saw an animal. It had no legs or arms and was very long. The animal told Eve to eat the fruit. It _____

was a snake

- a. was a hippo b. was a snake c. could see very well

4. Luis carried his Bible to the front pew. He sat with his mom and dad. They listened to the preacher teach about Jesus. He was at _____

church

- a. the store b. the library c. church



72

Read for Clues

Name _____

Read each passage. Then underline the sentence that correctly answers each question.

1. Joe tried to read the book. He pulled it closer to his face and squinted. What is wrong?

- a. The book isn't very interesting.
b. Joe needs glasses.
c. Joe has the book closed.



2. "My shoes are too tight," said Eddie, "and my pants are too short!" What has happened?

- a. Eddie has put on his older brother's clothes.
b. Eddie has become shorter.
c. Eddie has grown.



3. Patsy went to the beach. She stayed outside for six hours. When she came home, she looked into the mirror. Her face was very red. Why did she look different?

- a. Patsy had gotten a bad sunburn.
b. Patsy got red paint all over herself.
c. Patsy was very cold.



73

And the Answer Is . . .

Name _____

Read each passage. Then circle the picture that correctly finishes each sentence.

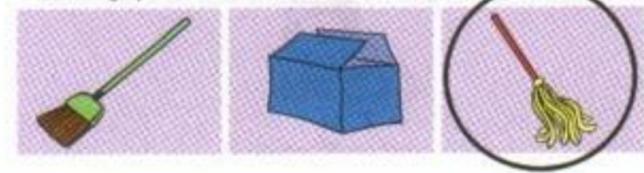
1. I am on a field trip with my class. I see cows eating grass. The horses are in the barn. The hens are sitting on their eggs. I am visiting a . . .



2. Timmy wore his best suit. He walked into the room and sat in a tall chair. His mom combed his hair. The man told Timmy to say, "Cheese!" The man is a . . .



3. Mark spilled his milk on the floor. He knew to do the right thing by cleaning up the mess. He went into the closet and got a . . .



74

Answer Key

Mountain Climbing

Name _____

Read each sentence below. Write whether it is fact (F) or opinion (O).

- O Mountains are great places to live.
- F Goats have gripping hoofs to help them climb mountains.
- F It is harder to breathe at the top of a mountain than at its base.
- O Mountain climbers are foolish.
- F Valuable rocks and minerals are found in mountains.

Circle the word that does not belong in each list.

- rain, snow, slippery sleet
- hibernate fly, climb, run
- copper, iron ore, lumber emeralds
- grass, bushes, insects trees



Use complete sentences to write a paragraph telling why you would or would not want to be part of a mountain-climbing team.

sample answer:

I would like to be part of a mountain-climbing team. I enjoy being outdoors. I want to challenge myself by doing something hard to do. I would like to have an adventure like this with a group of friends. It would be a great experience for everyone.

75

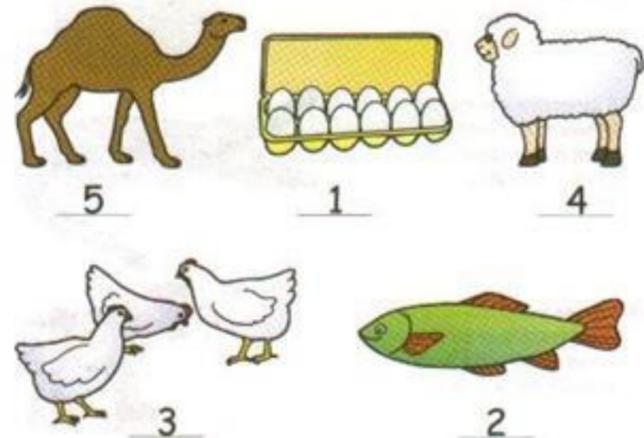
Time to Eat!

Name _____

Are you hungry? If you want to try something different, go to an Arab wedding in the desert. Here is a recipe for a special wedding meal.

- Cook some eggs.
- Stuff the eggs into fish.
- Put the fish inside cooked chickens.
- Place the chickens into a roasted sheep.
- Set the sheep inside a whole camel and roast.
- Enjoy!

Show the recipe order by numbering the ingredients from 1 to 5.



76

R-r-r-ring!

Name _____

Read the passage, then number the pictures 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 in order.

The alarm clock rang loudly. Cathy jumped out of bed. She pulled on her clothes and then ran down the steps. She thanked God for her food and ate breakfast. Then she brushed her teeth. When Mom told Cathy that school was cancelled, she moaned. Then she thought of all the fun things she could do.



1



4



3



2



5

77

Emily's Zoo Trip

Name _____

The order of events in a story is called its **sequence**. Read the passage below. Then number the events listed at the bottom of the page. Look back at the story as you number the events in order.

Emily woke up early and thanked Jesus that it was a beautiful, sunny day. Until now, Emily had only seen zoo animals in books. Today she would visit the zoo with her family.

Emily burst through the zoo gates at 10 A.M., just as the zoo opened. She was eager to visit every display. First she saw the Siberian tigers and the leopards. Emily loved the size of those cats. Next she watched the zookeeper feed three elephants. Then, just before stopping at the Snack Shack for lunch, Emily and her family went to the petting zoo where they fed and touched a variety of barnyard animals.

In the afternoon, Emily saw monkeys, zebras, and giraffes. It was one of the best days Emily could ever remember! That night she thanked God for all the animals she had seen.



- Emily visited the tigers and leopards.
- She visited the petting zoo.
- Emily's family arrived at the zoo at 10 A.M.
- The zookeeper fed the elephants.
- They had lunch at the Snack Shack.
- Emily was excited. She would visit the zoo today.
- She visited the monkeys, zebras, and giraffes.

78

Answer Key

Rainforest Trivia

Name _____

Paraphrasing is stating the same information in new words. Writers use this skill all the time. Read the numbered sentences below and check (✓) the line for the best paraphrase of each statement.

- Plants thrive in the rainforest.
 - In the rainforest, plants grow fast and well.
 - Plants grow slowly in the rainforest.
- Rainforest plants and trees provide many spices, fruits, and vegetables.
 - Grocery stores get supplies from the rainforest.
 - Rainforests are a source of good foods.
- About a third of South America is covered by tropical rainforests.
 - A lot of rainforests are located in South America.
 - South America has many pine forests.
- The temperature in the rainforest is near 75° Fahrenheit year round.
 - It is warm all year in the rainforest.
 - Rainforests are hot or cold depending on the rain.



79

Polar Life

Name _____

Paraphrasing is stating the same information in new words. Read the numbered sentences below and then check (✓) the line for the best paraphrase of each statement.

- Insects are the only permanent residents of Antarctica.
 - Insects are not found in Antarctica.
 - Insects live in Antarctica year round.
- The tundra regions burst with plant life as snow and ice melts.
 - Plants begin to grow in the tundra in the springtime.
 - Plants explode like fireworks in the tundra.
- God gave Arctic wolves white fur and keen eyesight to help them live in the Arctic.
 - Arctic wolves like to hunt for food.
 - Arctic wolves are well-adapted to life in the Arctic.



Paraphrase this sentence.
In the summer, birds migrate to the South Pole to feast on insects.

sample answer:
Birds fly to the South Pole in the summer because there are many insects to feed on.

80

Nathan's Backyard

Name _____

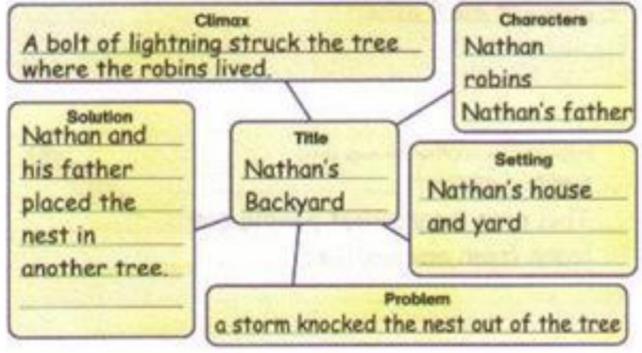
Read about Nathan and his backyard. Then complete the story map.

The sky was overcast and gloomy outside Nathan's window. He watched a pair of robins who lived in the maple tree beside his window. He thought of how God cared for them.

For days, the pair of birds had been carrying twigs, string, and grasses to build a nest. Nathan was very thankful he could watch as he kept a close eye on the birds to see what they would do next.

As Nathan watched, the cloudy weather quickly changed to a storm. The old maple tree swayed in the forceful wind. Soon Nathan heard thunder and saw a bolt of lightning dart across the sky and strike the maple tree. All Nathan could think about was the pair of robins and their nest. He prayed that God would protect them and keep them safe.

The storm lasted nearly an hour before Nathan could rush outside to the shattered maple tree. Among the fallen branches, he found the nest. With his father's help, Nathan placed the nest in another tree. He hoped the robins would continue to call the nest home.



Climax
A bolt of lightning struck the tree where the robins lived.

Characters
Nathan
robins
Nathan's father

Solution
Nathan and his father placed the nest in another tree.

Title
Nathan's Backyard

Setting
Nathan's house and yard

Problem
a storm knocked the nest out of the tree

81

Animal Riddles

Name _____

Imagine all the animals that rode on the ark. Use the animal names in the Word Bank to help you answer the animal riddles below.

Word Bank
tiger penguin snake monkey cheetah elephant

- I am large and have no fur. My skin is gray and wrinkled. I eat plants and spray myself with my trunk. What animal am I?
elephant
- I'm a mammal whose furry coat is covered with spots. I'm known for how fast I can run. I'm a member of the cat family. What animal am I?
cheetah
- I am a reptile. My skin is cool and scaly. I am long and slender. I slither on the ground and in trees. What animal am I?
snake
- I am covered with a soft, striped fur coat. I live in India and Siberia. My children are called cubs. I am a member of the cat family. What animal am I?
tiger
- I have a long, thin tail and am covered with fur. I'm an excellent climber. I can swing from the branches of trees by my tail, hands, or feet. What animal am I?
monkey
- I am black and white. I am happy on land or in the water. I cannot fly, but I can swim. My babies hatch from eggs. What animal am I?
penguin

82

Answer Key

Animal Homes

Name _____

Look at the Table of Contents below and decide which chapter would contain each sentence listed below.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1	What Is an Animal Home?
Chapter 2	Homes of Mud
Chapter 3	Homes of Grass
Chapter 4	Homes of Sticks
Chapter 5	Tree Homes
Chapter 6	Warrens and Burrows

- Chapter 2 Wasps collect pellets of wet mud that they mold into a ribbon of mud to create nests.
- Chapter 4 Beavers make lodges of sticks and twigs piled on top of one another. These lodges have two or more underwater entrances.
- Chapter 1 Animals build homes from surrounding materials.
- Chapter 3 The harvest mouse builds the strongest grass nest of all.
- Chapter 6 Rabbits build a system of linked burrows that have many different entrances.

83

It's in the Book

Name _____

Use the table of contents below to help answer the questions.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1	Layers of Plant Growth in the Rainforest
Chapter 2	Rainfall Records
Chapter 3	Critters That Crawl, Climb, and Fly
Chapter 4	Rubber and Other Valuable Products
Chapter 5	Good Eating in the Rainforest

- Chapter 1 You have been asked to write a report on vegetation in the rainforest. Which chapter will likely have this information?
- Chapter 5 To learn where cashew nuts are found, where should you look?
- Chapter 1 From floor to sky, you must explain the growth of plants and trees in the rainforest. Which chapter, do you think, has this information?
- Chapter 3 With a partner, you must compare animals of the rainforest with those of the desert. Where can you find which animals live in the rainforest?



84

My Pen Pal

Name _____

Read the passage below, then complete the sentences that follow.



I have a pen pal named Anne. She lives in England. We write letters to each other. We share our favorite Bible verses. Sometimes her words make me giggle. She watches the "telly" after school. Her father drives a "lorry." On Saturdays, her family likes to see a "flick." Sometimes my words make Anne laugh, too. The funny thing is that we both speak English! I'm so glad God made Anne.

- Anne lives in England.
- Anne and her pen pal write to each other.
- Anne and her pen pal share favorite Bible verses.
- What does Anne call these things?



lorry



flick



telly

85

Love One Another

Name _____

The bible shows us how we should treat one another. What do the three ideas below mean to you? Write your answers in the boxes.

Serve one another. (Galatians 5:13)

sample answer:

This idea means that people should help one another and that people should be kind to one another.



Honor one another. (Romans 12:10)

sample answer:

This idea means that people should respect each other.



Instruct one another. (Romans 15:14)

sample answer:

This idea means that people can learn from one another.



86

Answer Key

Look Who's Talking

Name _____

Read what each child is saying. Then write in the correct name to complete each sentence below.

"Let me bat first!" yelled Butch.

"A new doll!" said Missy. "Wow! It's just what I wanted!"

"I stayed up too late," yawned Yvonne. "I am going to bed."

"I have two different colored socks," cried Tom. "Everyone is looking at me!"

"Oh, no! We can't go to the zoo today," said Ben sadly. "It's closed."

Write the name.

1. Tom feels silly. 4. Ben is upset.
 2. Yvonne is sleepy. 5. Missy is surprised.
 3. Butch acts bossy.

Remember, Jesus is with you no matter what you are feeling. Draw the correct mouth on each face above.

upset silly sleepy surprised bossy

87

Who Said It?

Name _____

God made each animal special. Draw a line from the animal to what it might say.

"I live in the forest. Some day I may grow antlers."

"I live in the ocean and have sharp teeth."

"I hop on lily pads in a pond with my webbed feet."

"I save lots of bones and bury them in the yard."

"I slither on the ground because I have no arms or legs."

88

Design It!

Name _____

Most people like to be outdoors enjoying nature. Design a T-shirt that expresses your feelings about the world that God has created for us.

Drawing will vary.

"In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth" (Genesis 1:1).

89

What's the Question?

Name _____

In this activity, the answers are provided for you. You need to think of a question for each answer. Look up the chapter and verse listed for each answer and write the question on the line. All the questions are about Noah and his ark.

Here are the answers!
What are the questions?

Some answers may vary slightly.

1. A righteous man (Genesis 6:9)
What was Noah like? _____

2. Ham, Shem, and Japheth (Genesis 6:10)
What were the names of Noah's three sons? _____

3. Cypress wood (Genesis 6:14)
What did Noah build the ark out of? _____

4. 600 years (Genesis 7:6)
How old was Noah when the floods came? _____

5. Forty days (Genesis 7:12)
How long did it rain? _____

6. A dove (Genesis 8:8)
What animal did Noah send to see if the water had gone down? _____

7. A rainbow (Genesis 9:12-13)
What sign did God give Noah to show he would keep his promise? _____

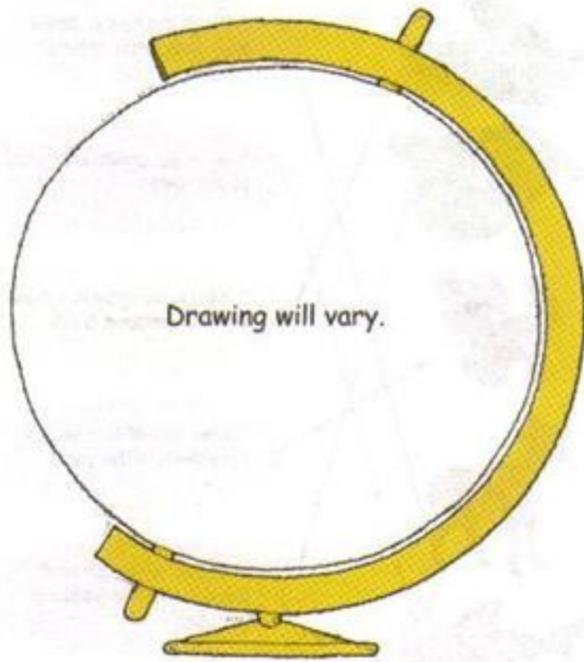
90

Answer Key

God's World

Name _____

Draw a picture in the globe that illustrates the verse at the bottom of the page.



Drawing will vary.

"The earth is the Lord's and everything in it, the world, and all who live in it." (Psalm 24:1)

91

You're a Puma

Name _____

Answer the questions from the bottom of page 92. Make sure to use complete sentences.

sample answers:

1. I am a puma. _____
2. I have a gray coat of fur, and I can grow to 5 feet long and weigh up to 227 pounds. _____
3. I eat deer, elk, and other animals. _____
4. I can whistle softly or scream loudly. _____
5. My plain coat helps me hide in the grass. _____
6. I am also called a cougar or mountain lion. _____

93

Creative Writing

Name _____

Choose a title from the list below. Then write and illustrate a story.

Titles

My Day with Jesus
I Was on the Ark

What Would Jesus Do If ...
In the Desert

Stories will vary.

Check your child's work for:

- proper punctuation and grammar
- correct spelling
- correct capitalizations
- sentences that relate to the topic and make sense

Illustrations will vary.

94

Dear Noah

Name _____

The ark is crowded, smelly, and damp. The animals got together to talk about how to improve it. Pretend you are one of the animals. Write your letter to Noah below.

Dear _____

Letters will vary.

Check your child's work for:

- proper punctuation and grammar
- correct spelling
- correct capitalizations
- sentences that relate to the topic and make sense

Also make sure your child included the date, greeting, and closing.



95

Answer Key

Lydia's Ads

Name _____

Lydia was a merchant who sold purple cloth. People who sell products need to advertise. Help Lydia sell her cloth by creating two ads for her. Design a sign in the frame below that she could have used outside a shop. Then create an ad for a flyer she could give to people as they passed. Use your imagination. Read about her in Acts 16:13-15.

Answers will vary.
Check your child's work for:

- proper punctuation and grammar
- correct spelling
- correct capitalization
- sentences that relate to the ad that make sense

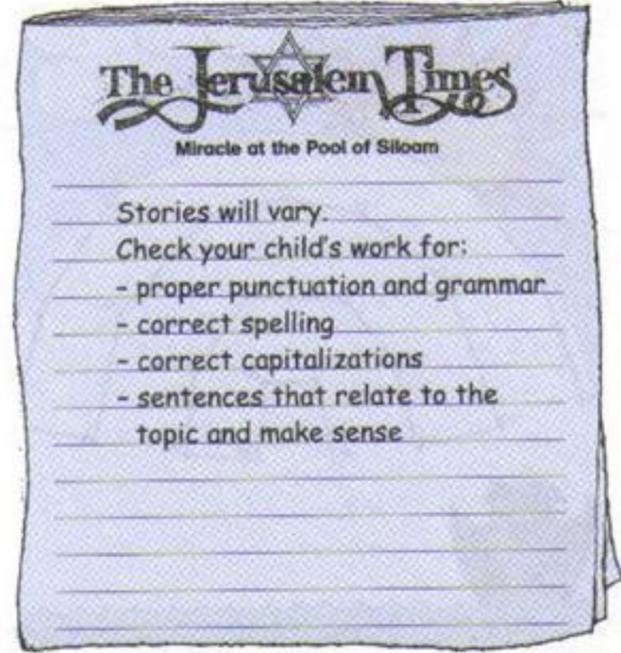


96

The Big Story

Name _____

Imagine that you were living during the time of Jesus and were a reporter for the local paper, *The Jerusalem Times*. Your job is to report on the miracle that occurred at Siloam. Read the story in John 9:1-12. Then write your "eye-witness" account of what happened in the space below.



97

Cyber Mail

Name _____

Today, we send e-mail messages to people all over the world using our computers and the Internet. Imagine that you could e-mail people who lived in biblical times. Read about Mary Magdalene and John the Baptist in the verses below. Then write them a note on the lines under their imaginary e-mail addresses. What would you like to say to them or ask them about their experiences?

marymagdalene@newtestament.com (John 20:1-18)

Answers will vary.

Check your child's work for:

- proper punctuation and grammar
- correct spelling
- correct capitalizations
- sentences that relate to the topic and make sense

johnthebaptist@newtestament.com (Matthew 3:1-17)



98

In Your Mind's Eye

Name _____

Choose one of your favorite Bible verses. Think about how you could illustrate it. How you illustrate it is all in your mind's eye. Draw your illustration in the light bulb below.

The verse says: Answers will vary.

Encourage your child to describe his or her drawing to you and ask him or her to tell you why he or she chose the above verse.



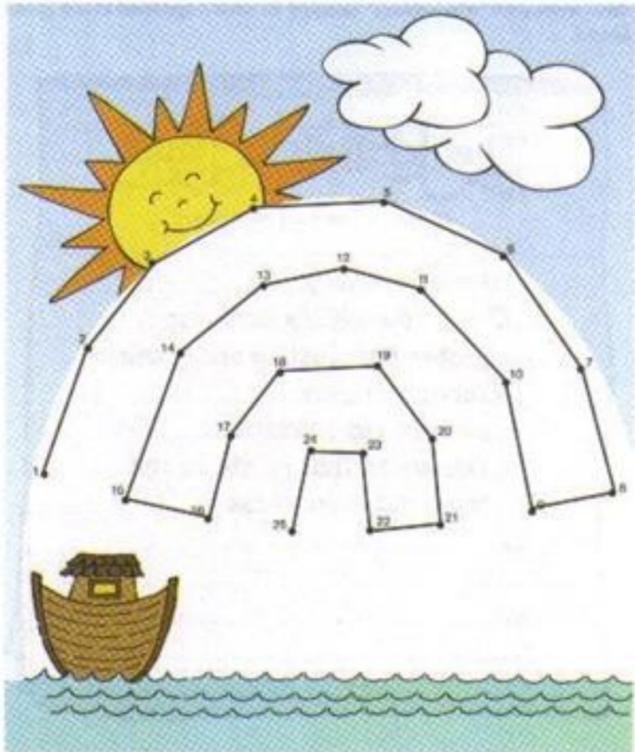
99

Answer Key

God's Promise

Name _____

God gave us a promise that He will never flood the earth again. Connect the dots and discover the beautiful image of God's promise.

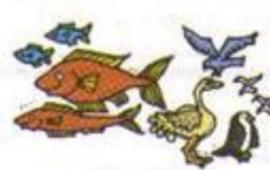


103

In the Beginning

Name _____

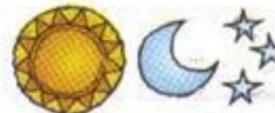
God created the world in six days. Each day's creation is pictured. What did God create on each of the days? Read Genesis 1, and then label each picture with the correct day.



fish and birds
Day 5



day and night
Day 1



sun, moon, and stars
Day 4



trees and plants
Day 3



water and sky
Day 2



animals and people
Day 6

104

Countdown

Name _____

The box below contains seven questions labeled from A to G. Each question has a number for an answer. Put the correct letter from the box under the number that answers that question.

- A. How many books are in the Bible?
(Check your Bible's table of contents.)
- B. How many smooth stones did David pick up for his slingshot when he went to meet the Philistine, Goliath?
(1 Samuel 17:38-40)
- C. How many days did Joshua march around Jericho?
(Joshua 6:2-5)
- D. How many men did Jesus feed with five loaves of bread and two fish?
(Mark 6:39-44)
- E. How many coins did the widow put in the offering?
(Mark 12:41-44)
- F. How many disciples did Jesus choose?
(Luke 6:13)
- G. How many times did Daniel pray each day?
(Daniel 6:10)

5 **3** **66** **7**
B G A C

12 **2** **5000**
F E D

105

Words to Count On

Name _____

Draw a line from each numeral to the matching number word.

19	nineteen	72	eighty-three
26	fifty-five	18	sixteen
12	twelve	68	sixty-eight
55	twenty-six	16	eighteen
13	thirteen	83	seventy-two

731 **26** **915**

one hundred twenty-five	915
seven hundred thirty-one	125
four hundred eighty-nine	397
nine hundred fifteen	731
three hundred ninety-seven	489

125 **18** **13**
55 **489**

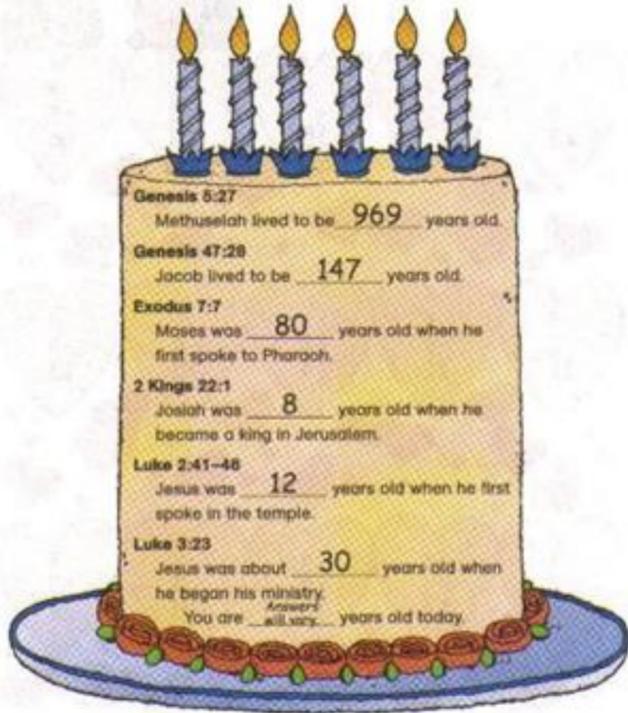
106

Answer Key

How Many Candles?

Name _____

What is the age of each person listed on this cake? Read the Bible verses if you need help.



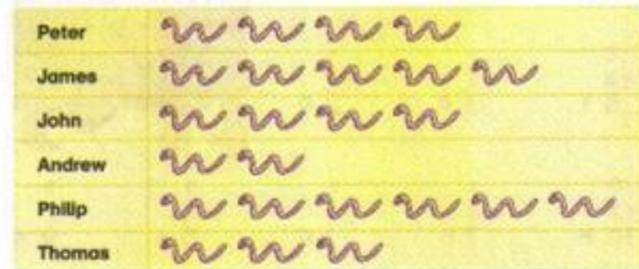
107

Going Fishing

Name _____

The disciples were going fishing. They needed worms, so they began to dig in the dirt.

Use the pictograph to complete each sentence below. Each = 2 worms



- Andrew got the fewest worms.
- Philip dug up the most worms.
- Peter and John found the same number of worms.
- Andrew and Thomas together dug up the same number of worms as James.
- Write the number of worms that each disciple found.
 Peter 4 John 4 Philip 6
 James 5 Andrew 2 Thomas 3
- Altogether, the disciples dug up 24 worms.

108

Fundraiser

Name _____

One way to take care of God's world is to recycle. The third-grade classrooms at Valleywood School collected 2-liter soda bottles to help fund a field trip. Each bottle could be returned to the store for a 10-cent refund. This pictograph shows the number of bottles collected by each class. Each = 5.

Teacher	Bottles Collected	Total
Townsend		60
Parks		35
Beach		45
Williams		40
DeGroot		30
Blue		40

Count by fives to find out how many bottles each class collected. Fill in the totals on the chart.

- How many bottles did the third grade collect altogether? 250
- Whose class was able to contribute the most money toward the field trip? Townsend How much? \$6.00
- Whose class contributed the least? DeGroot How much? \$3.00
- The third-grade classes needed a total of \$20 in order to take their field trip. Did they earn enough money? yes

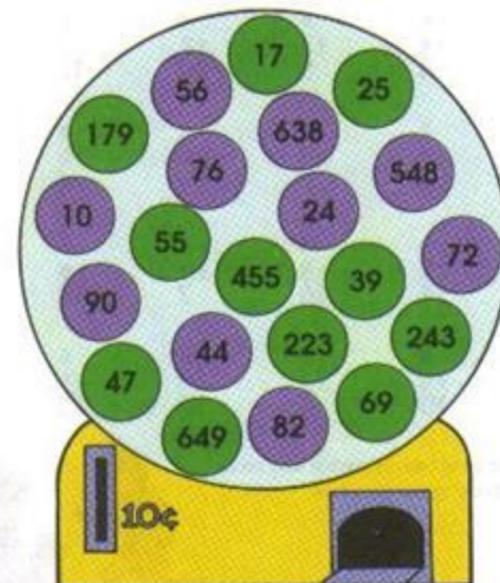
109

Chew on This!

Name _____

God made your jaw bones strong. Color the gumballs with even numbers purple. Color the gumballs with odd numbers green.

Remember: Even numbers end with 0, 2, 4, 6, and 8. Odd numbers end with 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9.



110

Answer Key

Exercise in Addition

Name: _____

Solve these problems.

$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$ E	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ +0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$ S	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$ M		
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +3 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$ I	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ +2 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$ D	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ +1 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$ O		
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$ N	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +3 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$ H	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ +1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$ G	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +2 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$ A	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +7 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$ W



Solve the Bible verse using the letters from the problems above. We know Jesus was without sin because of what Paul tells us.

G O D M A D E H I M
 1 2 3 4 5 3 6 7 8 4

W H O H A D N O S I N.
 9 7 2 7 5 3 10 2 0 8 10

(2 Corinthians 5:21)

111

Forgive Each Other

Name: _____

How many times should we forgive others? Write the answers on the hearts.



$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +3 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +7 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +7 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +8 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +6 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +8 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +8 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +6 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +5 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +7 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +8 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +9 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +9 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +6 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$

112

Run the Race

Name: _____

How far can the runner go in one minute? Write the answers. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.

$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +8 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +9 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +1 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +4 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +6 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ +2 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +5 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +4 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +3 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +6 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +8 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ +7 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +4 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +6 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +2 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +7 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ +0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +8 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +8 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +4 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +9 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ +2 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ +9 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ +4 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ +3 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ +9 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ +5 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ +3 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$

Paul told us to "run in such a way as to get the prize" (1 Corinthians 9:24)



113

Angels

Name: _____

Add the numbers in each problem. Then decode the verse using the letters from the problems.



A 3+2= 5	H 5+2= 7	R 4+2= 6
C 2+1= 3	I 8+7= 15	S 9+7= 16
D 7+3= 10	L 5+4= 9	T 7+7= 14
E 6+5= 11	M 6+6= 12	U 1+1= 2
F 9+9= 18	N 8+5= 13	W 8+9= 17
G 4+4= 8	O 2+2= 4	Y 1+0= 1

Verse

F O R H E W I L L
 18 4 6 7 11 17 15 9 9

C O M M A N D H I S
 3 4 12 12 5 13 10 7 15 16

A N G E L S
 5 13 8 11 9 16

C O N C E R N I N G
 3 4 13 3 11 6 13 15 13 8

Y O U T O G U A R D
 1 4 2 14 4 8 2 5 6 10

Y O U I N A L L
 1 4 2 15 13 5 9 9

Y O U R W A Y S...
 1 4 2 6 17 5 1 16

(Psalm 91:11 NIV)

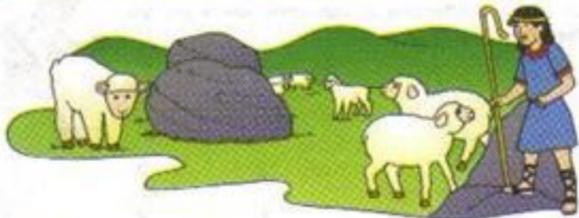
114

Answer Key

The Missing Sheep

Name _____

★ The addend in each problem is missing. Write it in the lamb.



$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ + 7 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ + 2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ + 3 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ + 5 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ + 5 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ + 9 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ + 8 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ + 9 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ + 9 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ + 8 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ + 3 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ + 6 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$

115

How Many Bees?

Name _____

★ Solve each problem to find the number of bees in each hive.

$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ + 13 \\ \hline 39 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ + 15 \\ \hline 97 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ + 32 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ + 45 \\ \hline 79 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ + 35 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$	
$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ + 31 \\ \hline 77 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ + 22 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ + 6 \\ \hline 98 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ + 12 \\ \hline 68 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ + 15 \\ \hline 85 \end{array}$	

116

Salvation

Name _____

★ Add 10 to each number. Write your answers on the lines. Then decode the verse using the letters next to your answers.

23	47	38	51	29	77	34	41
A 33	B 57	D 48	E 61	H 39	I 87	L 44	N 51
82	15	25	64	58	86	12	30
O 92	P 25	R 35	S 74	T 68	V 96	W 22	Z 40



Verse

W H O E V E R
 22 39 92 61 96 61 35
 B E L I E V E S A N D
 57 61 44 87 61 96 61 74 33 51 48
 I S B A P T I Z E D
 87 74 57 33 25 68 87 40 61 48
 W I L L B E
 22 87 44 44 57 61
 S A V E D ...
 74 33 96 61 48 (Psalm 91:11 NIV)

117

"Eggs"tra Work

Name _____

Tommy felt bad because he was always dropping eggs. His mom forgave him and told him she still loved him.

★ How many unbroken eggs were left in each carton? Finish each number sentence.

$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ - 3 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ - 4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ - 2 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ - 4 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ - 0 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ - 1 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ - 3 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ - 1 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ - 2 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ - 8 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$

118

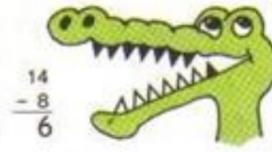
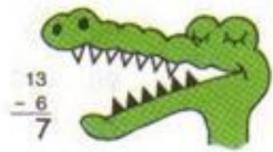
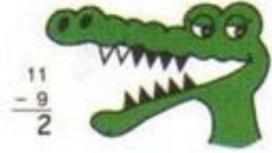
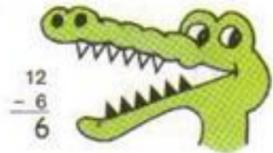
Answer Key

Like Pulling Teeth

Name _____

Draw the total number of teeth in each alligator's mouth. (This is the top number.) Then, color the number of lost teeth black. (This is the bottom number.) Last, write the number of teeth left. (This is the answer.)

Example:



119

The Race is On!

Name _____

How far can the jogger run in one minute? Write the answers. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.



$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ -9 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ -6 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ -7 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ -5 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ -8 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ -3 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ -9 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ -0 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ -8 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ -8 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ -3 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ -7 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ -4 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ -2 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ -9 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ -6 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ -4 \\ \hline 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ -1 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ -9 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ -4 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ -5 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ -3 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ -2 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ -6 \\ \hline 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ -7 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$

"I have finished the race, I have kept the faith." (2 Timothy 4:7)

120

Open Arms

Name _____

Cross out each heart that has the wrong answer.

Hearts with subtraction problems:

- $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ -15 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ -21 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ -10 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$
- ~~$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -10 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$~~
- $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ -32 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ -18 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$
- ~~$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ -7 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$~~
- $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -71 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -35 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ -11 \\ \hline 73 \end{array}$
- ~~$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -14 \\ \hline 71 \end{array}$~~
- $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ -60 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$

121

Creation

Name _____

Subtract the numbers in each problem. Then decode the verse using the letters from the problems.

$\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ -25 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$ A	$\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ -23 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$ D	$\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ -15 \\ \hline 81 \end{array}$ H	$\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ -43 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$ O	$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -34 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$ T
$\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ -24 \\ \hline 74 \end{array}$ B	$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ -32 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$ E	$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ -27 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$ I	$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ -32 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$ R	$\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ -35 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$ V
$\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ -25 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$ C	$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ -24 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$ G	$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ -23 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$ N	$\begin{array}{r} 86 \\ -25 \\ \hline 61 \end{array}$ S	

Verse

I N T H E
 12 22 23 81 35
 B E G I N N I N G G O D
 74 35 32 12 22 22 12 22 32 32 36 50
 C R E A T E D T H E
 21 16 35 52 23 35 50 23 81 35
 H E A V E N S A N D
 81 35 52 64 35 22 61 52 22 50
 T H E E A R T H
 23 81 35 35 52 16 23 81 (Genesis 1:1 NIV)

122

Answer Key

King of Kings

Name _____

Who is the King of kings and Lord of lords? Add or subtract. Find out his name by coloring the spaces with answers greater than 12 red. Color the rest of the spaces blue.

Math problems on the page:

- $15 - 8 = 7$
- $6 + 8 = 14$
- $17 - 9 = 8$
- $16 - 9 = 7$
- $13 - 8 = 5$
- $13 - 8 = 5$
- $9 + 4 = 13$
- $9 + 9 = 18$
- $18 - 9 = 9$
- $8 + 5 = 13$
- $17 - 8 = 9$
- $9 + 8 = 17$
- $13 - 6 = 7$
- $13 - 4 = 9$
- $7 + 6 = 13$
- $8 + 8 = 16$
- $6 + 9 = 15$
- $7 + 9 = 16$

123

The Trumpet Blast

Name _____

Solve the problems on the wall. In the Book of Joshua, the priests blew the trumpets, and Joshua's army shouted. The walls of Jericho fell down.

Math problems on the wall:

- $8 - 2 = 6$
- $17 - 8 = 9$
- $3 + 8 = 11$
- $9 - 1 = 8$
- $12 - 9 = 3$
- $18 - 9 = 9$
- $6 + 8 = 14$
- $2 + 3 = 5$
- $16 - 7 = 9$
- $7 + 7 = 14$
- $7 + 3 = 10$
- $5 + 9 = 14$
- $3 + 7 = 10$
- $5 + 5 = 10$
- $0 - 0 = 0$
- $9 + 3 = 12$
- $8 - 3 = 5$
- $5 + 4 = 9$
- $9 + 6 = 15$
- $5 - 4 = 1$
- $5 + 3 = 8$
- $6 - 2 = 4$
- $15 - 6 = 9$
- $14 - 7 = 7$

124

In the Desert

Name _____

How far will you get in one minute? Solve the problems in the desert. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.

Math problems on the page:

- $2 + 8 = 10$
- $3 + 3 = 6$
- $3 + 5 = 8$
- $8 + 9 = 17$
- $10 - 1 = 9$
- $6 - 4 = 2$
- $7 + 7 = 14$
- $2 + 7 = 9$
- $8 - 4 = 4$
- $5 + 4 = 9$
- $12 - 4 = 8$
- $15 - 6 = 9$
- $9 - 6 = 3$
- $7 - 5 = 2$
- $3 + 2 = 5$
- $0 + 0 = 0$
- $10 - 5 = 5$
- $17 - 9 = 8$
- $6 + 8 = 14$
- $8 + 1 = 9$
- $4 - 3 = 1$
- $14 - 5 = 9$
- $9 + 3 = 12$

125

Weather Wise

Name _____

Meg kept her class's weather chart for two months. Write a number sentence to solve each problem.

- Meg counted 11 rainy days and 3 foggy days. How many fewer foggy days than rainy days were there?
 $11 - 8 = 3$ days
- There were 6 rainy days in one week and 3 in the next. How many rainy days were there in 2 weeks?
 $6 + 3 = 9$ days
- In one week, 5 of the days were snowy. How many days were not snowy?
 $7 - 5 = 2$ days
- Meg needed 12 stickers to put on the chart for sunny days. She only had 8. How many more stickers did she need?
 $12 - 8 = 4$ days
- There were 9 days when the temperature was 60° and 5 days when it was 50°. How many more days was the temperature 60°?
 $9 - 5 = 4$ days

126

Answer Key

Bugs, Bugs, Bugs

Name _____

God made every creature, even bugs! Solve these problems.

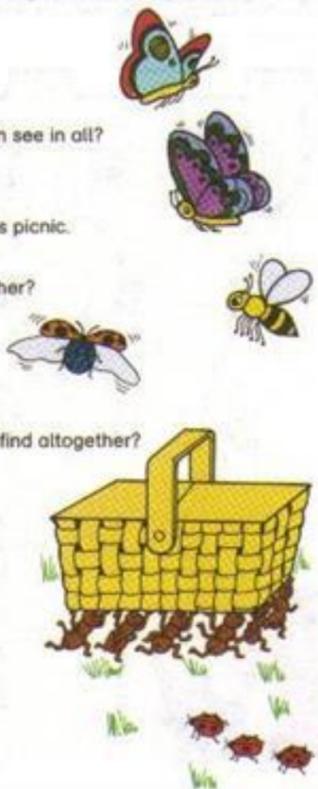
1. Justin saw 15 butterflies.
He saw 14 more.
How many butterflies did Justin see in all?
29 butterflies

2. At first, 40 ants came to Clara's picnic.
Then 22 more ants came.
How many ants visited altogether?
62 ants

3. Barney found 26 beetles.
Then he found 32 more.
How many beetles did Barney find altogether?
58 beetles

4. Nick heard 25 bees buzzing.
15 bees flew away.
How many bees were left?
10 bees

5. Travis found 29 ladybugs.
14 flew away.
How many were left?
15 ladybugs



127

The Pet Shop

Name _____

God wants us to take care of our pets with love and kindness. Solve these problems.

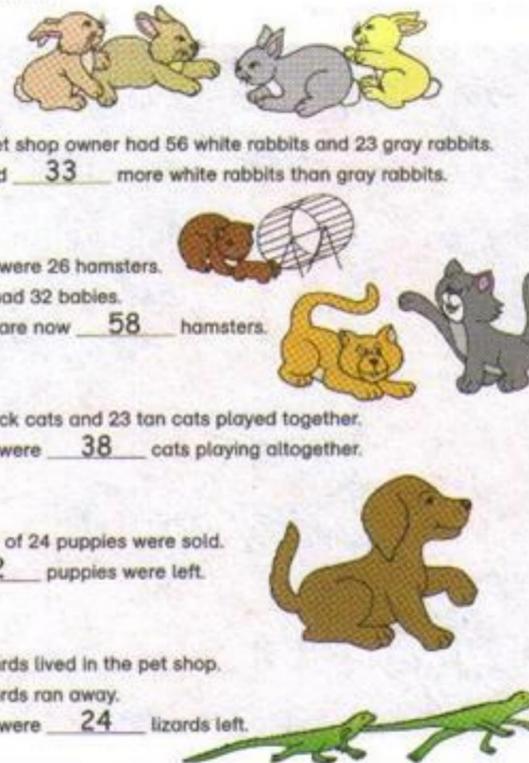
1. The pet shop owner had 56 white rabbits and 23 gray rabbits.
He had 33 more white rabbits than gray rabbits.

2. There were 26 hamsters.
They had 32 babies.
There are now 58 hamsters.

3. 15 black cats and 23 tan cats played together.
There were 38 cats playing altogether.

4. 12 out of 24 puppies were sold.
12 puppies were left.

5. 39 lizards lived in the pet shop.
15 lizards ran away.
There were 24 lizards left.



128

How Many?

Name _____

Solve these story problems.

1. Jack brought 7 quarters for the church offering.
Jill brought 8 quarters for the church offering.
How many quarters did they have for the offering altogether?
15 quarters

2. The Sunday school class has 6 girls and 9 boys.
How many children are in the class?
15 children

3. The shepherd had 14 sheep.
He lost 6 of them.
How many sheep were still in the pen?
8 sheep

4. Nancy first grew 9 roses and 2 lilies.
Then she grew 5 daisies.
How many flowers does she have altogether?
16 flowers

5. Mary lit 7 candles.
Two candles burned out.
How many candles were still lit?
5 candles



129

How Old?

Name _____

Solve these story problems.

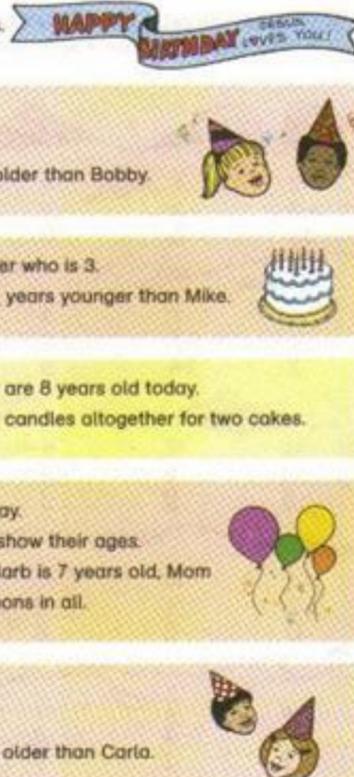
1. Beth is 10 years old.
Bobby is 6 years old.
Beth is 4 years older than Bobby.

2. Mike, who is 12, has a sister who is 3.
Mike's sister is 9 years younger than Mike.

3. Sally and her twin brother are 8 years old today.
They will need 16 candles altogether for two cakes.

4. It is Ben and Barb's birthday.
Mom puts up balloons to show their ages.
If Ben is 6 years old and Barb is 7 years old, Mom
will need 13 balloons in all.

5. Kathy is 11 years old.
Carla is 9 years old.
Kathy is 2 years older than Carla.



130

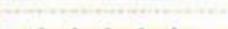
Answer Key

How Many Hearts?

Name _____

Complete each number sentence by writing the number or symbol that is missing. Use small objects or draw pictures to help you solve the problems.

Example: $7 - 4 = 3$ 

$5 + 6 = 11$	 
$7 + 6 = 13$	 
$4 + 4 + 1 = 9$	  
$5 + 4 = 9$	 
$9 + 5 = 14$	 
$4 + 6 + 3 = 13$	  
$2 + 5 + 2 = 9$	  
$7 - 5 = 2$	
$9 - 3 = 6$	
$7 - 6 = 1$	

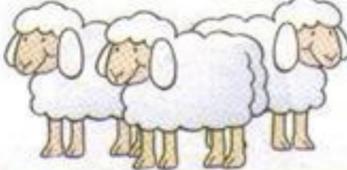
"Love the Lord your God with all your heart" (Mark 12:30a)

131

The Shepherd's Staff

Name _____

Don't be led astray. Follow the numbers from left to right on each staff by adding and subtracting to reach the final answer.



$6 + 8 - 5 + 7 + 4 - 10 + 3 - 5 = 8$
$14 - 7 + 8 - 3 - 6 + 9 + 2 - 8 = 9$
$7 + 4 - 3 + 8 - 7 + 5 - 8 + 2 + 8 = 16$
$13 - 9 + 7 - 5 + 9 + 3 - 9 + 2 - 11 = 0$

132

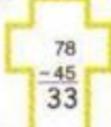
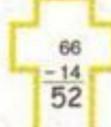
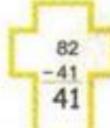
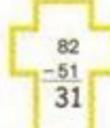
Jesus Loves Kids

Name _____

Draw a red  around the problem if you must add.

Draw a yellow  around the problem if you must subtract.

Solve each problem.

 $\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ +72 \\ \hline 98 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ -45 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -14 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ +35 \\ \hline 67 \end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -41 \\ \hline 41 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ -34 \\ \hline 41 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ +66 \\ \hline 88 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -51 \\ \hline 31 \end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ +38 \\ \hline 59 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ +18 \\ \hline 99 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ -14 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ -35 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ +15 \\ \hline 86 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ +63 \\ \hline 89 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ +46 \\ \hline 88 \end{array}$	 $\begin{array}{r} 68 \\ -36 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$

133

Hop Along Quickly

Name _____

How far can the frog hop in one minute? Solve the problems. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.



$\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ +20 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ -83 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ +43 \\ \hline 95 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ +24 \\ \hline 68 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ -34 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 62 \\ -41 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ -20 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ +32 \\ \hline 77 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ +29 \\ \hline 99 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ -18 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 78 \\ -45 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ +12 \\ \hline 95 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ +19 \\ \hline 69 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +51 \\ \hline 98 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ -61 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ -15 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ +17 \\ \hline 98 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ -23 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ +25 \\ \hline 89 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ -45 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$

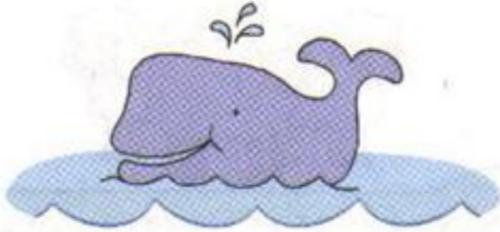
134

Answer Key

A Whale of a Problem

Name _____

Find the sums of these three-digit addition problems.



$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 7 \\ +4 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 3 \\ +8 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 3 \\ +9 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 9 \\ +3 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 2 \\ +1 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 6 \\ +8 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ +2 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 6 \\ +1 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 7 \\ +6 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 3 \\ +4 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 1 \\ +2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

135

It all Adds Up!

Name _____

Solve the problems.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 7 \\ +9 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 5 \\ +4 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 0 \\ +9 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 6 \\ +2 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 5 \\ +2 \\ \hline 12 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 7 \\ +2 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 2 \\ +1 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 3 \\ +7 \\ \hline 14 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 8 \\ +3 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \\ +2 \\ \hline 9 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \\ +1 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 5 \\ +9 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$$



136

Good Deeds

Name _____

Add the numbers in each problem. Then decode the verse using the letters by the problems.

A 8+8+3=	19	B 3+9+4=	16	C 7+7+7=	21
D 7+4+2=	13	E 5+9+9=	23	F 8+9+8=	25
G 6+2+2=	10	H 9+9+9=	27	I 7+3+5=	15
L 4+4+4=	12	N 6+5+3=	14	O 9+7+8=	24
R 6+5+9=	20	S 7+6+4=	17	T 9+9+8=	26
W 3+3+5=	11	Y 3+3+3=	9		

Verse

Y	E	A	R	E	T	H	E			
9	23	19	20	23	26	27	23			
L	I	G	H	T	O	F	T	H	E	
12	15	10	27	26	24	25	26	27	23	
W	O	R	L	D	A	C	I	T	Y	
11	24	20	12	13	19	21	15	26	9	
T	H	A	T	I	S	S	E	T		
26	27	19	26	15	17	17	23	26		
O	N	A	H	I	L	L				
24	14	19	27	15	12	12				
C	A	N	N	O	T	B	E	H	I	D
21	19	14	14	24	26	16	23	27	15	13

(Matthew 5:16 NIV)

137

Count On It

Name _____

The king is counting the coins in each pile of gold. He doesn't know that Jesus wants us to store up treasures in heaven, not on Earth. Help the king by writing the missing numbers in the blanks below.

156, 157, 158, 159, 160

241, 242, 243, 244, 245

329, 330, 331, 332, 333

478, 479, 480, 481, 482

501, 502, 503, 504, 505

627, 628, 629, 630, 631

717, 718, 719, 720, 721

838, 839, 840, 841, 842

995, 996, 997, 998, 999



138

Answer Key

Chariot Chase

Name _____

How far can the Egyptian chariot travel in one minute? Solve the problems. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.



$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ +12 \\ \hline 95 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ +58 \\ \hline 154 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ +46 \\ \hline 121 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ +23 \\ \hline 56 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ +42 \\ \hline 141 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ +27 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ +14 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ +18 \\ \hline 82 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ +15 \\ \hline 41 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 88 \\ +39 \\ \hline 127 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ +29 \\ \hline 76 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ +32 \\ \hline 85 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ +16 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ +25 \\ \hline 96 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ +48 \\ \hline 117 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ +34 \\ \hline 121 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +38 \\ \hline 103 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ +47 \\ \hline 81 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ +22 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ +36 \\ \hline 106 \end{array}$

139

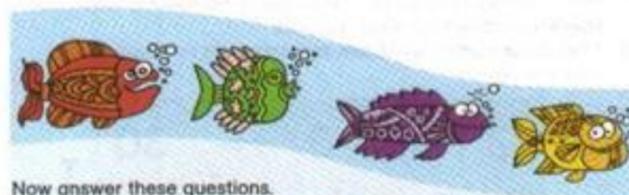
Seaside Aquarium

Name _____

The town of Seaside attracts thousands of visitors each year. Its aquarium is a wonderful place to see some of the many fish God created. Attendance records are kept for both morning and afternoon visitors. Solve these problems.

$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 247 \\ +358 \\ \hline 605 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 502 \\ +469 \\ \hline 971 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 101 \\ +603 \\ \hline 704 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 517 \\ +244 \\ \hline 761 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 436 \\ +304 \\ \hline 740 \end{array}$
--	---	--	---	---

$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 185 \\ +464 \\ \hline 649 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 327 \\ +428 \\ \hline 755 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 299 \\ +501 \\ \hline 800 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 316 \\ +317 \\ \hline 633 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 402 \\ +529 \\ \hline 931 \end{array}$
---	---	--	---	---



Now answer these questions.

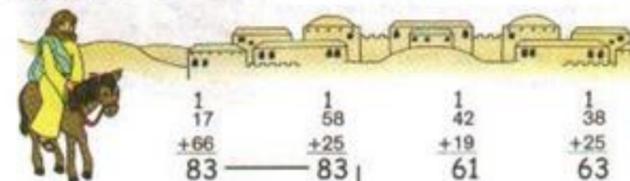
- Which day had the most visitors? Day 2
- Which day had the least visitors? Day 1
- What is the difference between these two totals? $971 - 605 = 366$

140

Palm Sunday

Name _____

Find each sum. Connect the sums of 83 to make a path for Jesus to follow.



$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ +66 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ +25 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ +19 \\ \hline 61 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ +25 \\ \hline 63 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ +26 \\ \hline 74 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ +75 \\ \hline 92 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ +26 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ +38 \\ \hline 66 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ +37 \\ \hline 95 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 64 \\ +24 \\ \hline 88 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ +35 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +16 \\ \hline 81 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ +59 \\ \hline 98 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ +27 \\ \hline 86 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ +28 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ +44 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$

141

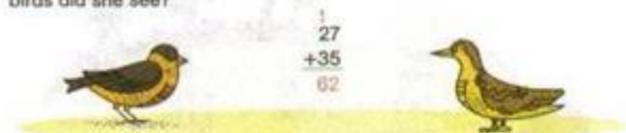
Bird Watching

Name _____

In Matthew 10:29-31, Jesus tells us he watches over the sparrows and, better yet, watches over us!

Joy has a bird feeder in her yard. Help her solve the following problems.

Example: On Monday, she saw 27 robins and 35 chickadees. How many birds did she see?



- On Tuesday, Joy saw 17 robins and 6 chickadees. How many birds did she see?

$$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ +6 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

- On Wednesday, she saw 32 robins and 19 chickadees. How many birds did she see?

$$\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ +19 \\ \hline 51 \end{array}$$

- On Thursday, she saw 59 robins and 26 chickadees. How many birds did she see?

$$\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ +26 \\ \hline 85 \end{array}$$

- On Friday, she saw 73 robins and 19 chickadees. How many birds did she see?

$$\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ +19 \\ \hline 92 \end{array}$$

142

Answer Key

Number Crunch

Name _____

Your answers on this page will be numbers. Put the answer to question number 1 in the box marked 1. Put the answer to question number 2 in the box marked 2, and so on. Add up each row across. Read the Bible verses if you need help.

- How many "great lights" did God create? (Genesis 1:16)
- How old was Jotham when he became king in Jerusalem? (2 Chronicles 27:1)
- How many days was Jonah in the huge fish? (Matthew 12:40)
- How many years did it take Solomon to build his palace? (1 Kings 7:1)
- How many years did Jacob agree to serve Laban before he could marry Rachel? (Genesis 29:20)
- How many talents did the first servant receive in the Parable of the Talents? (Matthew 25:15)
- How old was Joseph when his father gave him a beautiful robe? (Genesis 37:2-3)
- How many anchors did the sailors put in the water to save Paul's ship from hitting the rocks? (Acts 27:29)
- After Jesus healed ten lepers, how many did not thank him? (Luke 17:11-19)

1	2	3		
2	25	3	=	30
4	13	7	5	= 25
7	17	4	9	= 30

TOTALS

143

Unlock This Riddle

Name _____

Add the numbers vertically to find the sum. Then write the letters from the problems in the answer blanks below to solve the riddle.

Riddle:
What did Samson use less of after his encounter with Delilah?

• 24 + 16 + 32 = <u>72</u> R	• 15 + 21 + 9 = <u>45</u> N
• 17 + 26 + 11 = <u>54</u> S	• 38 + 26 + 12 = <u>74</u> S
• 7 + 24 + 19 = <u>50</u> H	• 21 + 24 + 33 = <u>78</u> O
• 17 + 9 + 27 = <u>53</u> Y	• 11 + 31 + 26 = <u>68</u> P
• 30 + 17 + 29 = <u>76</u> E	• 16 + 15 + 32 = <u>63</u> A
• 22 + 39 + 14 = <u>75</u> M	• 9 + 34 + 23 = <u>66</u> O

Answer:

S H A M P O O
74 50 63 75 68 78 66

144

Bound for Bethlehem

Name _____

Work the problems to help Mary and Joseph reach Bethlehem.

409 + 736 = 1,145

921 + 87 = 1,008

562 + 614 = 1,176

1,176 + 597 = 1,421

1,421 + 824 = 2,245

2,245 + 536 = 2,781

2,781 + 184 = 2,965

2,965 + 684 = 3,649

3,649 + 207 = 3,856

3,856 + 982 = 4,838

4,838 + 220 = 5,058

5,058 + 623 = 5,681

5,681 + 192 = 5,873

5,873 + 815 = 6,688

6,688 + 826 = 7,514

7,514 + 95 = 7,609

7,609 + 462 = 8,071

8,071 + 781 = 8,852

8,852 + 547 = 9,399

9,399 + 782 = 10,181

10,181 + 284 = 10,465

10,465 + 493 = 10,958

10,958 + 777 = 11,735

11,735 + 506 = 12,241

12,241 + 214 = 12,455

12,455 + 720 = 13,175

13,175 + 200 = 13,375

13,375 + 489 = 13,864

145

Baseball Stats

Name _____

The men below have special talents given to them by God. These figures show the total number of hits per player for the last three seasons. Write an estimate of the total. Then add to find the true answer.



1. Smith	2. Jones	3. Frank	4. Manning
278	371	410	173
162	274	84	52
+ 641	+ 321	+ 129	+ 310
Est. 1,000	Est. 900	Est. 600	Est. 500
1,081	966	623	535

5. Johnson	6. Gray	7. Nettles	8. Evans
121	72	83	62
94	139	174	408
+ 268	+ 402	+ 326	+ 101
Est. 400	Est. 600	Est. 600	Est. 500
483	613	583	571

146

Answer Key

Take a Giant Step

Name _____

How far will the Philistines run? Solve the problems. After one minute, circle where you are. Then finish the page.



$\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ -17 \\ \hline 81 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ -34 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 71 \\ -69 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ -13 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ -28 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ -56 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ -35 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ -19 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ -28 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ -37 \\ \hline 13 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ -37 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ -31 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ -47 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ -62 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ -38 \\ \hline 37 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ -33 \\ \hline 41 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ -15 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -21 \\ \hline 33 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ -85 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ -28 \\ \hline 29 \end{array}$

147

Joseph's Robe

Name _____

Subtract. Regroup as needed. Color the spaces with differences of:

10-19 red	20-29 blue	30-39 green
40-49 yellow	50-59 purple	60-69 orange

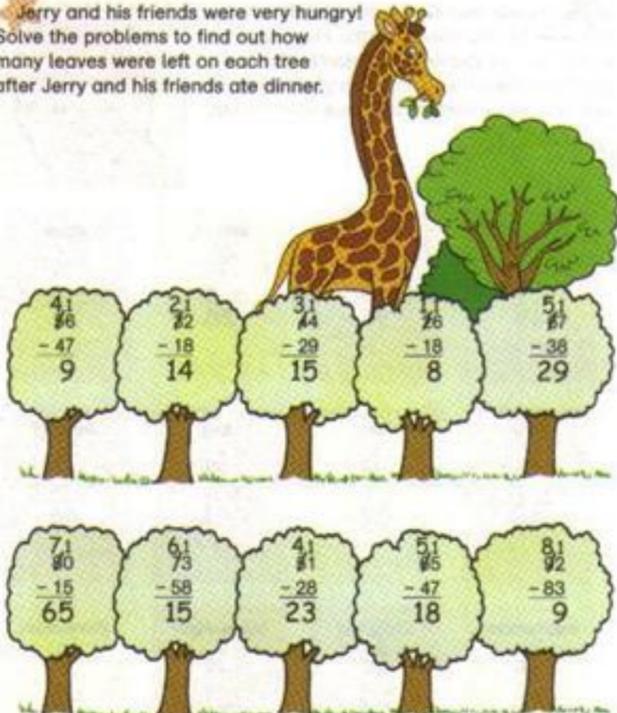


148

Bon Appetit!

Name _____

Jerry and his friends were very hungry! Solve the problems to find out how many leaves were left on each tree after Jerry and his friends ate dinner.



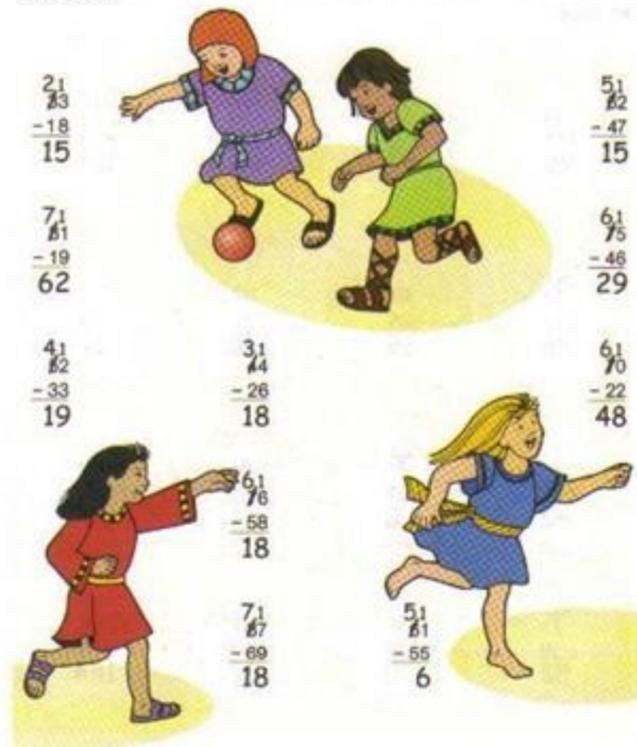
"Give thanks to the Lord of lords... who gives food to every creature." (Psalm 136:3, 25)

149

Sports Bonanza

Name _____

Do you think Jesus played games with his friends? Subtract. Regroup as needed.



150

Answer Key

High-Scoring Scoreboards

Give the difference in points between the team scores on each scoreboard. Show your work.

$$\begin{array}{r} 001 \\ 772 \\ -96 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 001 \\ 772 \\ -88 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 001 \\ 777 \\ -98 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 92 \\ -85 \\ \hline 7 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 91 \\ -74 \\ \hline 17 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 001 \\ 778 \\ -89 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 81 \\ 92 \\ -76 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 001 \\ 773 \\ -97 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

151

Let's Weigh In!

According to God's plan, all baby animals are different. Use the chart below to solve the problems.

Weight Chart	
baby elephant	92 pounds
baby hippo	83 pounds
baby alligator	47 pounds
baby shark	26 pounds
baby snake	5 pounds



- The baby shark weighs 21 pounds more than the baby snake. $(26 - 5)$
- The baby elephant and the baby shark together weigh 118 pounds. $(92 + 26)$
- If the baby hippo and the baby shark were weighed together, the scale would show 109 pounds. $(83 + 26)$
- The difference between the lightest animal and the heaviest animal is 87 pounds. $(92 - 5)$
- The baby snake weighs 78 pounds less than the baby hippo. $(83 - 5)$
- The baby alligator and the baby snake together weigh 52 pounds. $(47 + 5)$

152

Shoot for the Stars

You are a super math star! How many stars can you catch in one minute? After one minute, stop and circle where you are. Then finish the page.

$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ +15 \\ \hline 89 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ -10 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 76 \\ -28 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 83 \\ +38 \\ \hline 121 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 64 \\ -28 \\ \hline 26 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ +24 \\ \hline 89 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 93 \\ +27 \\ \hline 120 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ -12 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 47 \\ +45 \\ \hline 92 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 72 \\ -24 \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ -23 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 56 \\ +11 \\ \hline 67 \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 71 \\ -19 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ -32 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ +42 \\ \hline 82 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 65 \\ +99 \\ \hline 164 \end{array}$

153

Fantastic Freckles

Fred knows that God made him like no one else. During some months, Fred has more freckles. During other months, Fred has fewer freckles. Solve each problem to see how many freckles Fred has each month.



January $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 92 \\ -9 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$	February $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 43 \\ -6 \\ \hline 37 \end{array}$	March $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 47 \\ -9 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$	April $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ -6 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$
May $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 34 \\ +9 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$	June $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 43 \\ +9 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$	July $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 52 \\ +9 \\ \hline 61 \end{array}$	August $\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ 61 \\ -15 \\ \hline 46 \end{array}$
September $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 46 \\ -9 \\ \hline 37 \end{array}$	October $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 47 \\ -9 \\ \hline 28 \end{array}$	November $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 28 \\ +44 \\ \hline 72 \end{array}$	December $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 72 \\ -29 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$

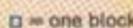
154

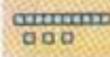
Answer Key

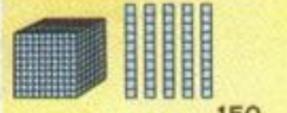
Playing with blocks

Name _____

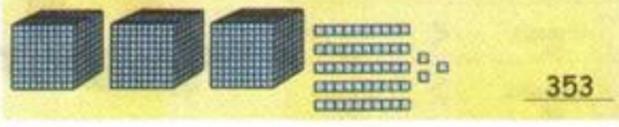
How many blocks? Write the numbers.

Key
 = one block
 = ten blocks
 = one hundred blocks

 6  13

 232  150

 4  48

 353

155

Numbered

Name _____

Use the Word Bank to complete the crossword puzzle.

Word Bank
 one three five seven nine
 two four six eight



Across:

- The number in the hundreds place in 425
- $600 + 30 + 7 = 63$ 7
- 8 ones = 8
- The number in the tens place in 913

Down:

- 5 hundreds = 5 00
- 60 = 6 tens
- $600 + 40 + 9 = 64$ 9
- The number in the ones place in 853
- 200 = 2 hundreds

Crossword Puzzle:

```

      F O U R
      I
    S E V E N
    I E I
    X   N
      E I G H T
                T
                H
                R
                E
                O N E
    
```

156

Asking

Name _____

Write the numbers described. Then decode the verse using the letters next to your answers.

Three ones A 3	Seven tens F 70	One ten N 10	Three tens U 30
Five ones B 5	Two tens H 20	Seven ones O 7	Six tens V 60
Six ones C 6	Eight ones I 8	Nine ones P 9	Zero ones W 0
Five tens D 50	Eight tens L 80	Two ones R 2	Four tens Y 40
Nine tens E 90	Four ones M 4	One one T 1	

Verse

"... C A L L U P O N M E
 6 3 80 80 30 9 7 10 4 90
 I N T H E D A Y
 8 10 1 20 90 50 3 40
 O F T R O U B L E : I
 7 70 1 2 7 30 5 80 90 8
 W I L L D E L I V E R
 0 8 80 80 50 90 80 8 60 90 2
 Y O U , A N D Y O U
 40 7 30 3 10 50 40 7 30
 W I L L H O N O R M E .
 0 8 80 80 20 7 10 7 2 4 90
 (Psalm 50:15)

157

Communion

Name _____

For each number pair, draw a goblet around the smaller number and make an arrow (< or >) pointing to the goblet. If the numbers in the pair are the same draw a loaf of bread around both numbers and draw an equal sign (=) between them.

Examples:

56 >   < 200  = 

1. 35 > 	8.  = 
2.  < 82	9.  < 344
3. 165 > 	10.  = 
4.  < 391	11. 41 > 
5.  = 	12. 80 > 
6. 83 > 	13.  < 501
7.  < 24	14. 492 > 

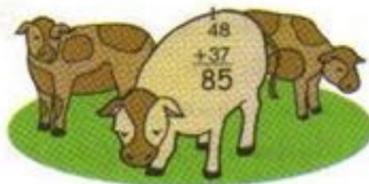
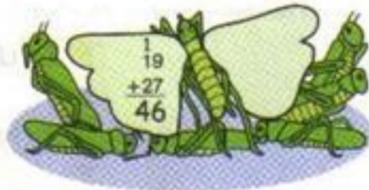
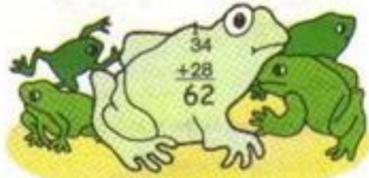
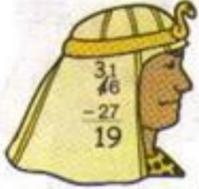
158

Answer Key

Match the Plagues

Name _____

Pharaoh would not let God's people go, so God sent plagues to Pharaoh's land. Draw a line from each Pharaoh to the plague with the addition that checks the subtraction on Pharaoh.

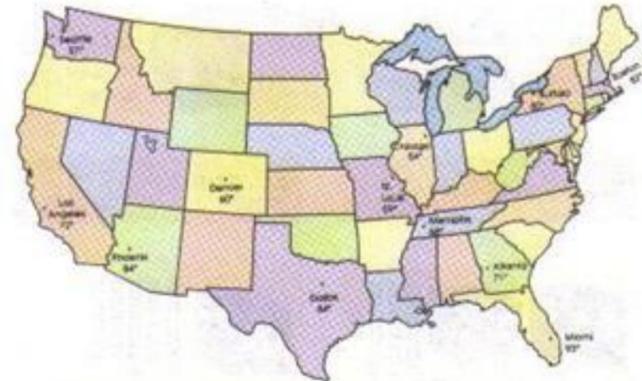


159

Across the U.S.A.

Name _____

Compare the temperatures in the following cities using $<$, $>$, or $=$.



1. Los Angeles 72°	$<$	Miami 93°
2. Boston 52°	$<$	Chicago 54°
3. Dallas 84°	$>$	Atlanta 71°
4. Phoenix 84°	$=$	Dallas 84°
5. Chicago 54°	$<$	St. Louis 59°
6. Memphis 68°	$>$	Denver 60°

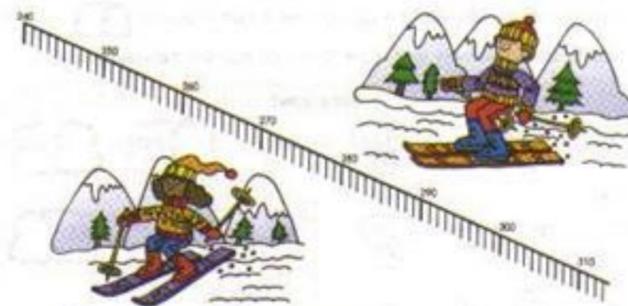


160

Ski the Number Line

Name _____

How do you enjoy nature during the winter? Go skiing across the number line by doing the following problems.



Give the number that is one greater than ...

1. 256 257 2. 294 295 3. 248 249
 4. 299 300 5. 311 312 6. 272 273

Give the number that is one less than ...

1. 263 262 2. 313 312 3. 291 290
 4. 250 249 5. 285 284 6. 310 309

Write the numbers that are between ...

1. 253 and 262 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261
 2. 287 and 295 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294
 3. 241 and 250 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
 4. 296 and 305 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304

161

Beach Trip

Name _____

The Harris family took a trip to the beach. The trip created the following problems. Use your math skills to solve them, showing your work beneath each.



1. How many miles would the Harris family travel to the beach if the odometer read 1,278 when they left their house and showed 1,314 when they got to the beach?

$$\begin{array}{r} 210 \\ 1,314 \\ - 1,278 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$$

3. The odometer read 1,314 when the Harris family left the beach. They drove 47 miles to the grocery store. What was the new reading?

$$\begin{array}{r} 1,314 \\ + 47 \\ \hline 1,361 \end{array}$$

2. If the family arrived at the beach at 1:15 P.M. and stayed three and one half hours, at what time would they leave?

$$\begin{array}{r} 1:15 \\ + 3:30 \\ \hline 4:45 \end{array}$$

4. It takes 1 hour and 10 minutes to drive home from the beach. If the family left the beach at 4:45 and went directly home, when would they have arrived?

$$\begin{array}{r} 4:45 \\ + 1:10 \\ \hline 5:55 \end{array}$$

162

Answer Key

Gardening

Name _____

God created many different fruits and vegetables. Clarissa is excited to plant a variety of seeds in her garden and to watch how God helps them grow. Read each problem carefully and solve it. Show your work.



1. Clarissa planted 210 bean seeds, and 183 bean plants grew. How many seeds did not grow?

$$\begin{array}{r} 210 \\ - 183 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$$

3. After picking 348 carrots on Wednesday, Clarissa gave 175 to a friend. How many did she have left?

$$\begin{array}{r} 348 \\ - 175 \\ \hline 173 \end{array}$$

2. On Monday, she picked 74 strawberries, and on Tuesday she picked 109 more. How many strawberries did she pick altogether?

$$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ + 109 \\ \hline 183 \end{array}$$

4. On Saturday, Clarissa's friends helped her to pick 27 pumpkins, 35 tomatoes, and 108 beans. How many items were picked?

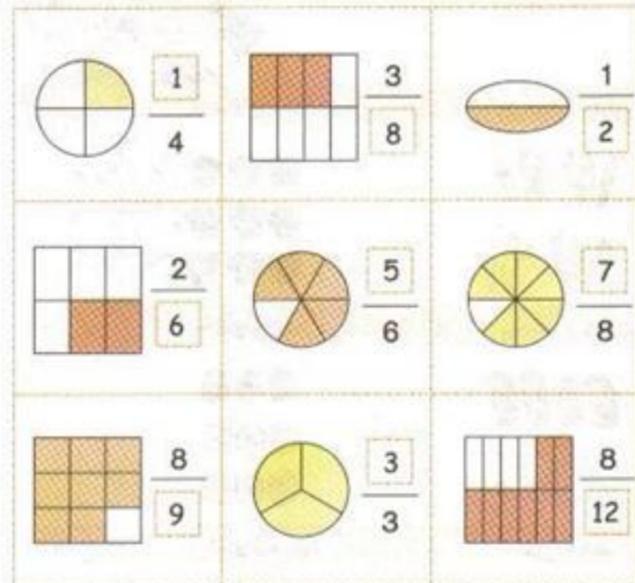
$$\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ 27 \\ + 35 \\ \hline 170 \end{array}$$

163

What's Missing?

Name _____

What fraction is shaded? Show this by writing the missing numeral in each fraction.



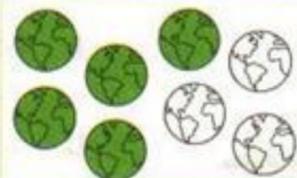
164

Focus on Fractions

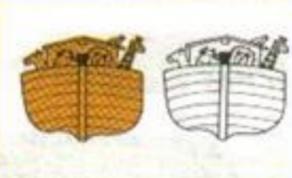
Name _____

Color the correct amount of pictures to show the fraction listed for each problem.

Color $\frac{1}{2}$ of the worlds.



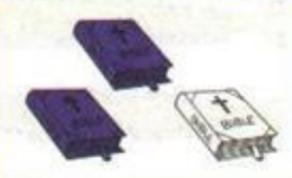
Color $\frac{1}{2}$ of the arks.



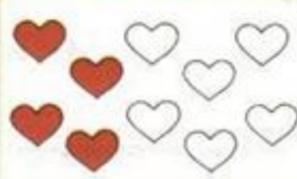
Color $\frac{2}{3}$ of the doves.



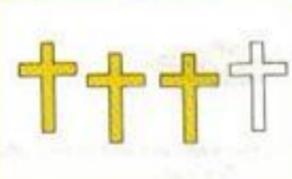
Color $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Bibles.



Color $\frac{4}{10}$ of the hearts.



Color $\frac{3}{4}$ of the crosses.



165

Soccer Team Jerseys

Name _____

There are 12 girls on the church soccer team. Coach Bryant unwrapped their new team shirts and spread them on the gym floor. He reminded them that God would help them play their best. Working together and playing fair were more important than winning.



- If 3 girls took their shirts, what fractional part of the shirts is gone?
 $\frac{3}{12}$
- One-sixth of the jerseys had to be returned because the stitching was weak. How many shirts were returned?
2
- If $\frac{1}{2}$ of the team paid for their shirts by the end of the week, how many girls paid?
6
- List the even-numbered shirts.
12, 10, 36, 8, 48, 24
List the odd-numbered shirts.
15, 27, 3, 21, 7, 17
- What is the total of all the numbers on the shirts?
228
Is this an even or an odd number?
even

166

Answer Key

Fruity Fractions

Name _____

To help keep our bodies healthy, God has given us fruits and vegetables. Color each fractional part.



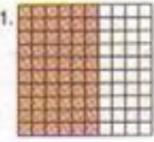
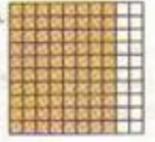
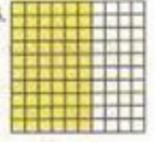
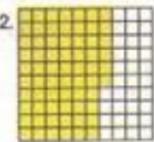
Color $\frac{1}{2}$ orange	Color $\frac{1}{2}$ green
	
Color $\frac{1}{3}$ brown	Color $\frac{1}{3}$ green
	
Color $\frac{1}{4}$ yellow	Color $\frac{1}{3}$ pink
	

167

Sing His Praises

Name _____

The Praise Band celebrated the release of their CD and expressed their thanks to God by giving a concert each night for six days. They also served a chocolate cake each day. The shading shows the portion eaten of each cake. Write a fraction for each shaded portion.

1.  $\frac{60}{100}$	3.  $\frac{80}{100}$	5.  $\frac{60}{100}$
2.  $\frac{66}{100}$	4.  $\frac{38}{100}$	6.  $\frac{50}{100}$



168

Creepy Crawlies

Name _____

Look at a ruler to compare inches and centimeters. Circle the correct answer.



- The world's shortest snake, the thread snake, is about 4 inches long. This is about _____ long.
6 centimeters 10 centimeters 13 centimeters
- The smallest frog, the Cuban frog, is less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long. This is about _____ long.
1 centimeter 3 centimeters 5 centimeters
- The largest spider, the goliath bird-eating spider, has legs about 28 centimeters long. This is about _____ long.
10 inches 11 inches 12 inches
- The biggest scorpion, the emperor scorpion, can be over 7 inches long. This is about _____ long.
16 centimeters 17 centimeters 18 centimeters
- One shark, the spined pygmy shark, grows to be about 15 centimeters long. This is about _____ long.
5 inches 6 inches 7 inches

169

Fishers of Men

Name _____

Peter and Andrew agreed only to keep fish that measured greater than 6 centimeters. One day the brothers caught the fish below. Estimate how many Peter and Andrew will keep. 5
Then measure to find out the length of each.

1. 	<u>8</u> cm
2. 	<u>11</u> cm
3. 	<u>14</u> cm
4. 	<u>10</u> cm
5. 	<u>12</u> cm
6. 	<u>4</u> cm

If the fish were laid end to end, what would they measure altogether?
59 cm

170

Answer Key

It's Time!

Name _____



Answer each question below.

- Andrew's music lesson begins in 1 hour. It is now 8:00. What time does the music lesson begin? 9:00
- Melanie reads her Bible from 7:00 to 8:00 every day. How many minutes does she read? 60 min.
- Mrs. Hall tells her children that lunch is in half an hour. It is now 11:30. What time is lunch? 12:00
- Quiet time lasts for 15 minutes. If it begins at 12:15, when will quiet time be over? 12:30
- In the afternoon, Mrs. Hall reads to her children from 1:00 to 1:20. For how long does she read? 20 min.
- Alex and Rachel began to put a puzzle together at 1:20 and were finished at 1:50. How many minutes did it take to do the puzzle? 30 min.

171

What Time Is It?

Name _____

Write the time. Then draw the hands on each clock.

- Lilly ate breakfast at 7:00 A.M. She took 15 minutes to finish eating. What time did she finish? 7:15 A.M.



- Daniel began praying at 11:30 A.M. He finished praying in 30 minutes. What time did he finish? 12:00 P.M.



- Paul ran in the gym for 30 minutes. If he began at 2:00 P.M., when did he finish running? 2:30 P.M.



- The last school bell rang 25 minutes after Sarah's gym class ended. Her gym class ended at 2:30 P.M. What time did the last bell ring? 2:55 P.M.

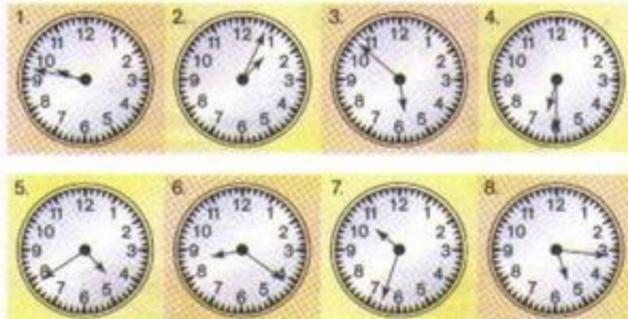


172

Bible Times

Name _____

Read each sentence from a Bible story that has a made-up time in it. Write the number of the matching clock by each sentence.



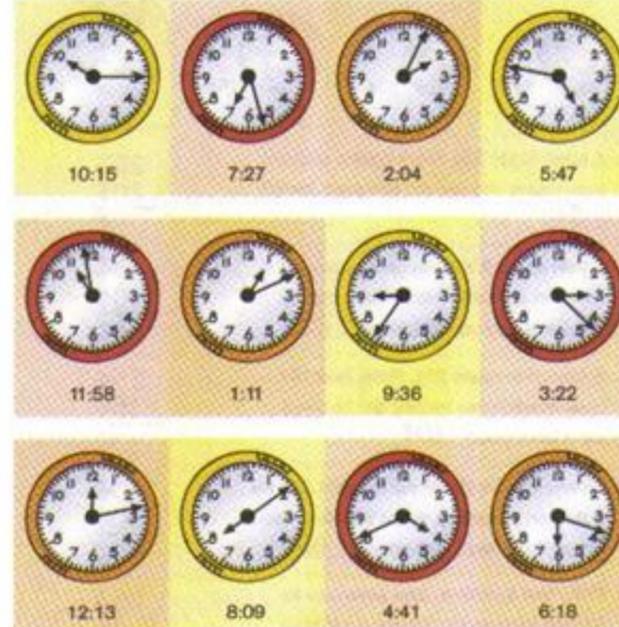
- Moses saw the burning bush at 10:33.
- Eve took a bite of the fruit at 1:04.
- The wise men arrived in Bethlehem at 5:16.
- The lamb has been missing since 6:30!
- The wedding banquet began at 9:47.
- David's suppertime is 5:52.
- Jesus rode into Jerusalem at 4:39.
- The disciples threw their nets to the other side of the boat at 8:21.

173

Prayer Time

Name _____

Jesus hears our prayers any time we pray. Draw the hands on the clock to show the time when you could pray.



174

Answer Key

Mark's Busy Schedule

Mark had a busy day. Use a clock to help you answer these questions about his schedule.



- School starts at 8:45. Mark gets up at 7:30. How much time does Mark have before school? 1 hr. 15 min.
- Mark eats breakfast 1/2 hour after he gets out of bed. What time does he eat breakfast? 8:00
- After breakfast, Mark and his brother work on their homework for 15 minutes. When are they done with this task? 8:15
- Music class starts at 10:20 and ends at 10:50. How long is this class? 30 min.
- The afternoon runs from 12:45-3:25. How long is the afternoon session? 2 hrs. 40 min.
- After school, Mark has soccer practice. It starts at 4:00 but it takes him 25 minutes to get there. What time must he leave home? 3:35
- Mark eats supper at 5:45. It takes him 15 minutes to eat. After supper, he spends 30 minutes doing his homework, two hours playing with his friends, and 30 minutes watching his favorite TV show until bedtime. What time does Mark go to bed? 9:00

175

Tithes and Offering

Everyone in Mrs. Johnson's Sunday school class put money in the offering plate each Sunday. Write the total amount in each offering plate.

Color the offering plate with the most money **green**.

Color the offering plate with the least money **red**.

Color the 2 plates with the same amount **yellow**.



176

Money Matters

Use the work spaces to solve the problems. Write the answers in the blanks.



- | Problem | Work Space |
|---|---|
| 1. A bowl costs 20¢. Mary paid a quarter. How much change did Mary get back? | $\begin{array}{r} 25¢ \\ - 20¢ \\ \hline 5¢ \end{array}$ |
| 2. Sarah spent 3 nickels on a vase and a dime on a basket. How much money did Sarah spend altogether? | $\begin{array}{r} 15¢ \\ + 10¢ \\ \hline 25¢ \end{array}$ |
| 3. A boat ride costs 25¢. Peter had 15¢. How much more money did he need for a boat ride? | $\begin{array}{r} 25¢ \\ - 15¢ \\ \hline 10¢ \end{array}$ |
| 4. James and Matthew each spent 30¢ for a ride on a donkey. What was the total amount the two boys spent? | $\begin{array}{r} 30¢ \\ + 30¢ \\ \hline 60¢ \end{array}$ |
| 5. Ruth had 5 nickels. She gave one to Naomi. How much money does Ruth have now? | $\begin{array}{r} 25¢ \\ - 5¢ \\ \hline 20¢ \end{array}$ |

177

Change Back

God wants us to use our money wisely and to not make it the most important thing in our lives. Complete these problems.

- cheeseburger and cola \$2.54

You pay \$3.00
Your change = 46¢
- 3 pairs of jeans \$78.41
2 shirts

You pay \$80.50
Your change = \$2.09
- movie \$5.60

You pay \$6.00
Your change = 40¢
- 2 large pizzas \$16.36

You pay \$16.50
Your change = 14¢

Complete these problems.

$\begin{array}{r} \$155.75 \\ - 25.75 \\ \hline \$130.00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 711 \\ \$98.20 \\ - 74.87 \\ \hline \$23.33 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 2171 \\ \$228.74 \\ - 71.93 \\ \hline \$256.81 \end{array}$
---	--	---

178

Answer Key

The Amusement Park

The King's Youth Group spent a day at an amusement park. While there, Tyrone made many purchases. Fill in the blanks for each purchase.



Item Purchased	Amount Paid	Does he get change?	How much?
25¢		no	
32¢		yes	3¢
39¢		yes	1¢
27¢		no	
46¢		yes	7¢
59¢		yes	16¢

179

Eating Out

The youth group went out on Wednesday night. Use the menu to solve the problems.



Menu	
Hot Dog	52¢
Hamburger	69¢
Milk	40¢
Cupcake	47¢
French Fries	63¢

- Frank bought a hot dog, French fries, and milk. How much did Frank spend altogether? $52¢ + 63¢ + 40¢ = \$1.55$ **\$1.55**
- Greg had five dimes and a nickel. He bought a cupcake. How much money did he have left? $55¢ - 47¢ = 8¢$ **8¢**
- Ron decided to get a hamburger and French fries. How much money in all did he need? $69¢ + 63¢ = \$1.32$ **\$1.32**
- Doris had 39¢. She really wanted a cupcake. How much more money did she need? $47¢ - 39¢ = 8¢$ **8¢**

180

Sweet Treats

Mr. Morgan owns a candy shop. To share God's love, he gives children a free piece of candy if they can tell him a Bible verse from memory. He has the sweetest treats in town. Use a calculator to work the problems below.



Aaron has \$1.00 to spend. Show three different ways he can spend that amount. List each treat and its price.

- 2 items: licorice 44¢ fudge 56¢
 - 3 items: candy hearts 26¢ gum 38¢
 - 4 items: peppermints 12¢ fudge 56¢
 - cinnamon drops 6¢ jellybeans 8¢
- Answers may vary.

181

Tally It Up

A trip to the grocery store can cost a lot of money. Use a calculator to find the totals for each set of grocery items. Then add the totals to learn the grand total of the grocery bill.

1. English muffin bread	33 \$1.79	4. milk	13 \$2.09
pretzel snacks	2.49	orange juice	1.49
baby carrots	1.99	noodle soup	1.13
flower bouquet	+ 5.99	spaghetti sauce	+ 2.89
	\$12.26		\$7.60
2. roast beef	13 \$3.44	5. wheat crackers	22 \$2.81
sandwich bags	2.19	bread	.79
cheese slices	1.79	rice cereal	2.19
bleach	+ 1.19	marshmallows	+ .89
	\$8.61		\$6.68
3. bananas	23 \$1.39	6. salad dressing	23 \$1.79
magazine	1.99	mustard	.83
grape jelly	1.59	broom	6.99
dish soap	+ 1.79	soy sauce	+ 1.29
	\$6.76		\$10.90

Grand Total: **\$52.79**



182

Answer Key

Ned's Grill

Name _____

Sue has been hired at Ned's Grill to wait tables. On her first night, two families order from the children's menu. Help her total these orders and figure the change owed. You may use a calculator.

Kids' Menu	
Hot Dog	\$1.50
Grilled Cheese . . .	\$1.95
Hamburger	\$2.25
Cheese Pizza	\$1.95
Chicken Fingers . . .	\$2.95
Cheese Nachos	\$1.50
Cheeseburger	\$2.50
PBJ Sandwich	\$1.35

Item	# of Items	Amount Per Item	Total
1. Chicken Fingers	2	\$2.95	\$5.90
Cheese Nachos	1	\$1.50	\$1.50
PBJ Sandwich	1	\$1.35	\$1.35
		Total Cost:	\$8.75
		Amount Paid:	\$10.00
		Change:	\$1.25
2. Cheese Pizza	3	\$1.95	\$5.85
Chicken Fingers	1	\$2.95	\$2.95
Grilled Cheese	2	\$1.95	\$3.90
		Total Cost:	\$12.70
		Amount Paid:	\$15.00
		Change:	\$2.30

183

Two by Two

Name _____

Finish numbering the animals 1-20. Color the second animal in each pair red. Then, read the numbers on the red animals aloud.



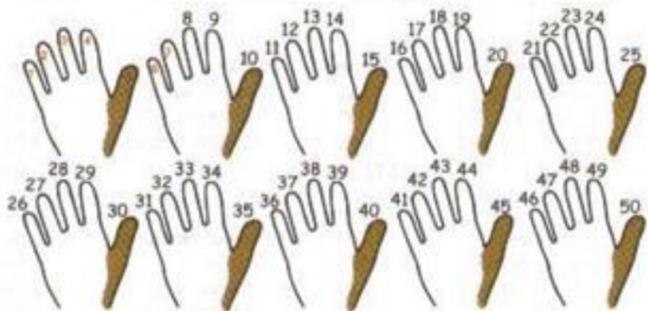
Solve the problems.	
$7 \times 2 =$	14
$4 \times 2 =$	8
$3 \times 2 =$	6
$8 \times 2 =$	16
$10 \times 2 =$	20
$1 \times 2 =$	2
$5 \times 2 =$	10
$9 \times 2 =$	18
$2 \times 2 =$	4
$6 \times 2 =$	12

184

Helping Hands

Name _____

Finish numbering the fingers 1-50. Color the fifth finger on each hand brown. Then, read the numbers on the brown fingers aloud.



Solve the problems.	
$4 \times 5 =$	20
$1 \times 5 =$	5
$6 \times 5 =$	30
$10 \times 5 =$	50
$2 \times 5 =$	10
$5 \times 5 =$	25
$9 \times 5 =$	45
$8 \times 5 =$	40
$7 \times 5 =$	35
$3 \times 5 =$	15

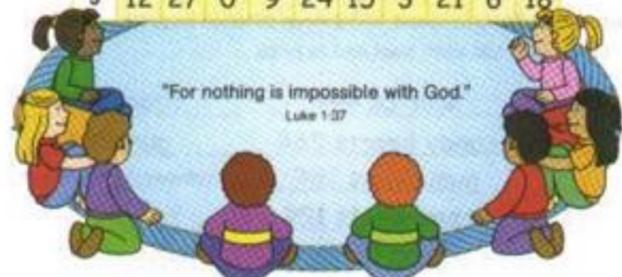
185

Time to Multiply

Name _____

Remember to thank God for your talents. Complete the multiplication grid by writing the products in the boxes.

X	4	9	0	3	8	5	1	7	2	6
2	8	18	0	6	16	10	2	14	4	12
8	32	72	0	24	64	40	8	56	16	48
1	4	9	0	3	8	5	1	7	2	6
6	24	54	0	18	48	30	6	42	12	36
7	28	63	0	21	56	35	7	49	14	42
4	16	36	0	12	32	20	4	28	8	24
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	36	81	0	27	72	45	9	63	18	54
5	20	45	0	15	40	25	5	35	10	30
3	12	27	0	9	24	15	3	21	6	18



186

Answer Key

Help Moses Up Mt. Sinai

Name _____

Help Moses up Mt. Sinai. Start at the bottom of the boulder and work the problems up to the top!

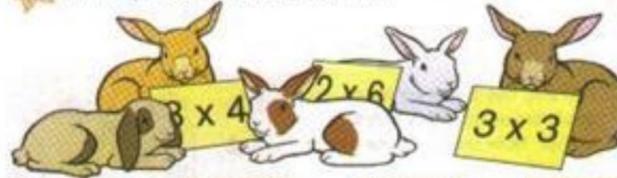
$8 \times 9 = 72$ $7 \times 8 = 56$ $0 \times 4 = 0$
 $9 \times 9 = 81$ $3 \times 3 = 9$
 $4 \times 8 = 32$ $4 \times 6 = 24$ $3 \times 5 = 15$
 $7 \times 7 = 49$ $6 \times 8 = 48$ $2 \times 8 = 16$ $9 \times 1 = 9$
 $6 \times 1 = 6$ $6 \times 7 = 42$ $6 \times 6 = 36$ $2 \times 2 = 4$
 $8 \times 6 = 48$ $8 \times 7 = 56$ $7 \times 9 = 63$ $5 \times 5 = 25$
 $3 \times 6 = 18$ $2 \times 3 = 6$ $6 \times 7 = 42$ $3 \times 9 = 27$

187

How Many Times?

Name _____

Write each product in the grid as shown.



X 3	Product	X 8	Product	X 5	Product	X 6	Product
4	12	7	56	2	10	4	24
0	0	4	32	9	45	1	6
8	24	3	24	4	20	5	30
5	15	1	8	7	35	9	54
6	18	9	72	8	40	6	36
2	6	6	48	6	30	3	18
9	27	5	40	0	0	7	42

X 9	Product	X 4	Product	X 7	Product	X 2	Product
7	63	9	36	3	21	8	16
4	36	4	16	7	49	5	10
6	54	7	28	4	28	0	0
8	72	5	20	9	63	4	8
2	18	6	24	5	35	7	14
9	81	3	12	6	42	3	6
5	45	2	8	8	56	6	12

188

Tic-Tac-Times

Name _____

God has given you a good mind. Use it to check each problem. Circle the three problems in each game that are correct.

$3 \times 2 = 6$ $4 \times 5 = 20$ $1 \times 4 = 4$
 $1 \times 7 = 8$ $7 \times 5 = 2$ $6 \times 5 = 11$
 $3 \times 3 = 6$ $2 \times 2 = 0$ $9 \times 5 = 4$



$8 \times 2 = 10$ $5 \times 2 = 7$ $5 \times 5 = 25$
 $6 \times 3 = 6$ $3 \times 3 = 9$ $9 \times 3 = 6$
 $7 \times 2 = 14$ $2 \times 8 = 10$ $9 \times 1 = 8$



$3 \times 5 = 8$ $6 \times 2 = 12$ $8 \times 3 = 11$
 $2 \times 7 = 9$ $3 \times 5 = 15$ $4 \times 4 = 0$
 $3 \times 4 = 7$ $1 \times 2 = 2$ $5 \times 6 = 11$



189

Picture Day

Name _____

Photographs help us remember special days and people God places in our lives. It's picture day at your school. Help the photographers with some problem solving.



- If 292 students came to have pictures taken in the a.m. and 373 students in the p.m., how many students came in all? 665
- All of the students in the three first-grade classes had pictures taken. There were 26 students per room. How many first-grade students had pictures taken? 78
- The 20 kindergarten students each bought a \$10 picture packet. How much did they spend in all? \$200
- Extra wallet pictures are available for \$.50 apiece. How much would 8 extra wallet pictures cost? \$4.00
- One student's mother wants three 8" x 10" photos for relatives. They cost \$1.85 each. How much money does she need for these pictures? \$5.55

190

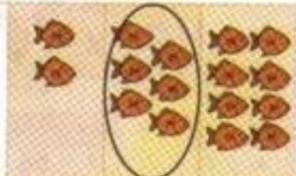
Answer Key

Moses and Manna

Name _____

Read the problems. Then circle the picture that answers each question.

1. The boy ate 2 fish for lunch. He ate 3 times as many fish for dinner. How many did he eat at dinner?



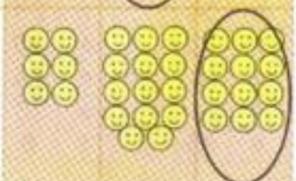
2. Noah loves bananas. He eats them for snacks. Each snack consists of 4 bananas. If Noah has 3 snacks each day, how many bananas does he eat altogether?



3. Moses loves manna. He eats 5 manna cakes each day. Aaron eats twice as many. How many does Aaron eat?



4. Mrs. Smith has twins. Her best friend, Mrs. Jones, has 6 times as many children. How many children does Mrs. Jones have?



191

Everyday Math

Name _____

There are many ways to use math every day. Solve these story problems. Show your work.

1. If a family of 6 people ate a Chinese meal with chopsticks, how many chopsticks would they need altogether?
 $6 \times 2 = 12$



2. Joe and his dad refinished 8 dining room chairs. How many chair legs altogether did they sand and stain?
 $8 \times 4 = 32$

4. Gina needed cans of soda for a Sunday school party. She bought 7 six-packs. Will she have enough for 32 children to each have one can?
yes $7 \times 6 = 42$

3. John loves to play tennis and always keeps spare balls on hand. He has 6 cans with 3 balls in each. How many tennis balls does John have?
 $6 \times 3 = 18$

5. Jill used $2\frac{1}{2}$ dozen eggs to make bake sale goodies. How many eggs did she use?
 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 12 = 30$

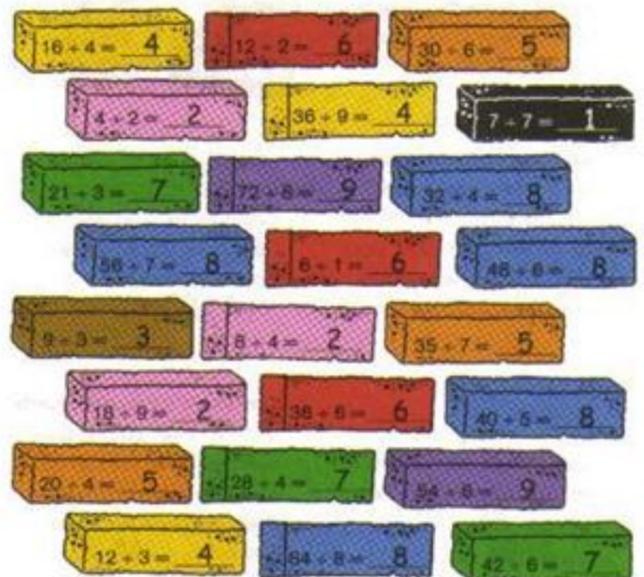
192

Walls of Jericho

Name _____

Help build this colorful wall of Jericho before Joshua knocks it down! Write each quotient. Then color the bricks according to the code.

1 = black 4 = yellow 7 = green
2 = pink 5 = orange 8 = blue
3 = brown 6 = red 9 = purple



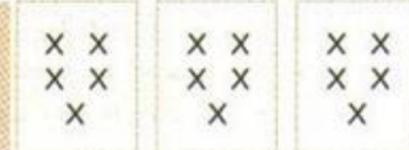
193

Packaging Plants

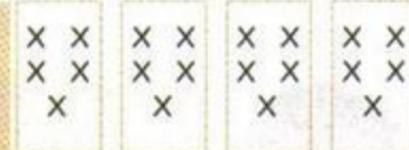
Name _____

All of the beautiful flowers you see are gifts from God! When packaging plants at a greenhouse, workers put equal amounts of plants in each box. Help the workers divide the plants for packaging. Draw pictures in the boxes to help you solve the problems.

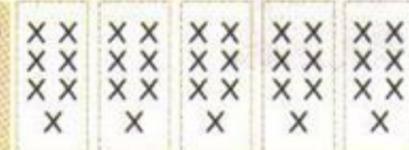
• 15 rose bushes in three boxes. How many are in each box?
5



• 20 lilies in four boxes. How many are in each box?
5



• 35 tulip bulbs in five boxes. How many are in each box?
7



• 42 daisies in 6 boxes. How many are in each box?
7



194

Answer Key

You're Great!

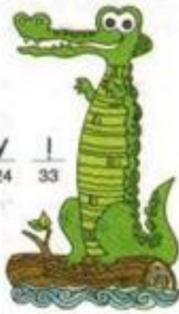
Name _____

These two animals were busy on the ark! What did they do that you also can do to become good at division? To find out, work the problems in the key. Then write the letters in the blanks above the matching quotients.



Key:		
D = 2 $\overline{)32}$	V = 4 $\overline{)12}$	N = 2 $\overline{)43}$
P = 2 $\overline{)44}$	R = 3 $\overline{)23}$	I = 2 $\overline{)42}$
A = 3 $\overline{)31}$	C = 4 $\overline{)11}$	G = 4 $\overline{)21}$
T = 2 $\overline{)93}$	E = 3 $\overline{)34}$	Y = 2 $\overline{)84}$
	I = 2 $\overline{)22}$	
	I = 2 $\overline{)66}$	

P R A C T I C E
 44 23 31 11 34 42 11 22
 D I V I D I N G
 32 42 12 42 32 42 43 21
 E V E R Y D A Y !
 22 12 22 23 24 32 31 24 33



195

The Great Divide

Name _____

Watch out for remainders as you divide these problems.

Example:

$4 \overline{)27} \text{ R3}$	$6 \overline{)40} \text{ R4}$	$3 \overline{)13} \text{ R1}$	$7 \overline{)50} \text{ R1}$
$8 \overline{)44} \text{ R4}$	$9 \overline{)17} \text{ R8}$	$5 \overline{)19} \text{ R4}$	$6 \overline{)21} \text{ R3}$
$4 \overline{)35} \text{ R3}$	$2 \overline{)9} \text{ R1}$	$3 \overline{)29} \text{ R2}$	$9 \overline{)57} \text{ R3}$
$6 \overline{)52} \text{ R4}$	$7 \overline{)24} \text{ R3}$	$8 \overline{)35} \text{ R3}$	$4 \overline{)17} \text{ R1}$
$3 \overline{)17} \text{ R2}$	$2 \overline{)11} \text{ R1}$	$6 \overline{)56} \text{ R2}$	$7 \overline{)80} \text{ R4}$



196

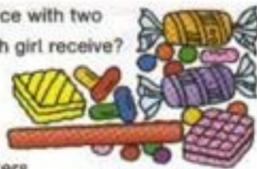
Pizza and Licorice

Name _____

Jenny loves to share things equally with her friends and family. It's one way she shows God's love to others. To share equally, she must divide. Answer the questions below.

1. Jenny shared a 24-piece bag of licorice with two other girls. How many pieces did each girl receive?

$$24 \div 3 = 8$$



2. Mark and Jenny split a box of 8 markers. How many markers will each of them have?

$$8 \div 2 = 4$$



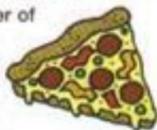
3. Jenny and her younger sister divided a box of 64 crayons. How many crayons will each girl put in her school box?

$$64 \div 2 = 32$$



4. Mandy and Lisa joined Jenny for a sleepover. They ate a 16-piece pizza. If they each ate the same number of pieces, how many were left over?

$$16 \div 3 = 5 \text{ R1}$$



197

Sticky Stamps

Name _____

A stamp got stuck on each of these problems. What number does each stamp cover? Write the missing number below each stamp.

• $6 + \text{WWJD?} = 14$

• $2 \times 4 = \text{[Stamp]}$

• $9 + \text{[Stamp]} + 3 = 14$

• $18 \div \text{[Stamp]} = 9$

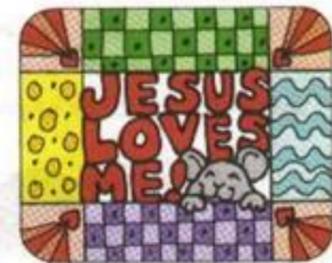
Write the correct symbol (<, >, or =) in the circle. (Hint: Solve the problems before filling in the symbols.)

• $12 - 7$ (<) 2×4

• $45 \div 9$ (=) $30 \div 6$

• 2×9 (>) 4×4

• $81 \div 9$ (>) $31 - 24$



198

Answer Key

The Sticker Club

Name _____

A group of friends formed a sticker club. They bought, sold, traded, and shared stickers. Solve these problems. Show your work.

1. For her birthday, Erin got a set of 8 animal stickers from three different people. How many animal stickers did she receive?
24

$$8 \times 3 = 24$$

3. Jeff made a bookmark for each of 7 friends. He put 3 stickers on each bookmark. How many stickers did he use?
21

$$7 \times 3 = 21$$

2. Erin placed equal amounts of the new animal stickers on 2 pages of her album. How many stickers were on each page?
12

$$24 \div 2 = 12$$

4. Each time Jeff bought 5 stickers, he received 2 free stickers. If he bought 20 stickers, how many total would he receive?
8

$$20 \div 5 = 4$$

$$4 \times 2 = 8$$

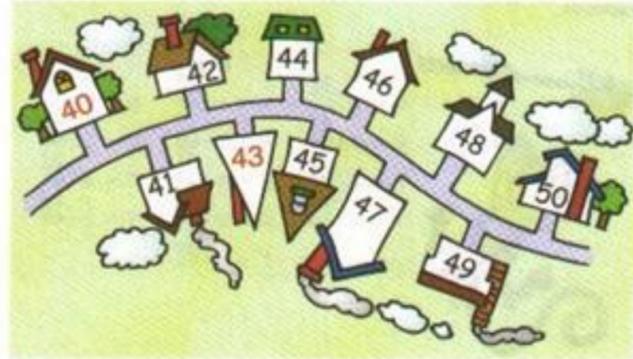


199

Church Street

Name _____

Jesus knows right where you live. He shines his love on you every day. Fill in the number line to show the addresses on Church Street. Notice that the top numbers are even and the bottom numbers are odd.



Complete these problems. Then write whether the answer is even or odd. Use the number line to check your answers.

• $20 + 20 =$ <u>40</u> <u>even</u>	• $5 \times 8 =$ <u>40</u> <u>even</u>
• $54 - 7 =$ <u>47</u> <u>odd</u>	• $10 \times 5 =$ <u>50</u> <u>even</u>
• $6 \times 7 =$ <u>42</u> <u>even</u>	• $57 - 9 =$ <u>48</u> <u>even</u>
• $50 - 6 =$ <u>44</u> <u>even</u>	• $7 \times 7 =$ <u>49</u> <u>odd</u>
• $48 - 5 =$ <u>43</u> <u>odd</u>	• $52 - 7 =$ <u>45</u> <u>odd</u>

200

Goose and Gander

Name _____

Work each problem on your calculator. Then, turn the calculator upside down and write the word which should match each clue.

Example: $256 + 362 =$ 618 antonym of small Big

	Answer	Clue	Word
• $139 + 524 =$ <u>663</u>	a nest occupant	<u>Egg</u>	
• $11,862 - 4,757 =$ <u>7,105</u>	a synonym for dirt	<u>SOIL</u>	
• $29,331 + 5,675 =$ <u>35,006</u>	a gander's wife	<u>GOOSE</u>	
• $609 \times 5 =$ <u>3,045</u>	a foot warmer	<u>ShOE</u>	
• $12,955 - 9,251 =$ <u>3,704</u>	a gopher's home	<u>hOLE</u>	
• $323 \times 25 =$ <u>8,075</u>	a messy, unkempt person	<u>SLOB</u>	
• $9,867 + 25,140 =$ <u>35,007</u>	an antonym of tight	<u>LOOSE</u>	
• $2,428 + 4 =$ <u>607</u>	fireplace fuel	<u>LOG</u>	
• $918 \times 6 =$ <u>5,508</u>	an employer	<u>BOSS</u>	
• $3,412 + 4,304 =$ <u>7,716</u>	a fish uses this to breathe	<u>GILL</u>	



201

In My Estimation

Name _____

Sarah's teacher just gave her the following math problems. Help her estimate the answers. To do that, round any numbers greater than 10, and then multiply the numbers in your head. Use that estimate to help you choose the exact answer. Check your work with a calculator.

$9 \times 105 = 945$



1. 107×6 <u>600</u>	a. 762	b. 536	<u>c. 642</u>
2. 4×311 <u>1,200</u>	a. 1,178	<u>b. 1,244</u>	c. 1,202
3. 8×295 <u>2,400</u>	a. 2,741	<u>b. 2,360</u>	c. 2,064
4. 512×7 <u>3,500</u>	<u>a. 3,584</u>	b. 2,486	c. 3,108
5. 5×406 <u>2,000</u>	<u>a. 2,030</u>	b. 1,870	c. 2,242
6. 215×8 <u>1,600</u>	a. 1,468	b. 1,524	<u>c. 1,720</u>
7. 9×105 <u>900</u>	<u>a. 945</u>	b. 961	c. 1,010
8. 2×621 <u>1,240</u>	<u>a. 1,242</u>	b. 1,308	c. 1,181

202

Answer Key

Pleasantville Events

Name _____

The town of Pleasantville hosted many events last year. Help the town newspaper reporter round the attendance figures so that they can be used in headlines to report the events.

Event	Attendance	Round to Nearest 10	Round to Nearest 100	Round to Nearest 1,000
Vacation Bible School	1,246	1,240	1,200	1,000
Family Fun Day	9,367	9,370	9,400	9,000
Prayer Power	4,822	4,820	4,800	5,000
Jesus' Kids Carnival	5,111	5,110	5,100	5,000
Youth Rally	6,781	6,780	6,800	7,000
Bible Bike Ride	3,759	3,760	3,800	4,000
Harvest Festival	2,674	2,670	2,700	3,000
Easter Musical	8,888	8,890	8,900	9,000

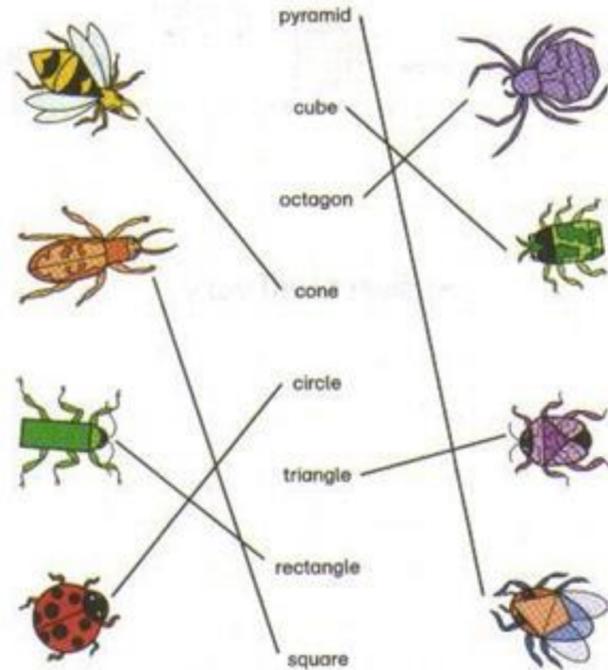


203

Going Buggy

Name _____

Each bug has a special shape inside. Draw a line from the shape to its name.



"Go to the ant... consider his ways and be wise!" (Proverbs 6:6)

204

Fun with Shapes

Name _____

Create each object using the geometric shapes indicated.



robot	house	boat
sample answer 	Answers will vary.	
1 cy, 4 r, 1 co, 3 t, 1 c	Check to make sure your child used the correct shapes and amounts listed.	
lighthouse	fence	scarecrow
1 cy, 1 co, 1 c, 4 s	4 r, 4 t	1 tr, 2 r, 2 cy, 1 s

205

Hmmm...

Name _____

Perimeter is the distance around an area. Area is the space inside a shape. Find the perimeter and area for each shape using each square unit.

Example:		
P = 20 units A = 18 sq. units	P = 22 units A = 20 sq. units	P = 20 units A = 18 sq. units
P = 16 units A = 10 sq. units	P = 20 units A = 13 sq. units	P = 20 units A = 24 sq. units



206

Answer Key

Animal Creations

Name _____

What is your favorite animal that God created? Draw that animal on this grid, using complete squares. When you have finished drawing, write the area of your animal.

Area: _____ boxes

Answers will vary.

207

Looking Good

Name _____

You have 3 T-shirts and 3 pairs of shorts.

Using the different colors of the clothes above, color these 9 outfits so that each one is different.

208

Full Hearts

Name _____

Matthew 22:37 tells us to "Love the Lord your God with all your heart." The Bible contains dozens of other verses that talk about the heart. The hearts on this page may look alike, but they are not. One is slightly different. Can you find which one it is? Look carefully.

209

Symbol Survey

Name _____

The youth group asked 60 church members which Christian symbol they liked best. Show the results of the survey on the graph using a different color for each type of symbol.

Favorite Symbol		Survey Results
heart		15 chose a fish.
dove		10 chose a cross.
fish		5 chose a dove.
praying hands		20 chose a heart.
cross		10 chose praying hands.

0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35

Read the questions. Then using the graph above, fill in the correct answers.

1. What was the most favorite symbol? heart
2. What was the least favorite symbol? dove
3. Which was more popular—a fish or praying hands?
a fish
4. How many more people chose a heart than chose a cross?
10
5. How many more people chose a heart than chose praying hands?
10

210

Answer Key

Faraway Friends

Name _____

Sharing Jesus' love with friends who live far away is fun. Refer to the chart to determine the cost of mailing each package.

If it weighs this amount or less...	5 oz.	10 oz.	15 oz.	1lb. 4 oz.	1lb. 9 oz.	1lb. 14 oz.	2lb. 3 oz.	2lb. 8 oz.
It costs	50¢	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.25	\$2.50

- 

weight: 3 oz.
cost: 50¢
- 

weight: 1 lb. 12 oz.
cost: \$2.00
- 

weight: 2 lbs.
cost: \$2.25
- 

weight: 9 oz.
cost: \$1.00
- 

weight: 2 lbs. 5 oz.
cost: \$2.50
- 

weight: 16 oz.
cost: \$1.50

211

Summer Earnings

Name _____

The Bethlehem Boys Choir held fundraisers during the summer to raise money for a mission trip to Mexico. The church kept accounts for each boy. The table below shows the money each boy earned. Add the rows to fill in the total column.



Choir Members	June	July	August	Total
Tim	\$12.50	\$14.00	\$10.00	\$36.50
Jeff	\$19.00	\$17.60	\$14.75	\$51.35
Nick	\$16.50	\$13.85	\$21.00	\$51.35
Dan	\$11.75	\$14.25	\$16.50	\$42.50
Blake	\$9.90	\$11.20	\$17.80	\$38.50
Kyle	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$45.00

- How much altogether did Dan earn? \$42.50
- How much more did Blake earn in August than in June?
\$17.80 - \$9.90 = \$7.90
- Which two boys earned the same total amount?
Jeff and Nick
- Boys who were able to raise \$45 or more received a prayer journal for the trip. Which boys raised enough funds to receive a prayer journal?
Jeff, Nick, and Kyle

212

Cool Collections

Name _____

People love to collect things! Refer to the chart to answer each of the story problems. Show your work.

Sue	Mike	Ryan	Lisa	Mary	Austin
342 shells	425 baseball cards	1,098 coins	1,387 stamps	139 teddy bears	216 rocks
					

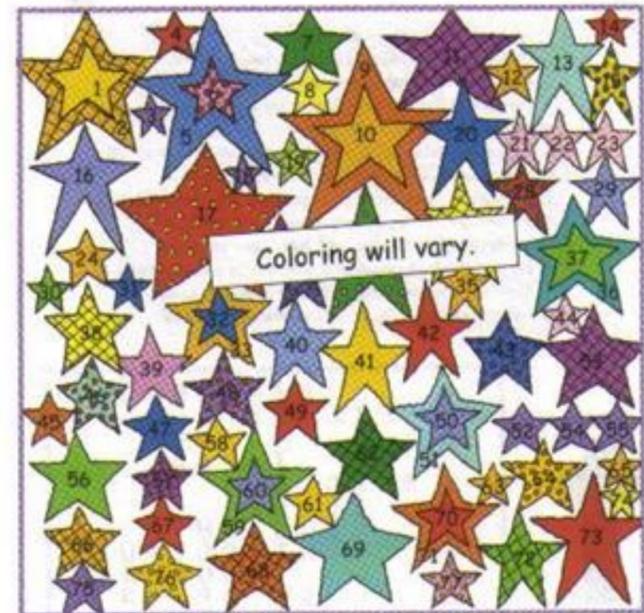
- If Sue and Mary combined their collections, how many items would they have? $342 + 139 = 481$
- If Lisa gave 248 stamps to a friend, how many stamps would remain in her collection? $1,387 - 248 = 1,139$
- Do the girls or the boys own more items in their collections? How many more? The girls own more items. $1,868 - 1,739 = 129$
- Mike has collected 83 more items than Sue.
- How many more items are in Mike's collection than in Austin's collection? $425 - 216 = 209$
- If Ryan sold 312 of his coins at a collectors' show, how many coins would remain in his collection? $1,098 - 312 = 786$
- Mary has 77 less items than Austin.
- Ryan needs 289 more coins to equal the number of items in Lisa's collection. $1,387 - 1,098 = 289$

213

Star Bright

Name _____

God promised Abraham that his descendants would be as plentiful as the stars in the sky. You can read this promise in Genesis 15:5. How many stars can you count in the picture below? Write the number in the blank. Color the stars using bright colors.



I see 77 stars in the box.

217

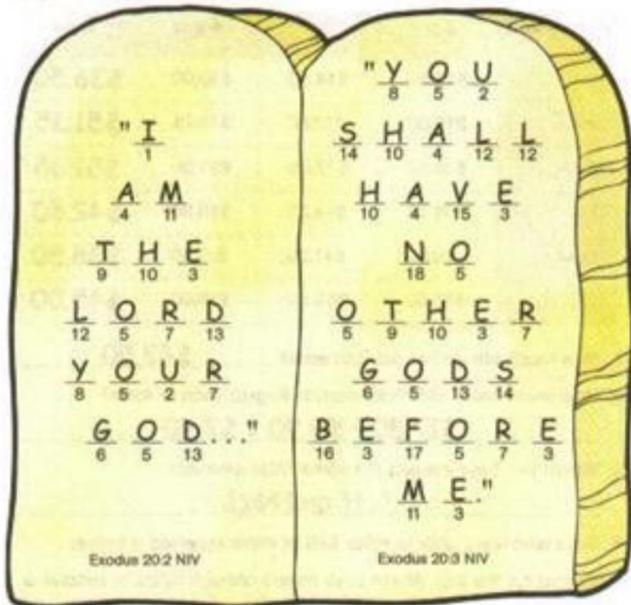
Answer Key

Moses

Name _____

Moses brought the commandments down from Mount Sinai. Can you decode the first two commandments using the letter key below?

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	R	S	T	U	V	Y
4	16	13	3	17	6	10	1	12	11	18	5	7	14	9	2	15	8	



218

Which Disciple?

Name _____

There are many stories about the disciples in the Bible. Read the questions below and look up the Bible verses to find the answers. Then, instead of writing a disciple's name, draw the symbol from the bottom of the page that represents that disciple. Names and symbols can be used more than once.

The Disciples	Their Symbols
1. Who were the first two disciples chosen? (Matthew 4:18-19)	(Peter) (Andrew)
2. Who walked on water? (Matthew 14:29)	(Peter)
3. Who was at the transfiguration? (Mark 9:2)	(Peter, James, and John)
4. Who betrayed Jesus? (Luke 22:3-6)	(Judas)
5. Who doubted that Jesus had risen from the dead? (John 20:24-31)	(Thomas)
6. Who preached in Samaria after Jesus died? (Acts 8:4-6)	(Philip)



219

Roll Call

Name _____

The crucifixion and the resurrection of Jesus are two of the most important events in Christian history. Many people were part of those stories. Who were they? Some of them are mentioned in the Bible verses below. Fit their names around the word resurrection.



Clues

1. He was set free instead of Jesus. (Mark 15:6-15)
2. He was the Roman governor. (Matthew 27:12-14)
3. He carried the cross for Jesus. (Mark 15:21)
4. He betrayed Jesus. (Luke 22:3-4)
5. They put a crown of thorns on Jesus. (Matthew 27:27-29)
6. This disciple disowned Jesus. (Matthew 26:69-75)
7. He placed Jesus' body in a tomb. (Matthew 27:57-60)
8. He brought spices to bury Jesus. (John 19:39-40)
9. He doubted that Jesus had risen. (John 20:24-25)
10. He was the high priest who tried Jesus. (Matthew 26:57)
11. They went to the tomb on Easter morning. (Luke 24:1)
12. He announced that Jesus had risen. (Matthew 28:5-6)



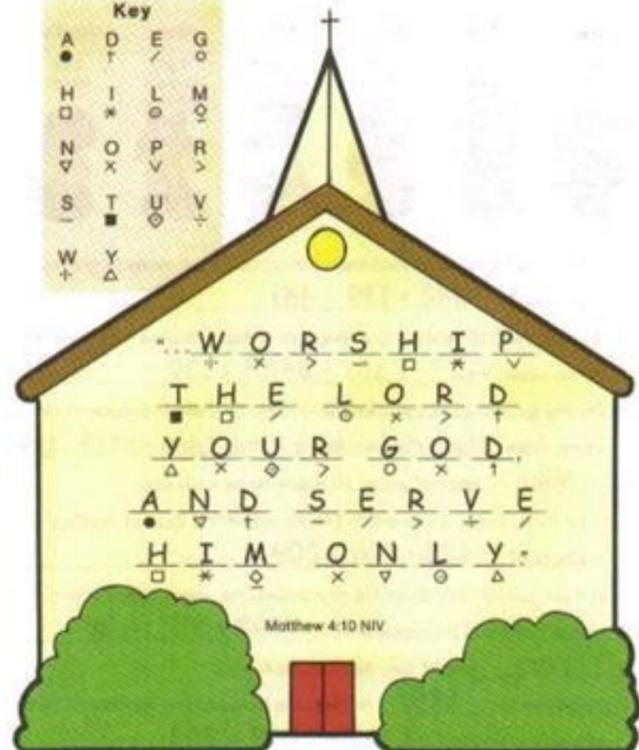
220

Matthew 4:10

Name _____

Decode the Bible verse using the key below.

Key			
A	D	E	G
•	†	/	o
H	I	L	M
o	*	o	o
N	O	P	R
v	x	v	>
S	T	U	V
-	■	o	v
W	Y		Δ



221

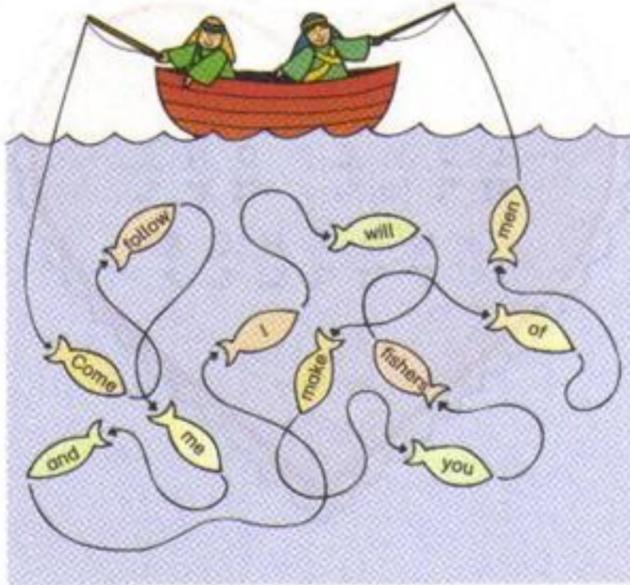
Answer Key

Fishing for Men

Name _____

Jesus taught his disciples about the importance of believing in God. What did Jesus say when he asked them to be disciples? Catch the fish in order and write the words in the spaces.

·Come, follow me...
and I will make
you fishers of men.

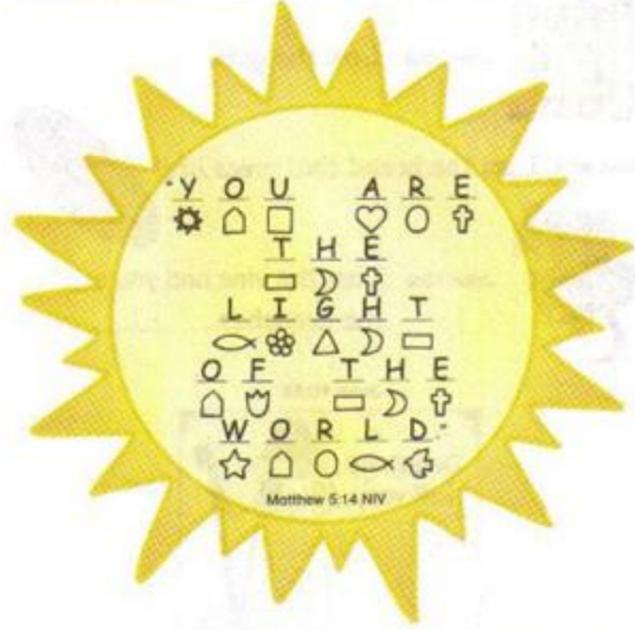
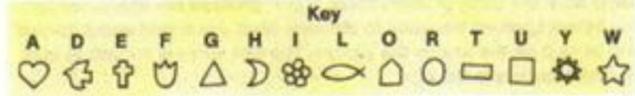


222

Let Others See Jesus in You

Name _____

Jesus wants us to tell others about Him. Decode the Bible verse using the key below.



223

Squared Off

Name _____

This puzzle reveals a promise that Jesus gave to his disciples before he ascended into heaven. Start with the letter I in the upper left corner of the grid. This is the first letter of the quote. Then skip every other letter to discover the message. Follow the direction of the arrows all the way around to the inside of the square. Write the verse on the lines at the bottom.



Matthew 28:20

I AM WITH YOU ALWAYS TO THE
VERY END OF THE AGE.

224

Search and Find Mission

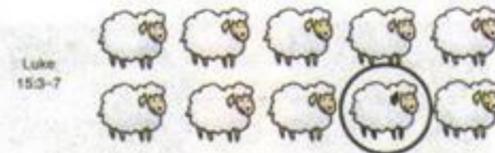
Name _____

Jesus told a parable of a man who owned 100 sheep. One sheep was lost, so the man left the other 99 and went searching for it. When he found his sheep, he was so happy he told his friends all about it.

Jesus also told the parable of a woman who lost a coin. After searching everywhere and then finding it, she was so happy that she called her neighbors to rejoice with her.

Jesus told these stories to teach us about God. God searches for sinners to come to him, and when they do, he rejoices.

Search for the lost sheep in the first puzzle. Clue: This sheep is different from the others. Then find the word **coin** hidden in the second puzzle.



225

Answer Key

I Am

Name _____

Jesus often used the phrase "I am" in describing himself. For example, he said, "I am the way and the truth and the life." Many of these sayings come from the Book of John. Three "I am" phrases are illustrated for you below. Look up the verse to discover what Jesus said about himself and write it on the line by the picture. The last verse is for you to look up and illustrate in the box.

 John 10:9 I am the gate. _____

John 6:35 I am the bread that gives life! 

 John 15:5 I am the vine and you are _____ the branches. _____

John 10:14

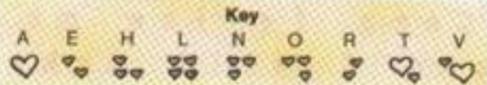
Drawings will vary. 

226

Love

Name _____

Jesus teaches us many things. He gave us a command to live by. Use the key below to find out what Jesus wants us to do.

Key
A E H L N O R T V



L O V E O N E
A N O T H E R . . .
John 13:34 NIV

227

Color Coded

Name _____

Follow the directions below. Color the boxes green that contain the words described below. Color all the remaining boxes yellow. The yellow boxes will reveal a teaching of Jesus taken from John 16:24.

Color these boxes green:

- words that are parts of the body
- words in the four corners
- words that are foods
- words containing a double t
- names of the disciples
- words beginning with S
- words that are colors
- New Testament books
- words ending with ing



teacher	fish	ask	red	disciple
matter	Jude	and	heart	caring
you	will	receive	and	your
Peter	face	joy	coming	Andrew
save	bread	will	seek	better
talking	black	be	going	fruit
love	eyes	complete	Acts	friends

228

God is Awesome

Name _____

Our God is an awesome God! How are we to stand before him? Ecclesiastes 5:1 NIV tells us. Color each of the squares yellow that has a ▲ in the corner. The Bible verse will appear for you to read.

▲	■	●	■	●	■	●	■	●	■	▲
s	t	h	e	r	e	f	o	r	e	b
▲	▲	▲	▲	●	■	●	■	●	▲	▲
g	h	i	r	s	t	a	n	d	s	u
▲	▲	■	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
d	o	i	n	t	k	m	n	p	r	t
▲	▲	▲	■	●	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
b	d	f	a	w	e	h	j	l	p	z
▲	●	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
y	o	f	x	n	w	y	p	d	g	j
▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	■	●	▲	▲	▲
p	l	d	c	a	f	G	o	d	b	q

229

Answer Key

New Creation

Name _____

Therefore, if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creation; the old has gone, the new has come! 2 Corinthians 5:17 NIV. Starting at the caterpillar, find your way through the maze.

230

Be Saved

Name _____

Each word of the Bible verse below is hidden three times in this puzzle. Can you circle each of the words three times? (The words may be hidden diagonally, backwards, across, up or down.)

"Turn to me and be saved, ..."

Isaiah 45:22 NIV

231

Rejoice Again and Again!

Name _____

Rejoice in the Lord always. (Philippians 4:4 NIV) How many times can you find the word **REJOICE**? Circle the word as you find it.

232

Serve Each Other

Name _____

Pick up the words as you go through the maze. Write them in order on the spaces below to complete the Bible verse.

_____ Serve _____ one _____ another _____

_____ with _____ love _____

Galatians 5:13 NIV

233

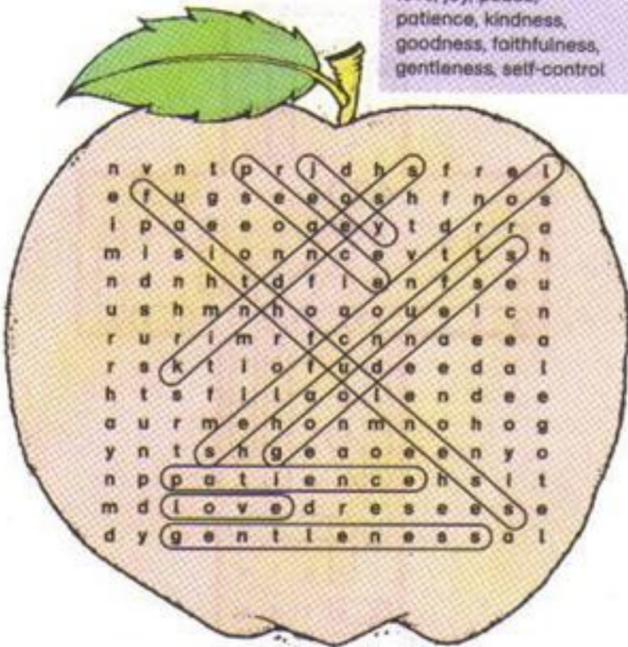
Answer Key

Good Fruit

Name _____

Galatians 5:22, we learn about the fruit of the Spirit. As Christians, we should possess these qualities. Search across and diagonally to discover the nine qualities hidden in the apple. Circle the words when you find them. When you are done, see if you can say them in order from memory.

The Fruit of the Spirit is
love, joy, peace,
patience, kindness,
goodness, faithfulness,
gentleness, self-control



234

Armor of God

Name _____

Paul teaches us about the Armor of God. Do you know what that armor is? Write the letter that comes right before the letter shown in the alphabet. You will learn about the Armor of God.



235

Pray When?

Name _____

Follow the directions by crossing off the indicated words in the columns below. When you are done, the remaining words will spell out two Bible verses. Write the words in the correct order from top to bottom to discover an important message from 1 Thessalonians 5:16-17.

- Cross off all words that start with the letter M.
- Cross off every disciple's name.
- Cross off all three-letter words.
- Cross off the name of the person who fought Goliath.
- Cross off all words that start with the letter E.
- Cross off words that are clothing.
- Cross off words that start and end with the same letter.
- Cross off all books of the Bible.
- Cross off all words that are fruits.
- Cross off the name of the first person created by God.
- Cross off all words that begin with the letter F.

John	apple	David
jacket	mother	be
fish	water	easy
trout	grapes	serpents
Thomas	Adam	joyful
coat	Romans	may
always	spirit	sky
married	pray	everyone
barbara	Peter	continually
father	Paul	for

The verses say:



Be joyful always. Pray
continually.

236

Little Critters

Name _____

Insects, birds, and small animals are mentioned often in the Bible. They were either regarded as pests or were used to teach lessons. Instead of word clues, this puzzle has picture clues of the critters mentioned in the Bible. Put them in the correct squares in the crossword puzzle.

- | ACROSS | DOWN |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm 118:12 | 1. Leviticus 11:19 |
| 3. Job 39:20 | 2. Luke 11:12 |
| 4. Matthew 10:29 | 4. Job 8:14 |
| 5. Proverbs 30:28 | 6. Psalm 55:6 |
| 7. Exodus 8:22 | |



237

Answer Key

Bible Zoo

Name _____

When we think of certain people in the Bible, we often think of the animals that were part of their stories. Match the person in Column A with the animal that we associate with that person in Column B. Write the matching numbers in the blanks. Read the verses if you need help.

- | Column A | Column B |
|--|---|
| 1. Jesus
(Matthew 3:16) | 4  |
| 2. Daniel
(Daniel 6:16) | 5  |
| 3. Queen of Sheba
(1 Kings 10:1-2) | 6  |
| 4. Peter
(Mark 14:66-72) | 7  |
| 5. John the Baptist
(Matthew 3:1-4) | 1  |
| 6. James and John
(Luke 9:54-55) | 2  |
| 7. Aaron
(Exodus 7:8-10) | 3  |

238

Solid Gold

Name _____

When recording artists have big hits, they receive gold records. The Bible talks about musicians too. Who were some of these musicians? Look them up and write their names on the lines at the bottom of the page.



The Bible Artists

- Exodus 15:1: Moses and the Israelites
- Exodus 15:21: Miriam and the women
- Judges 5:1: Deborah and Barak

239

Pizza Scramble

Name _____

Can you discover the names of some Bible people hidden in the pizzas below? One letter of each person's name is in each slice. To find a name, pick one letter from each slice. The first letter is in the first slice. The second letter is in the second slice and so on. Move clockwise around the circle.

1. Clues for Four-Letter Names

The second book of the New Testament

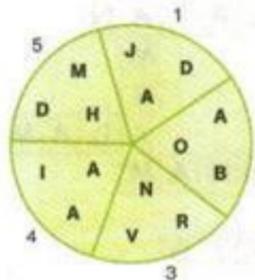
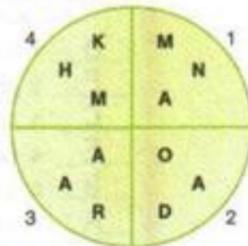
MARK

A famous boat builder (Genesis 6:13-14)

NOAH

The first man (1 Corinthians 15:45)

ADAM



2. Clues for Five-Letter Names

Writer of many psalms (Psalm 23)

DAVID

He was swallowed by a great fish (Jonah 1:17)

JONAH

Abraham's original name (Genesis 17:5)

ABRAM

240

Soccer Balls

Name _____

Find out the answer to the statement under each soccer ball. Then write your answer in the five large spaces on the ball, one letter to a space. The first letter goes in the top space, directly under the arrow, as shown in the example. The letters should read clockwise around the ball. All answers are five-letter words.



This bread from heaven fed the Israelites. (Exodus 16:4, 31)



This is a "fruit of the Spirit." (Galatians 5:22)



We must have this quality to live as Christians. (2 Corinthians 6:7)



I commanded King Saul's army. (1 Samuel 14:50)

241

Answer Key

Get Connected

Name _____

The words on this page are connected. The last letter of one word is the first letter of the next word. Read the clues to discover the names. Begin with clue 1.



M
O
S
E

1. God spoke to this man through a burning bush (Exodus 3:3-4)

2. God's new name for Abraham's wife (Genesis 17:15)

S A R A H

3. Mother of Ishmael (Genesis 16:15)

A
G
A

4. A name for Jesus (John 1:49)

R A B B I



242

Who Am I?

Name _____

In the box below, cross off all names that appear four times. The name that is left is the answer that fits the description at the bottom of the page.

Moses	Paul	Eve	Job	Ruth
Eve	Ruth	Holea	Elijah	Eve
Paul	Job	Ruth	Eve	Ruth
Eve	Eve		Moses	Paul
Job	Holea	Moses	Holea	Job
Moses	Eve	Eve	Paul	Holea

I was the prophet who was carried to heaven in a chariot of fire.

Who am I? Elijah

2 Kings 2:11

243

Meet My Mom

Name _____

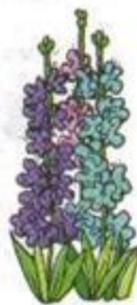
Match these Bible sons with their mothers. Draw a line from the child listed in column A to his mother in column B. You will find the answers in the verses listed at the bottom of the page. Do you think these children brought flowers to their mothers, just as children do today?



Column A

Column B

Abel — Mary
Isaac — Elizabeth
Jacob — Rachel
Joseph — Hannah
Samuel — Rebekah
John — Eve
Jesus — Sarah



Verses

Genesis 4:1-2
Genesis 21:3
Genesis 27:11
Genesis 30:25
1 Samuel 1:20
Luke 1:57-60
Luke 1:29-31

Draw a flower that you could give to someone you love.

Drawings will vary.

244

Meet My Dad

Name _____

Children and their fathers are a big part of the bible story. Match the child in the left column with his or her father in the right column. Then put the father's name into the puzzle at the bottom. Read the verses listed at the bottom of the page if you need help. You will have to decide how the names fit into the grid.

Children	Dads
<u>D</u> 1. Solomon	A. Abraham
<u>F</u> 2. James	B. Adam
<u>C</u> 3. Miriam	C. Amram
<u>E</u> 4. Leah	D. David
<u>B</u> 5. Seth	E. Laban
<u>A</u> 6. Isaac	F. Zebedee



LABAN
M
R
ADAM
Z
E
ABRAHAM
E
DAVID
E

Verses

Genesis 4:25
Genesis 21:3
Genesis 29:16
1 Kings 2:1
1 Chronicles 8:3
Matthew 4:21

245

Answer Key

Crossings

Name _____

Each mini-crossword puzzle below has two words that share a letter. The clues provide the two words. You will have to figure out how the words fit together. Find the answers in the verses listed at the bottom of the page.

1. **MAGI**
The mother of Jesus and visitors from the East who followed the star to find Jesus

2. **SIL**
Two prisoners who sang in jail

3. **ESAU**
Old Testament twins

4. **SOLOMON**
A king of Israel and what God gave him

5. **ESHER**
Two books in the Old Testament named after women

WISDOM

Verses

1. Matthew 1:18; 2:1
2. Acts 16:25
3. Genesis 25:24-26
4. 1 Kings 4:29
5. Check Bible table of contents

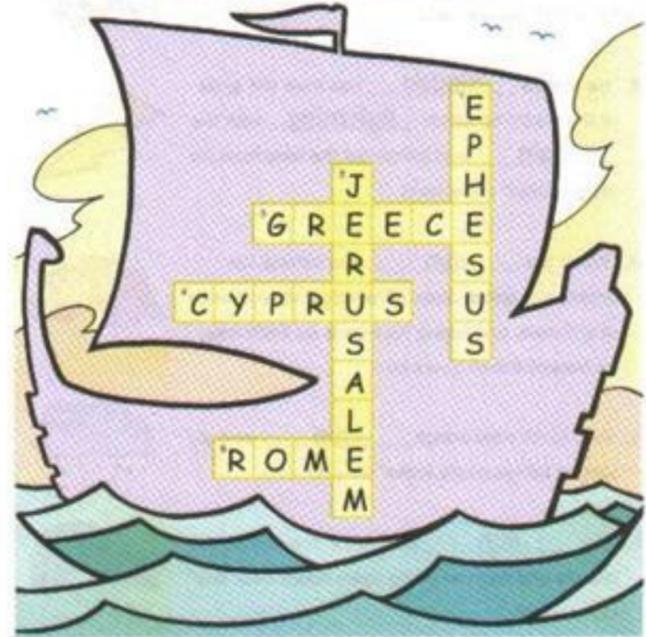
246

Sailing with Paul

Name _____

Paul was a great missionary who sailed to many parts of the world. Read the verses listed below to solve the puzzle and find out some of the places he visited on his three missionary journeys.

Down	Across
1. Acts 19:1	3. Acts 20:2
2. Acts 15:4	4. Acts 13:4
	5. Acts 28:14



247

Sunshine for a Hurt

Name _____

Forgiveness is like the sun. We welcome it, and it gives warmth to a hurting heart. Forgiveness brings happiness and peace, both to the forgiver and the one forgiven. Look up the verses on the suns to discover who in the bible forgave. Fill in the blanks below.

_____ **Jesus** _____ forgave his enemies.

_____ **Esau** _____ forgave Jacob.

_____ **Joseph** _____ forgave his brothers.

_____ **Stephen** _____ forgave those who stoned him.

_____ **A father** _____ forgave his son.



248

Who...?

Name _____

The answers to these questions are in the box below. Each answer is the name of a person. Read the questions. Then fill in the blanks with the correct name from the box below. Pictures take the place of key words.

Peter	Jesus	Job
Balaam	Ezekiel	Benaiah

1. Who killed a  in a pit on a snowy day? (2 Samuel 23:20)
_____ **Benaiah** _____

2. Who saw a vision of a creature with the face of an  ? (Ezekiel 1:3-10)
_____ **Ezekiel** _____

3. Who had a talking  ? (Numbers 22:21-33)
_____ **Balaam** _____

4. Who sent an evil spirit into a herd of  ? (Mark 5:1-13)
_____ **Jesus** _____

5. Who said that he had become a companion of  ? (Job 30:29)
_____ **Job** _____

6. Who cut off the  of the high priest's servant? (John 18:10)
_____ **Peter** _____

249

Answer Key

Weather Report

Name _____

People often plan activities around the weather. The Bible contains many references to weather. Look at the picture clues on the right that show weather conditions. Decide which picture fits in the Bible verse on the left and fill in the blank. Words may be used more than once.

1. "Like snow in summer or rain in harvest, honor is not fitting for a fool" (Proverbs 26:1).



2. "He makes clouds rise from the ends of the earth; he sends lightning with the rain and brings out the wind from his storehouses" (Psalm 135:7).



3. "When the sun was setting, the people brought to Jesus all who had various kinds of sickness, and laying his hands on each one, he healed them" (Luke 4:40).



4. "As a north wind brings rain, so a sly tongue brings angry looks" (Proverbs 25:23).



5. "The sun stopped in the middle of the sky and delayed going down about a full day" (Joshua 10:13).



250

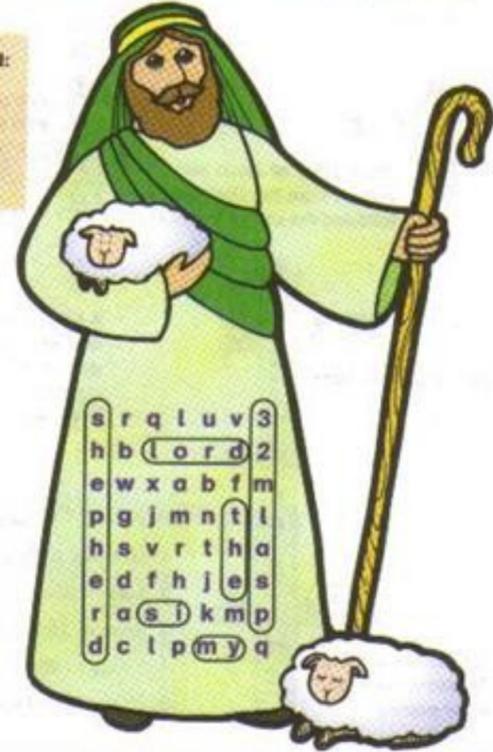
PSALM 23

Name _____

Find and circle the familiar words of the 23rd Psalm in the puzzle below. Remember, the words can appear backwards, across, and up and down.

Words to find:

The Lord is
my shepherd.
Psalm 23



251

Names for God

Name _____

The Book of Psalms uses a variety of names for God. Each gives us a different picture of what God is like. This crossword puzzle contains some of those names. Look up the verses and put each name in the correct place in the puzzle.

The Lord God is a Sun.
Psalm 84:11



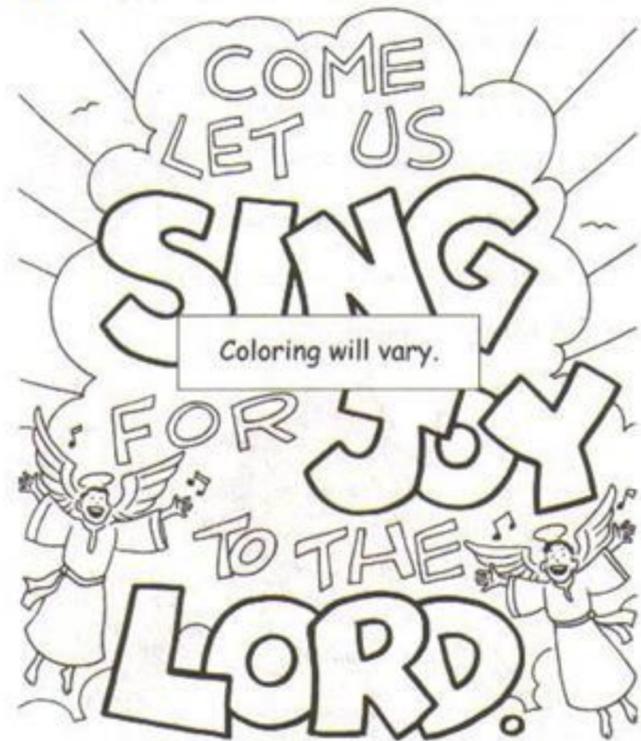
Across	Down
1. Psalm 3:3	1. Psalm 23:1
3. Psalm 18:2	2. Psalm 30:2
4. Psalm 68:5	4. Psalm 144:2
6. Psalm 19:14	5. Psalm 62:8
8. Psalm 25:5	7. Psalm 42:9

252

Make a Joyful Noise

Name _____

Color this verse from Psalm 95:1.



253

Answer Key

Deciphering

Name _____

Using the code below, discover an inspiring verse from Psalm 121:8.

Code						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
l	w	t	b	g	l	c
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
d	f	y	h	u	m	r
15	16	17	18	19		
n	v	a	o	e		

T h e L o r d w i l l
 3 11 19 1 18 14 8 2 6 1 1
 w a t c h o v e r
 2 17 3 7 11 18 16 19 14
 y o u r c o m i n g
 10 18 12 14 7 18 13 6 15 5
 a n d g o i n g
 17 15 8 5 18 6 15 5
 b o t h n o w a n d
 4 18 3 11 15 18 2 17 15 8
 f o r e v e r m o r e
 9 18 14 19 16 19 14 13 18 14 19

254

Whose Job Is It?

Name _____

People had jobs or occupations in biblical times, just as we do today. Look up the verses and find out who worked at each job pictured.



I was a shepherd.
(Amos 1:1)

Amos



I was a queen.
(Esther 2:17)

Esther



I was a judge.
(Judges 4:4-5)

Deborah



I was a carpenter.
(Mark 6:1-3)

Jesus



I was a tax collector.
(Luke 19:2)

Zacchaeus



I was a doctor.
(Colossians 4:14)

Luke

255

Reminders

Name _____

The Bible is brimful of good advice. A clipboard is a handy way to keep ideas in front of you and is easy to carry around. Look up the verses below and write them on the clipboard.

Good Advice to Remember

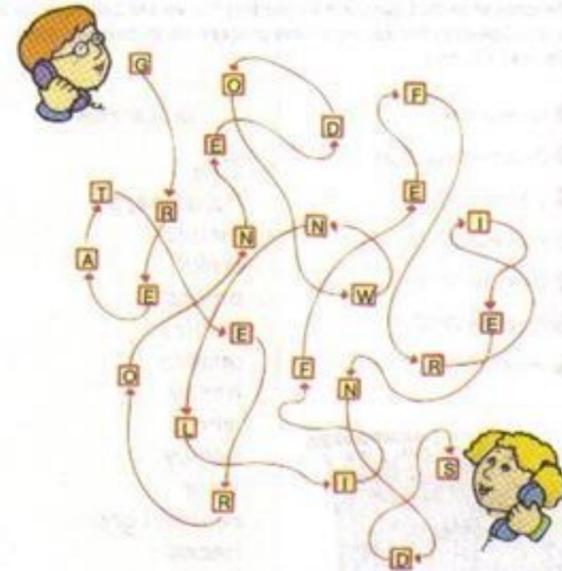
- ✓ John 14:1 "Do not let your hearts be troubled. Trust in God; trust also in me."
- ✓ Psalm 34:14 "Turn from evil and do good; seek peace and pursue it."
- ✓ 1 Thessalonians 5:15 "Make sure that nobody pays back wrong for wrong, but always try to be kind to each other and to everyone else."

256

Friendship

Name _____

Jesus taught us about friendship. Connect the letters in order on the telephone wires to complete the Bible verse below.



G R E A T E R love has no
 O N E than this,
 that he lay D O W N
 his L I F E for his
 F R I E N D S. John 15:13 NIV

257

Answer Key

My Friend

Name _____

Friends are very important in our lives. They were important for Bible people, too. Look up these friends' names and write them on the lines below.



I was called "God's friend."
(James 2:23)

Abraham

I was David's friend.
(1 Samuel 20:42)

Jonathan



I was a friend to Paul while he was in prison.
(2 Timothy 1:16-17)

Onesiphorus



My husband and I were friends of Paul and risked our lives to help him.
(Romans 16:3-4)

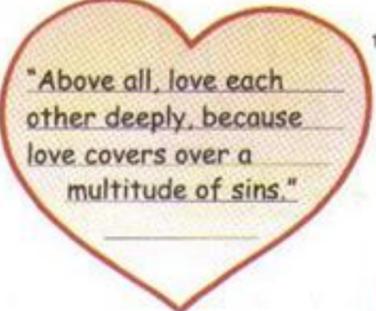
Priscilla
Aquila

258

Love Is . . .

Name _____

Look up the verses below, then write these verses of love in the hearts.



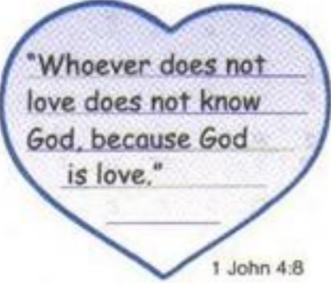
1 Peter 4:8

"Above all, love each other deeply, because love covers over a multitude of sins."

1 Corinthians 16:14



"Do everything in love."



1 John 4:8

"Whoever does not love does not know God, because God is love."



259

Grocery Shopping

Name _____

Today when we go to the grocery store, we buy food that we like to eat. What kinds of food did people in biblical times eat and drink? Find out the answer to that question by reading the verses below. Write the foods mentioned in the verses on the grocery list to discover what people ate long ago.

- 🍎 Numbers 11:5
- 🍎 Deuteronomy 23:24
- 🍎 1 Samuel 14:25
- 🍎 2 Samuel 17:28
- 🍎 Proverbs 27:18
- 🍎 Proverbs 27:27
- 🍎 Isaiah 17:6

Grocery List

fish
cucumbers
melons
leeks
onions
garlic
grapes
honey
wheat
barley
flour
roasted grain
beans
lentils
figs
goats' milk
olives



260

In High Places

Name _____

Discover the names of several mountains mentioned in the Bible. Using one of the boxed letters in the word *mountains* as the first letter in your answer, put a mountain's name in the squares. Clues are listed below.

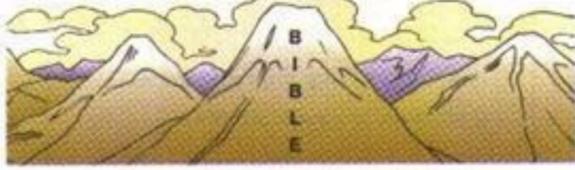
CLUES

The mountain where Jesus prayed before he was arrested by the soldiers. (Luke 22:39-42)

The mountain where Moses died. (Deuteronomy 32:48-50)

The mountain where Noah's ark came to rest at the end of the flood. (Genesis 8:4)

The mountain where Moses received the Ten Commandments from God. (Numbers 3:1)



M	O	U	N	T	A	I	N	S
L	E	R	I	N	A			
I	B	A						
V	O	R						
E		A						
S		T						

261

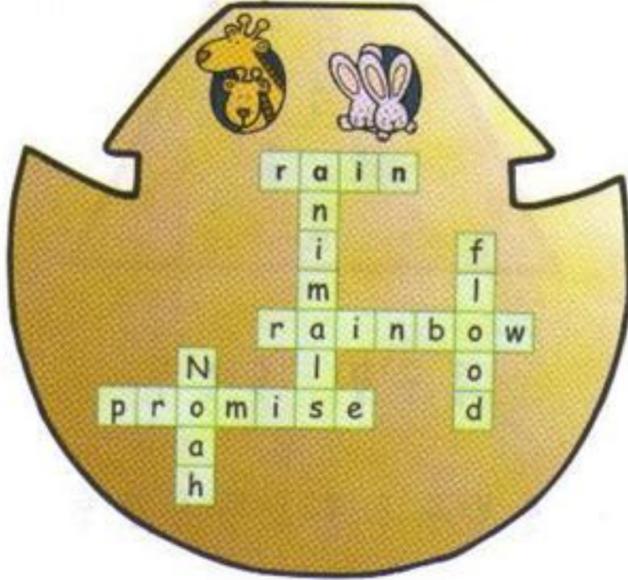
Answer Key

The Flood

Name _____

During the flood God stayed with Noah and kept him safe. God is always with you, too. Fill in the crossword puzzle below. The first word has been filled in to get you started.

- | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|
| rain | promise | animals |
| rainbow | Noah | flood |



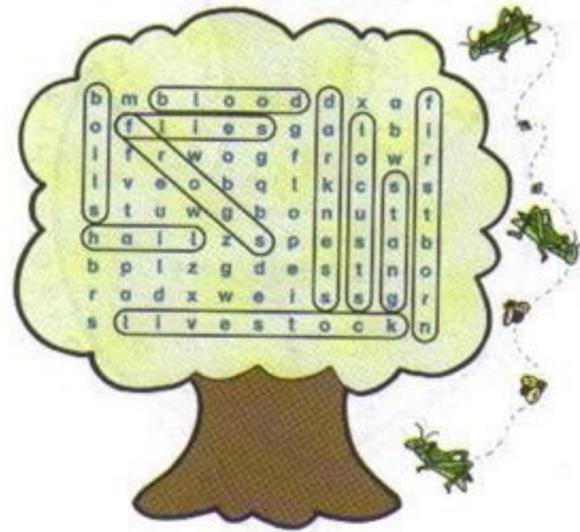
262

10 Plagues

Name _____

Pharaoh would not let Moses and the Israelites leave Egypt! So, God sent ten plagues upon the people. Find and circle the ten plagues listed below in the puzzle.

- | | | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|
| blood | frogs | gnats | flies | livestock |
| boils | hail | locusts | darkness | firstborn |



263

Praise God!

Name _____

Start with the letter P and write each letter in the spaces below as you come to them in the maze.



P R A I S E T H E
L O R D

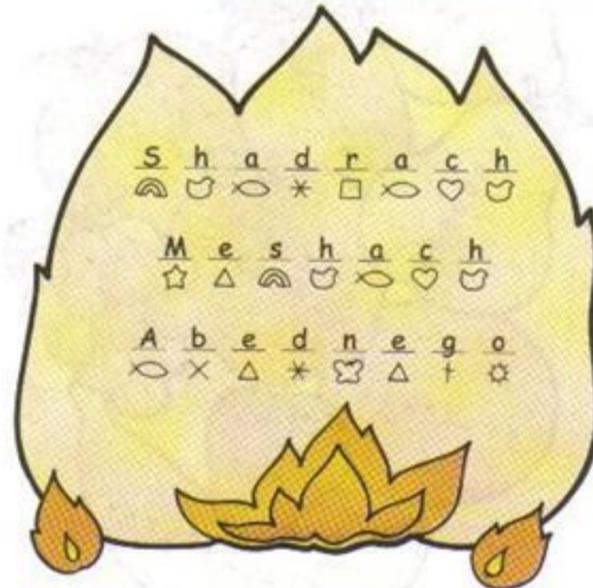
264

3 Jews

Name _____

King Nebuchadnezzar wanted people to worship false gods. Three Jews refused because they loved God. Using the key below, decode their names. Remember to capitalize the first letter of each name.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a | b | c | d | e | g | h | m | n | o | r | s |
| ☉ | ✕ | ♥ | * | △ | + | ☺ | ☆ | ☼ | ☐ | ☂ | ☁ |



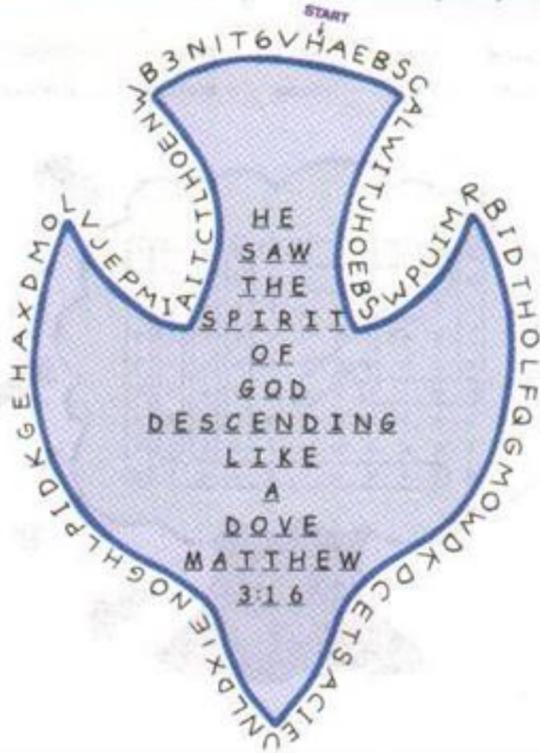
265

Answer Key

BAPTISM

Name _____

God was very pleased with Jesus. When John baptized Jesus, something very special happened. Beginning with the letter "H", go around the dove and write every other letter on the spaces provided.

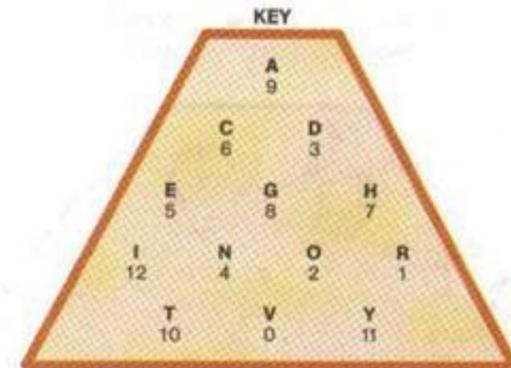


266

God Can Do

Name _____

Many people wonder what God can really do. What does Luke teach us about God? Using the key below, decode the message to find out what the Bible says God can do.



G O D C A N

8 2 3 6 9 4

D O

3 2

E V E R Y T H I N G

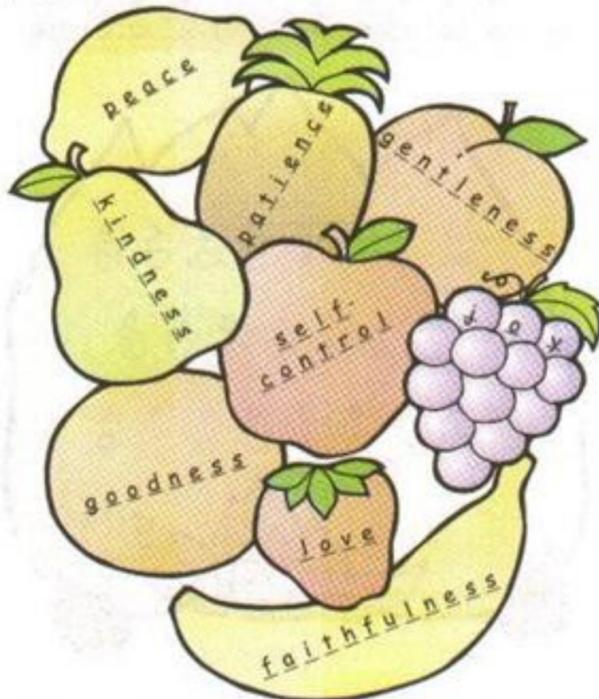
5 0 5 1 11 10 7 12 4 8

267

Galatians 5:22

Name _____

But the fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness and self-control. Paul tells us how to live in the Spirit of God. Fill in the words from the verse above in the spaces below.



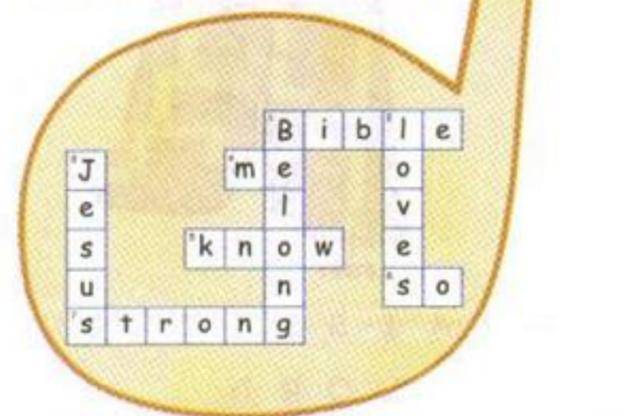
268

Jesus Loves Me

Name _____

This familiar song is the key to completing this crossword puzzle. Use the missing words from the song to complete the puzzle.

Jesus loves me this I know (5)
 For the Bible tells me so (6)
 Little ones to Him belong (1 down)
 They are weak, but He is strong (7)
 Yes, Jesus loves me (3)
 Yes, Jesus loves me (2)
 Yes, Jesus loves me (4)
 The Bible tells me so (1 across)



269

Answer Key

Talk to God

Name _____

Wherever you are or whatever you are doing, you can always talk to God. Beginning at the arrow and moving clockwise, write every other letter on the spaces below.



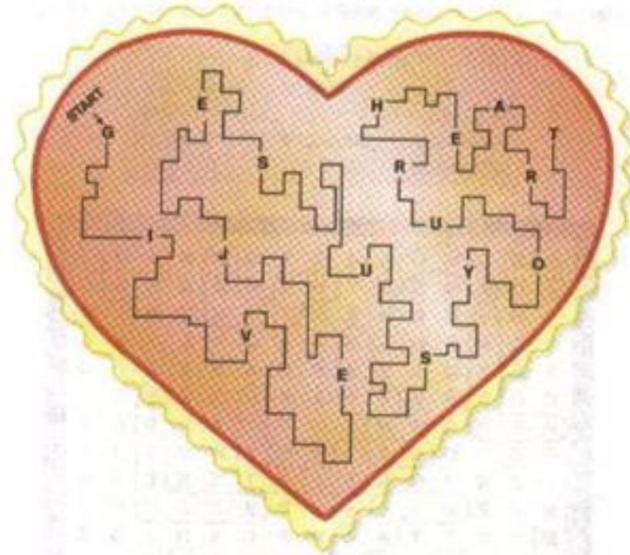
I W I L L C A L L
U P O N T H E
L O R D.

270

My Heart Belongs to Jesus

Name _____

To find the message, start with the letter "G" and follow the maze through the heart. Write the letters in the order you come to them in the spaces below.



G I V E J E S U S
Y O U R H E A R T.

271

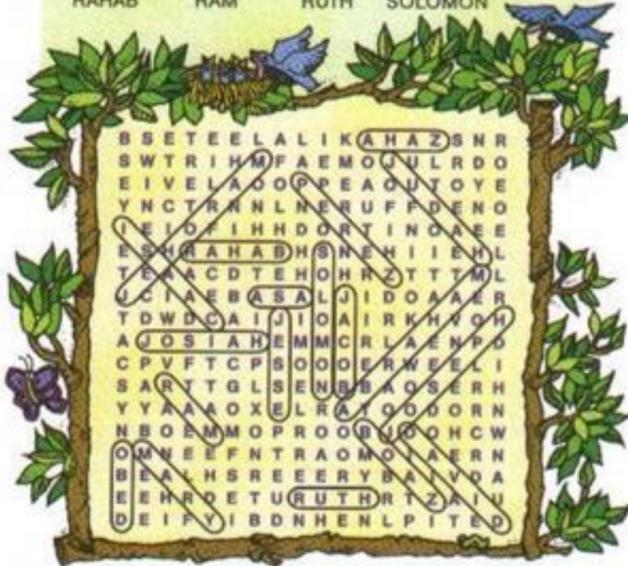
A Family Tree

Name _____

Everyone has relatives. Jesus did too. When we name and list our relatives for many generations back, we call that a "family tree." Jesus' family tree is listed in Matthew 1. Find out who some of Jesus' relatives were. Their names are hidden below. They can be found horizontally, diagonally, and vertically. Use the list of names to help you.

Jesus' Relatives

ABRAHAM	AHAZ	ASA	BOAZ	DAVID
ISAAC	JACOB	JEHORAM	JESSE	JOSEPH
JOSIAH	JUDAH	MARY	OBED	PEREZ
RAHAB	RAM	RUTH	SOLOMON	



272

Celebrate

Name _____

God has given us so many wonderful things. We should be happy and rejoice. How many words can you make from the letters found in the word **CELEBRATION**? Write the words on the stars.

CELEBRATION

Answers will vary.



273

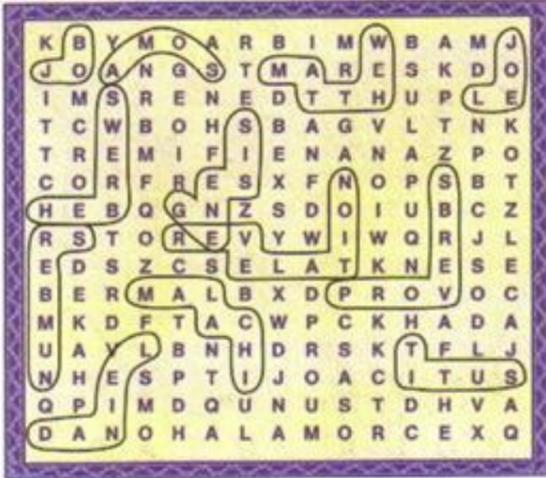
Answer Key

Twisters

Name _____

If you enjoy challenges, this word search is for you! Hidden in the puzzle grid are the names of 12 books of the bible. The names are twisted and curved—not in a straight line. The letters in a word may be found next to each other in any direction. The letters in one word will never cross or be joined with another word. One has been done for you.

Books of the Bible		
AMOS	JOB	NUMBERS
DANIEL	JOEL	PROVERBS
GENESIS	MALACHI	REVELATION
HEBREWS	MATTHEW	TITUS



274